UC-NRLF
C 2 524 468

Bound by JEFFERIES & SONS L.td BRISTOL Style

BERKELEY
LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF
CALIFORNIA

part
1250

15

Pedigrees Recorded

AT

THE HERALDS' VISITATIONS

OF THE COUNTIES OF

Cumberland and Westmorland,

MADE BY

RICHARD ST. GEORGE, NORROY, KING OF ARMS IN 1615,

AND BY

WILLIAM DUGDALE, NORROY, KING OF ARMS IN 1666.

EDITED BY

JOSEPH FOSTER.

Carlisle: CHAS. THURNAM AND SONS, 11, ENGLISH STREET.

Kendal: T. WILSON, 28, HIGHGATE.

LOAN STACK

CS437
C8
S3
1891
MAIN

Preface.

The simultaneous publication of the two volumes, containing all the Visitation Pedigrees of Cumberland and Westmorland in the one, and all those of Northumberland in the other, concludes my labours in this field of genealogical research.

Having edited a similarly exhaustive volume for the genealogists of my native county of Durham, in 1887, I felt compelled to satisfy my desire to confer a like boon upon genealogists of the other northern counties. I have thus completed the publication of the numerous Visitations for the north of England,

---

This Edition consists of One Hundred and Fifty Copies only.

Jefferies & Sons, Limited.

---

explained by others, as well as in the prefaces to those volumes edited by myself, that their character has become perfectly familiar to the student and to the man of family. But though further detail is barely necessary, I would avail myself of this last opportunity to make a few remarks on what I may term the mechanism of printed Visitations. The ostensible object of these publications is, presumably, to place this hitherto unavailable information in the hands of genealogists in the most useful form possible for rapid reference. Such at least has been my own object. To this end I maintain: 1. That all the Visitations of a county should, where practicable, be printed under one alphabet, and of course in one volume, so as completely to supersede the bulky and expensive county history; 2. that Indices of Pedigrees and Arms should be accompanied by an Index of Matches in preference to the customary Index of mere names; and 3. that the Pedigrees should appear in type which will allow of an arrangement which is instantaneously intelligible, that is, in-

LOAN STACK

CS437
C8
S3
1891
MAIN

Preface.

The simultaneous publication of the two volumes, containing all the Visitation Pedigrees of Cumberland and Westmorland in the one, and all those of Northumberland in the other, concludes my labours in this field of genealogical research.

Having edited a similarly exhaustive volume for the genealogists of my native county of Durham, in 1887, I felt compelled to satisfy my desire to confer a like boon upon genealogists of the other northern counties. I have thus completed the publication of the numerous Visitations for the north of England, comprising the six counties of Northumberland, Durham, and Yorkshire; Cumberland, Westmorland, and Lancashire. This, I may add, is as it should be, for the north country led the way in 1820 by printing for the first time two Visitations. See the preface to my Durham Visitations volume.

The nature of a Herald's Visitation has so often been explained by others, as well as in the prefaces to those volumes edited by myself, that their character has become perfectly familiar to the student and to the man of family. But though further detail is barely necessary, I would avail myself of this last opportunity to make a few remarks on what I may term the mechanism of printed Visitations. The ostensible object of these publications is, presumably, to place this hitherto unavailable information in the hands of genealogists in the most useful form possible for rapid reference. Such at least has been my own object. To this end I maintain: 1. That all the Visitations of a county should, where practicable, be printed under one alphabet, and of course in one volume, so as completely to supersede the bulky and expensive county history; 2. that Indices of Pedigrees and Arms should be accompanied by an Index of Matches in preference to the customary Index of mere names; and 3. that the Pedigrees should appear in type which will allow of an arrangement which is instantaneously intelligible, that is, in-

telligible to the merest tyro. But what do we see: instead of all the Visitations of a county arranged alphabetically in a single volume, we have them in several volumes, generally for the sake of greater profit, the Pedigrees being given in the order of the manuscript, and the majority of them being, in reality, arranged as so many genealogical puzzles calculated to defy the acuteness even of the expert, (but there may be a reason for this pernicious practice), each volume concluding with an Index of names,—in truth, the least useful form of an Index. As these Heraldic Manuscripts become better known, the old-fashioned cant as to printing them, "verbatim et literatim" is, I am thankful to say, dying out; though, for the very unsatisfactory arrangement and indexing referred to, the Council of the Harleian Society, from which we would have expected better things, is mainly responsible.

I must not conclude without a few explanatory remarks on the present volume. Having decided to print my special transcripts of the Pedigrees recorded at the latest Visitation of Cumberland and Westmorland, in 1666, as a precursor to a larger work, including families who did not avail themselves of the opportunity it presented by making public record of their Pedigrees and Arms, I considered it desirable to complete the collection by including the earlier Visitation taken by Richard St. George, Norroy, in 1615, from Harl. MSS. 1536 and 1435; for, although, the former had been issued by the Harleian Society in 1872, copies are difficult to obtain, the surplus having been destroyed by fire, while the latter, which had been issued in 1853 by a connection of mine, was in narrative form and not often met with. A few Pedigrees which appear in Flower's Visitation of Yorkshire in 1575 are also included with due acknowledgment.

These remarks, however, would not be complete without a meed of praise to the Printers, Messrs. Jefferies and Sons, of Bristol, for the part they have taken in the production of this volume.

JOSEPH FOSTER.

21, Boundary Road, London, N.W.

Pedigrees and Arms.

Names with an asterisk refer to Arms.

Aglionby, *of Carlisle* .. 1
Allysonn, *of Pardsey Hall* ... 2
Askough, *of Abbot's Holme* ... 3
„ *of Lacra* ... 3

Barwis, *of Cumberland* ... 2
Bellingham, *of Bellingham (W)* ... 4
„ *of co. Lincoln* ... 5
„ *of Lymister, Sussex* ... 6
„ *of Erringham, Sussex* ... 7
„ *of New Timber, Sussex*... 8
„ *of Levens, Westmoreland* 9
Benson, *of Hugill (W)* ... 10
*Betham ... 89
Bird, *of Brougham (W)* ... 11
Birkbeck, *of Horneby (W)* ... 12
Blencow, *of Blencow* ... 13
Bouche, *of Cockermouth* ... 14
Bradley, *of Bradley & Beetham (W)* 15
*Brampton ...124
Branthwayt, *of Carlinghill (W)* ... 16
Brathwayte, *of Burneshead, Warcop and Ambleside (W)* ... 18
Bresby, *of Penrith* ... 17
Briggs, *of Calmire (W)* ... 19
Brisco ... 20
„ *of Crofton* ... 21
Brougham, *of Skale* ... 22
*Brus ... 46
*Burnishead .. 9
Burrell, *of Howtell* ... 19
*Burton ... 89
Byndlose, *of Barwick Hall (W)* ... 23

Carleton, *of Carleton* ... 24
*Carlisle ... 24
Carus, of Asthwaite (W) ... 25
Chamber, *of Wolstid Castle* ... 26
*Chamer ... 46
Cleborne, *of Hayclose* ... 27
Crakenthorp, *of New-Biggin (W)* ... 28
*Croft ... 89
Curwen, *of Camerton* 29, 30
„ *of Helsington (W)* ... 31
„ *of Workington* 32, 33

Dacre, *of Gillesland* ... 34
Dalston, *of Dalston* ... 35
Dalston, *of Acornbank* ... 36
*Dawbury ... 24
*Delamore ...136
*Delapole ... 46
Denton, *of Cardew* ... 37
„ *of Warnel-Denton* ... 38
Ducket, *of Grayrigg (W)* ... 39
Dudley, *of Yanwith* ... 40
Dykes, *of Warthall* ... 41

Eaglesfield, *of Alwarby* .. 42
*Eaglesfield 121, 122

Fairer, *of Warcop-Tower (W)* ... 43
Fairfax, *of Bolton* ... 44
*Fenwick 46
Fetherston, *of Kirk-Oswald* ... 45
Fisher, *of Staine-Bank Greene (W)* ... 48
*Fitz Alan ... 46
Fleming, *of Rydale (W)* 46, 47
*Fleming ...134
Fletcher, *of Hutton* ... 49
„ *of Tallantire* ... 50
Forster, *of Stanegarthside* ... 51

Gilpin, *of Scaleby* ... 52
Godsalve, *of Rigmaden (W)* ... 53
Graham, *of Netherby* ... 54
„ *of Nunnery* ... 55
Greystoke ... 56

Harington, *of Wollax* ... 57
Hetherington, *of Walton* ... 58
Highmore, *of Armathwayt* ... 59
Hilton, *of Hilton Beacon (W)* ... 60
„ *of Burton (W)* ... 61
Hodgson, *of Buscodyke* ... 62
Howard, *of Corby Castle* ... 63
Huddleston, *of Millum* 64, 65
„ *of Sawston, co. Cambridge* 65
*Huddleston ... 46
Hutton, *of Galle* ... 66
„ *of Penrith* ... 67
*Hutton ... 30

*Ingham ... 46
Ireton, *of Ireton* ... 68
Kirkbride ... 69
„ *of Ellerton* ... 70

*Kirkbride, 27, 35
Kirkby, *of Kirkby* ... 71

Lamplugh, *of Lamplugh Hall* 72, 73, 74
Lancaster, *of Sockbridge* (*W*) ... 75
*Lancaster 46, 84
Langton, *Baron of Newton* ... 76
Lawson, *of Isell* ... 77
Layton, *of Dalemain* ... 78
Lee, *of Clyberon Hall* (*W*) ... 79
Levens, *of Levens, &c.* (*W*) ... 80
Leyborne, *of Cunswick* (*W*) 81, 82
Lowther, *of Cockermouth* ... 83
" *of Lowther* (*W*) 84, 85
" *of Colby-Lathe* (*W*) ... 86
*Lucy ... 84

Machell, *of Crakenthorpe* (*W*) ... 87
*Maltravers ... 46
Middleton, *of Kirkby Lonsdale* (*W*) 87
Middleton, *of Middleton Hall* (*W*) 88, 89, 90
*Millum ... 46
*Morton ... 24
Musgrave, *of Hartley* (*W*) ... 91
" *of Eden Hall* 92, 93
" *of Crookdye* ... 94

Nevinson, *of Newby Stones* (*W*) ... 95

Orfeur, *of High Close and Plumland Hall* ... 96
Osmunderlaw, *of Langrigg* ... 97

Patrickson, *of Stockhow* ... 98
" *of Caswell How* ... 99
*Peele ... 46
Pennington, *of Muncaster* ...100
" *of Seaton* ...101
*Pennington ... 41
Penruddock, *of Arkleby* ...102
Ponsonby ...103
Philipson, *of Thwatterden Hall* (*W*) *and of Conishead, co. Lanc.* 104
" *of Calgarth* (*W*) ...105
Pickering, *of Thirkeld* ...106
Porter, *of Alwardby* ...107
" *of Wery Hall* ...108

*Quaile ... 84

Radcliff, *of Derwentwater* ...109
Rawling, *of Cockermouth* ...110
Richmund, *of Highead Castle* ...111

Salkeld, *of Corby and Thrymby* ...112
" *of Gawbarrow* ...113
" *of Threpland* ...114
*Salkeld ... 41

Sandford, *of Askham* (*W*) ...115
Sandys, *of St. Be s* ...116
" *of Wilbarton, Isle of Ely, and Northbourne, Kent* 117
" *of Latimers, Bucks, and of Brimpsfield, co. Glouc.* ...117
" *of Harwich, Essex, and of South Petherton, Somerset*...118
" *Extracts relating to the family of, from the Parish Registers of St. Bees* ...119
" *Wills* (*C.P.C.*) 151-6
*Savile, *of Wath* 134
Scaife, *of Winton* (*W*) ...120
Senhouse, *of Seascale* ...121
" *of Alnebrough* ...122
Simpson, *of Allerthwayt* ...123
Skelton, *of Armathwayte* 124, 125
" *of High House* ...126
*Skelton 21
Stanley, of Dalegarth ...127
Stanwix, *of Carlisle* ...128
*Stapylton 46, 84
Steele, *of Kendall* (*W*) ...129
Stockdale, *of Barbon* (*W*) ...130
*Strickland ... 84
Swynburne, *of Newthwayt* ...131

Threlkeld, of Melmerby ...132
Thwaites, of Thwaites (*W*) ...133
Tolson, of Bridekirk ...134
Towry, of Groglyn Hall ...135
*Tunstall 122

Uriell, *of Cockermouth* 137
*Urswick ... 46

Vaux, *of Caterlyn* ...136
*Vaux 112

Warcop, *of Smardale* (*W*) ...138
*Warcop 35, 84
*Warcop, *of Lamerside* ... 35
Warwyke, *of Warwyke* ...139
*Watwood ... 79
Web, *of Westmorland* ...140
Wharton, *of Wharton* (*W*) ...141
" *of Kirkby Thore* (*W*) ...142
" *of Kirkby Thore* (*W*) *and Gillingwood, Yorks* ...143
Williamson, *of Newhall* ...144
Wilson, *of Dallam Tower* (*W*) ...145
" *of Underley* (*W*) ...146
Wolston, *or Wilson, of Over Staveley* (*W*) ...147
Wybergh, *of Clifton and St. Bees* ...148
Wyvill, *of Johnby* ...149
Names of persons who were disclaimed 1666 ...150

Errata.

Page 8,	line 5,	for *2nd son* read *widow.*
9,	20,	for *Mallon* read *Mallory.*
26,	14,	for *Lapthes* read *Laythes.*
39,	13,	for *Wresham* read *Heysham.*
45,	5th generation.	Connect Sir Timothy with his father Henry.
	6th ,,	for *Lanercroft* read *Lanercost.*
49,	3rd ,,	for *James read Jane.*
57,	1, 2, & 3 ,,	for *Wreysham* read *Heysham.*
	5th ,,	for *Alerby* read *Alenby.*
58,	2nd ,,	Connect Thomas with the line above.
90,	4th ,,	for *Crofton* read *Croston.*
95,	2 & 3 ,,	for *Newinson* read *Nevinson.*
	last line	for *Thwaikes* read *Thwaites.*
101,	4th generation	for *Nichinson* read *Nichison* or *Nixon.*
109,	2nd ,,	Connect John with his father Thomas.
121,	5th ,,	for *Lough* read *Lowther.*
127,	penultimate generation—for *Carwen* read *Curwen.*	
142,	4th generation—*Trasdale*, perhaps *Teasdale.*	

QUERIES.

Page 88	2nd generation—	wife of George Middleton.
91	3rd ,,	wife of Sir Thomas Musgrave.
116	5th or 6th generation—	1st husband of Lady Weston.

Mr. Foster's Principal Works.

Alumni Oxonienses, 1500-1714, Vol. 1, price 42s., now ready. Vols. 2, 3, and 4, to be published in 1891.

Alumni Oxoniensis, 1715-1888, 4 Vols, price 7 guineas.

The British Peerage and Baronetage for the Years 1880, 1881, 1882, and 1883. *Out of Print.*

Index Ecclesiasticus, (or Clergy List), 1800-40, price 1 guinea.

Our Noble and Gentle Families of Royal Descent, 2 vols, 4to., price 2 guineas each.

Cumberland & Westmorland Visitation Pedigrees, 1615 and 1666, price 1 guinea.

Northumberland Visitation Pedigrees, 1615 and 1666, price 1 guinea.

Durham Visitation Pedigrees, 1575, 1615, and 1666, with 150 illustrations of Coats of Arms.

Yorkshire Visitation Pedigrees, 1585 and 1612. *Out of Print.*

Middlesex Visitation, 1663, price 1 guinea.

Gray's Inn Admission Register, 1521-1889, price 3 guineas.

London Marriage Licences, 1521-1869.

Collectanea Genealogica, 2 vols, price 2 guineas.

Men-at-the-Bar, 1885. *Out of Print.*

Members of Parliament—Scotland, 1357-1882. *Out of Print.*

County Families—Yorkshire, 3 Vols. *Out of Print.*

County Families—Lancashire, 1 Vol. *Out of Print.*

PROJECTED WORKS, 1891.

Noble and Gentle Families, entitled to quarter the Royal Arms of England; their lineages and alliances.

Our Parliamentary Representatives since the Union; arranged under Constituences, by Joseph Foster, Rev. A. B. Beaven and W. D. Pink, including a Biographical Index of the Members of Parliament, by Joseph Foster and T. J. Hercy, Esq., illustrated with several hundred portraits from the Graphic and Illustrated London News, price 42s. *Compiling.*

Sims' Index to Heralds' Visitations. *In Progress.*

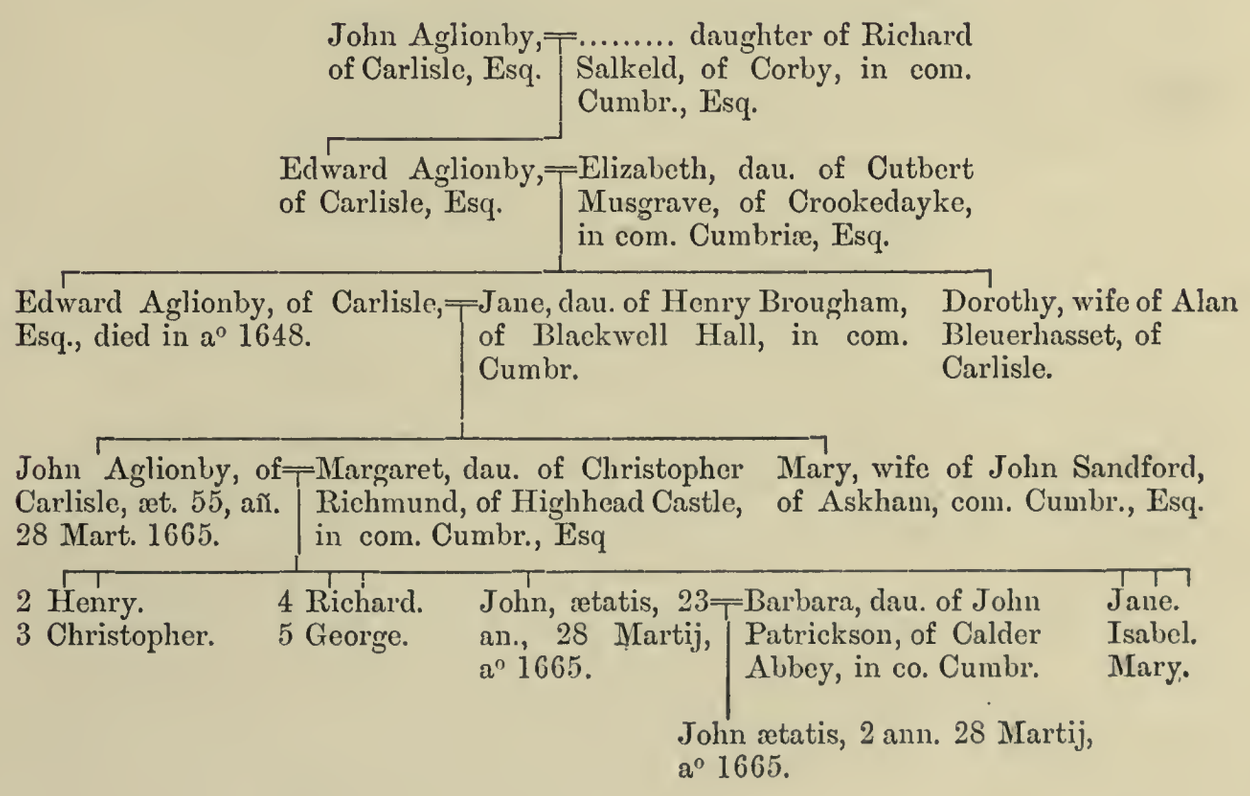
Visitation Pedigrees
OF
Cumberland & Westmorland.

CARLISLE CITTY.

Carlisle, 28.
Mart: 1665.

Aglionby, of Carlisle.

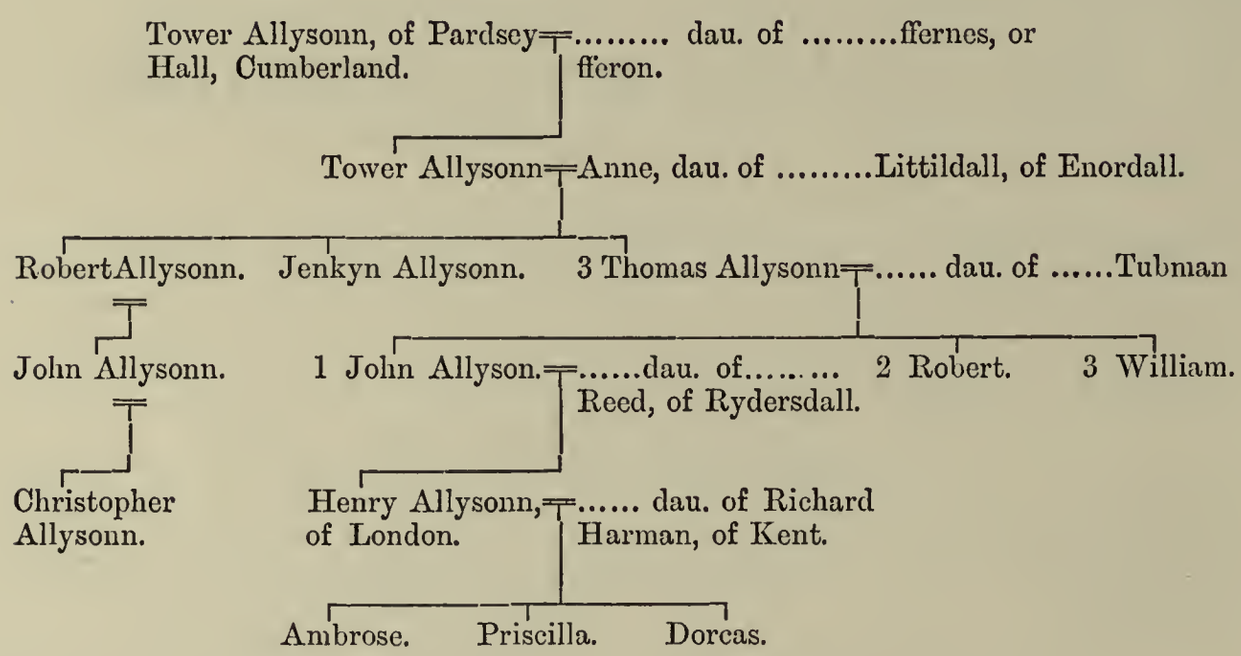
ARMS—*Argent, 2 bars sa., in chief 3 martlets of the second.* No proofe made of these armes.



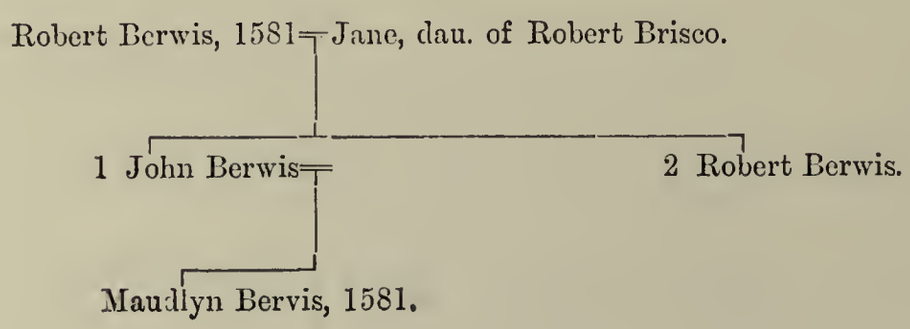
Certified by John Aglionby, Esq.

Allysonn, of Pardsey Hall (1615).

Arms—*Argent, a fess gules, between three birds sable, a bordure of the last.*



Barwis (*Cumberland*, 1581).



Askough, of Abbot's Holme (1615).

- Christopher Askough, of Abbot's Holme, Cumberland. = ... sister of Robert Chambers, of Holme, Cultram.
  - Christopher Askough, of Abbot's Holme. = Anne, dau. of John Atkinsonn, of Holme Abbey.
    - Hugh Askough, of Abbot's Holme. = Grace, dau. of James Thompson, of Wigton.
      - 1 Henry Askough, = Elizab., dau. of John Cape, of Basingwhayte Hawes, Cumberland.
        - Barbara, wife of Abraham Chambers.
        - Hugh Askough.
        - Elizabeth.
        - Grace.
        - Anne.
      - 2 John.
      - Richard.
      - Hugh.
      - Reginald.
      - Walter.
    - 2 John Askough. =
      - 1 Robert.
      - Christopher.
      - John.
      - Thomas.

Askough, of Lacra (1615).

- Mathew Askough, of Lacra, Cumberland. =
  - Richard Askough, of Lacra. =
    - John Askough, of Lacra. =
      - Anthony Askough, of Lacra. =
        - Hugh Askough, of Lacra.
    - 2 Christopher Askough, of Bliburgh, co. Lincoln. =
      - *Vide* Lincoln.

Bellingham, of Bellingham (WA).

See also Berry's Sussex Pedigrees, page 190.

Rich. de Bellingham, temp. Hen. II. and Ric. I.

Eudo de Bellingham, High Sheriff of Westmorland, temp. 8 and 9 Ric. I.

Roger de Bellingham, temp. King John and Hen. III.

John de Bellingham, temp. Hen. III.

Robert Bellingham, of Bellingham and Owstrey, temp. Edw. II. = Christian, dau. & heir of St. Gilbert Burnishead, Knt.

Robert Bellingham, temp. Edw. II. and Ric. II. = Margaret.

Richard Bellingham, temp. Rich. II. and Hen. IV. = Anne.

Sir Robert Bellingham, of Bellingham, Knt., temp. Hen. V. & Hen. VI. = Elizab, dau. of Sir Rich. Tunstall, of Therland, (co. Lanc.,) Knt.

- Sir Henry Bellingham, Knt.[1] = Dame Agnes (Katherine in 1615 Vis.) dau. of Sir Robert Leyborne, Knt.
  - Richard Bellingham. (*See also next page*). = Jane, dau. of John Herdden, & widow of Robert Morley.
    - Sir Ralph Bellingham, Knt., died at Berwick.[1]
    - James.
  - Ann, wife to Thomas Scaff (Stafford).
  - Jane, wife to Roger Lancaster.
  - Mabel, wife to Sir Richard Duckett.
  - Isabel, wife to James Leyborne.
  - Elizab. & Gilbert, died without issue.
- William, a priest.
- Allen (*see page* 9)
- Alexander.
- Thomas (*see page* 6)
- Robert.
- Nicholas, marr. sister of the Lord Ogle.
- Robert, died young.

- 1 Mabell, dau. of Thomas Middleton, of Middleton = Sir Roger Bellingham, of Bellingham, Knt. Banncrett. = Anne, dau. of Sir Jas. Pickering, of Killington, Knt., 2nd wife.
  - Sir Robt. Bellingham, Knt., in ye time of H. ye 8th, disinherited by his father. = Anne, dau. of Sir James Pickering, Knt.
    - Richard Ashton of Middleton, 1st husband. = Katherine d. & coh. married 3rdly to Sir William Davenport, Knt. = Sir William Radcliffe, 2nd husband.
      - Margaret, heire to her mother maryed to Wm. Davenport, of Bromhall, Cheshire.
    - Elizab. ux. Cuthbert Hutton.
    - Dorothy ux. Anthony Duckett, of Greyriggs, in Westmerland.
    - Thomasin ux. Wm. Thornborough, of Hampsfield, in com. Lanc
  - Margt ux. Xpofer Curwen.
- 2 Nicholas, of Hopton, s.p.
- 3 Gilbert.
- 4 Walter.
- 4 John or James Bellingham. = ...dau. of Robt. Tunstall, of .....
  - John Bellingham, of Finchampsted, in com. Berks., Esq. = Joane, dau. of ..... widow of ..... Wakeman, Eldom, of Guilford, in Surrey.
    - Henry Bellingham, of Orston St. George, in com. Wiltsh. = Dorothy, dau. of ..... Lewkener, of Buckenham, in com. Sussex.
- Anne, wife Richard Kirkby.
- Mabel, w. of John Lownd.

1 The whole of these generations are taken from Flower's *Visitation of Yorkshire*, page 22

Bellingham, of co. Lincoln.

- Sir Robert Bellingham, (*see preceding page*) = Elizabeth Tuntstall.
  - 2 Richard Bellingham, Lo. of Maunton, in com. Lincolne = ... widow of William Marley.
    - . . . . . sister and heir of . . . . . Wastling. = Thomas Bellingham = ... dau. of . . . Hotham, 2nd wife.
      - Robert s.p.
      - Thomas s.p.
      - Richard Bellingham. = Jane, dau. of Robert Evers, of Bolton, in the Isle of Axholme.
        - 2 Robert.
        - 3 Richard
        - John Bellingham, of Bromby Wood, in com. Lincolne, 1562. = Allice, dau. of Stephen Lodington, of Scotton, in com. Lincolne.
          - John, 2nd son.
          - Thomas, 3rd, s.p.
          - William Bellingham, of .. .. in com. = Frances, dau. of Alexander Amcotts, of Astrop, in com. Lincolne.
            - Richard Bellingham. =
            - Susan.
            - Sarah.
            - Judith
        - 4 Thomas.
        - 5 Christopher.
        - Katherine, marr. to Nicholas Barnaby.
        - Joan.
        - Troth.
        - Maud.
      - Alice ux. Robt. Oliver, and hath issue Stephen.
    - Robert Bellingham, a captaine at Barwick-upon-Tweed.

Bellingham, of Lymister, Sussex.

- John Wiltshire, of Heydon, in com. Essex, 17 Rich. II.
  - Rowland Wiltshire, in the time of Hen. V.
    - Nicholas Wiltshire, Edw. IV. = 2 .....dau. & heir of Acklloit of Normandy.
      - Margt, dau. and heire of John Graund, of Normandy. = Sir John Wiltshire of ....., Knt.
        - Bridgett, marr. 1st, to Sir Richard Wingfield, Knt. = 2 Sir Nicholas Harvey, Knt. = 3 Sir Robt. Tirwhitt Knt.
        - (Isabella) dau. and coh. of (John) Clothall. (*See Berry's Sussex, p.* 318.
  - Stephen Power, Sergeant-at-Law, was of Thackham, in Sussex.
    - (John) Clothall = (Joan) dau. and coh. of Stephen Power.
    - Margarett or Catherine, dau. and coheir of Stephen Power. = Stephen Apsley.
      - William Apsley =
- Jane, dau. of ..... = Thomas Bellingham, of Limister, in the County of Sussex, son of Sir Robert Bellingham and Elizabeth Tunstall. (*See page* 4) = Jane, dau. and heir of Sir John Wiltshire, Knt.
  - Thomas Bellingham.
  - John Bellingham.
  - Jane, ux Ralfe Shirley, of Wiston, in Sussex.
  - Ralfe Bellingham of Lymister = Anne, dau. of Sir John Devenish, Knt.
    - Will. Bellingham, Sergt of ye Woodyard, s.p.
    - Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Palmer, of Sussex (1st wife). = John Bellingham, of Lymister, married, 3rdly, Margery, dau. of ..... =
      - Joane ux Leonard Holland, of Callice. = George Holland.
      - Thomas, s.p.
      - Blanch.
      - Mary ux Hollyad.
    - John Bellingham, of Lymister, married, 3rdly, Margery, dau. of ..... = Bridgett, dau. and heir of ..... Wettenhall, of Kent (2nd wife).
      - 1 Ralph Bellingham mar. Blanch, dau. of ..... Vaughan, Wales, and died s.p,
      - 2 Richard, ob. s.p.
      - Margaret = Richard (or Samuel) Boys, of Kent.
        - Samuell Boys. = ... dau. of .... Cromer, of Kent.
          - *See Berry's Sussex, p.* 318.
  - 2 Edward, of Erringham *See page 7*
  - 3 Rich. of Hangleton *See page 8*

Bellingham, of Erringham, Sussex.

- Thomas Bellingham, of Limister, Sussex. (*See page* 6). = Jane, dau. of Sir John Wiltshire, Kt.
  - 2 Edward Bellingham, of Erringham. = Jane, dau. of John Shelley, of Michelgrove in Sussex.
    - Sir Edward Bellingham, Lord Deputy of Ireland.
    - John Bellingham, of Erringham. = Jane, dau. and sole heir of..... Delues, of Franfield, renupt James Gage, of Bentley.
      - John Bellingham, of Erringham. = Anne Hill, dau. of y^e Lady Mason, renupt Jo. Lewkner.
        - Thomas. — Elizabeth, dyed young.
        - Anne, ux John Shelley.
        - Elizabeth, ux Francis Cotton, son of Sir Rich. Cotton = John Cotton.
        - John Bellingham, of Erringham. = Mary, dau. of Richard Bellingham, of Hagleton.
          - 2 John, ob. young.
          - 3 Francis Bellingham.
          - Richard Bellingham, of Erringham. = Joane, dau. of Thos. Bowyer, of Lethorne, sister of Thos. Bowyer, Baronett.
            - 2 James Bellingham.
            - 1 Thomas Bellingham, of Erringham. = Margaret, dau. of Henry Shelley, of Patcham, in Sussex.
          - Mary, ux Sir Thomas Springett, Knt.
          - Anne
        - Mary, ux Thomas Fenner, sonne of the Judge. = Anne Fenner.
      - Elizabeth ux Walter Henly, of Kent.

Bellingham, of New Timber, Sussex.

Thomas Bellingham, of Limister, Sussex (*see page* 6) = Jane, dau. of Sir John Wiltshire.

Parnell (2nd wife), dau. of John Cheney, of Warbleton, Sussex, 2nd son of . . . Wells, of Bucksted. = Richard Bellingham, of Hangleton, marr. . . . . dau. of Sir John Dawtry, of More, widow of . . . Scrase. = Mary, dau. and coheir of John Everard, of Alborne, in Sussex, 2nd wife of George Goring, of Lewes.

Barbara, dau. of Edward Banester, of Yessworth, co Southampton (1st wife). = Edward Bellingham, of New Timber, in Sussex. = Elizab. dau. of John Wood, of Hamsey, Sussex, (2nd wife).

2 Henry married Julyan, dau. of . . . Gurling, of London, s.p.

Richard Bellingham marr. . . widow of . . . Taylor, of Oxon.

Ann, dau. and coheir of Walter Manny, brother of Sir Anthony, of Kent.

Edward Bellingham, of Hangleton, and of Putney, in Surrey, eldest son by 2nd wife. = Ellen, dau. of Augustus Hynd, Alderman of London, widow of John Dormer, of Putney.

Richard Bellingham, of New Timber, married Mary, dau. of Richard Whaley, of Nottinghamshire. =

Edward. — Dorothy died young.

Mary, wife of Capt. Thomas Fenner, of Shoreham, in Sussex. Barbara, wife of Thomas Gay, of London, Grocer. Elizabeth, wife of John Giffard, of Northall, Middlesex.

Henry. Edward. William. John. Richard, s.p.

Ann, wife of Robert Bold, of Petersfield, Southants. Mary, wife of Agmondesham Muschamp of Nusted, Surrey.

Elizabeth. Dorothy. Barbara. Thomas.

George died young. Caesar.

Sir Edward Bellingham, Kt., one of ye Gent Penconers, is of Woodmancote, Sussex.

Sir Edward Bellingham, of Hangleton, Sussex. = Troth, dau. of . . . . . Foljambe.

Richard. Henry. John. Thomas, died young.

Mary, wife of John Bellingham, of Erringham. Margaret, wife of Barnard Whetstone, Essex.

Jane, wife of Henry Shelley, of Patcham, in Sussex. Anne, died young.

Jane and Frances, twins.

Elizabeth, died young. Dorothy.

Thomas Bellingham.

KENDALL WARDE

Kendall,
20 *Martii*, 1664.

Bellingham, of Levens.

Continued 7D, 14, 184.

Vide Vin. 121, 473, &c.

QUARTERLY 1 and 4—*Arg. 3 bugle-horns sa. stringed gu*, Bellingham.
2 and 3—*Arg. 3 bendlets gu., on a canton a lion rampant*, Burnehellside.

CREST—*A stag's head or.*

Alan Bellingham=... *dau. of* .....*Gilpin.*

Thomas Bellingham=*Maryan, dau. of* .....*Beck, of Holbrenke.*

Katherine, (1st wife) dau. of Anthony Duckett, of Greyrigg, s.p.

Alan Bellingham, of Helsington, in co. Westm., Esq., a Bencher of the Middle Temple, and of the King's Counsell at Yorke for the Northern parts of this Realme, dyed 7 May, 1577. = Dorothy, dau. unto Thomas Sandford, of Askham, com. Westmerland, Esq.

James.

3 Henry.* 4 Robert.* 5 Alan.* died unm.

2 Sir James Bellingham, Knighted by King James at Durham at his first coming into England, A°1603; dyed A° 1641. = Agnes, dau. of Sir Henry Curwen, of Workinton, in com. Cumb., Knt.

1 Thomas, died unm.

Anne, wife of Richard Middleton, of Middleton, in com. Westmerland (*2nd son of John*).

2 Grace, wife of ..... Cleburne, of Cleburne, in com. Westmerland (*married 2ndly to Gerard 2nd son to Rich. Lowther*).

3 Dorothy, wife of Wm. Borough of Biggins, in co. Westmerland.

4 Thomasine, wife of Thomas Salkeld, of Corby, in com. Cumb.

5 Marion, wife of Sir Francis Ducket, of Greyrigg, com. Westmerland, Knt.

6 (Agnes) wife of (Richard) Salkeld, of Threnby, in com. Westmerl'd.

1 Thomas† Bellingham, dyed unmar.

2 Sir Henry† Bellingham, of Helsington, Bart., ob. in A° 1650. = Dorothy, dau. of Sir Francis Boynton, of Barmston, in com. Ebor, Knt.

3 Alan† Bellingham, of Levens, in com. Westmerl'd, Esq., aged 68 annorum, 20 Martii, A° 1664. = Susan, dau. of Marmaduke, Constable of Masham, in com. Ebor, Esq.

Mary, wife of Chr. Crakenthorp, of New Bigging, in com. Westmerland, Esq.

2 Alice, wife of William Mallon, of Studley, in com. Eborum.

3 Dorothy, wife of Sir Ralph Ashton, of Whalley, in com. Lanc., Bart.

4 Frances, wife of Sir William Chayter, of Crofte, in com. Ebor, Bart.

5 Agnes, wife Sir William Ingleby, of Ripley, in com. Ebor., Knt.

6 Elizabeth, died unmarr.

Sir James† Bellingham, marr. one of the daughters and coheirs of Sir Henry Willoughby, of Risley, in com. Derby, Knt. and died without issue.

1 Dorothy, wife to Sir Hy. Griffith, of Agnes Burton, in co. Ebor., Knt.

2 Agnes, wife of Thomas Wentworth, of Empsall, in com. Ebor., Esq,

3 Elizabeth, wife of John Lowther, of Lowther, co. Westmerl'd, Esq.

Barbara, dau. of Sir Christopher Dalston, of Acornbank, in co. Westmerland, Knt. (1st wife).

Elizabeth.

James Bellingham,† aged 42 an. 20 Martij, a° 1664. = Elizabeth, dau. of ..... Leke, of Newarke, in com. Nott., (2nd wife).

2 Henry. 3 Thomas. 1 Mary.

2 Dorothy, wife unto Henry Marwood, son and heire unto Sir Geo. Marwood, of Little Busby, in Cleveland, in com. Ebor.

2 Henry. 3 William.

Alan Bellingham, aged 9, unm. a° 1664.

1 Mary. = (Alx Johnson) added in pencil.

2 Agnes. 3 Bridget

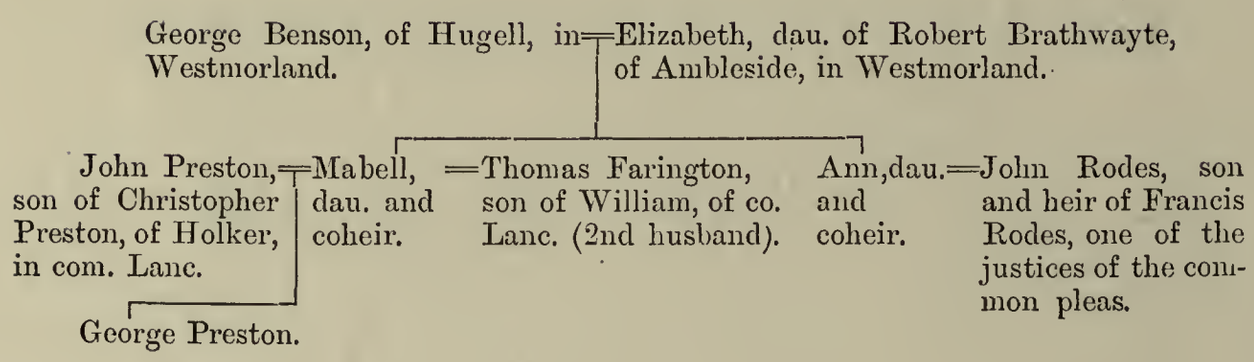
Certified by Alan Bellingham, Esq.

† Student of Gray's Inn.

* Student of the Middle Temple.

The additions in *Italics* are from the Visitation of 1615.

Benson, of Hugill. (W.) 1615.



Bird, of Brougham. CM.

ARMS—*Or. on a chevron engrailed gules between as many lions rampant sa., 3 fleur-de-lis or.*
CREST—*A demi-lion pean.*

All the upper part of this descent is justified by an old pedigree in vellum, in the custody of Mr. James Bird, of Brogham. This descent is entered more at large in the Great Book marked 2 D 14, fo. 155.

- Henry Bird, of ..... in com. = Joan, dau. and coheir of Thomas Beauchamp, of Little Croglin, in co. Cumb.
  - William Bird, of Little Croglin, in com. Cumb. = Joane, dau. and coheir of John Tindall, of ..... in com. Northumb.
    - William Bird, (of Pireth, in co. Cumb., living 1295). = Emme, dau. of ..... Gospatrick, of ..... com. Cumb. Knt.
      - Adam Bird (of Pireth). = Isabell, dau. Sir John Kirkebride, of Kirkebride, in com. Cumb., Knt.
        - John Bird (of Pireth) = Joane, dau. of William Threlkeld, of Yanworth, in com. Westmerland, Esq.
          - William Bird (of Pireth) = ..., dau. of Thomas Martildale.
            - Roger Bird (of Pireth). = Jane, dau. of John Crakenthorpe, of New Bigging, in co. Westmerland, Esq.
              - James Bird, (a clerk), died without issue.
              - John Bird (of Pireth, had also a son, Cuddy.) = Jane, dau. & coh. of ..... Reading, of Brougham, in com. Westmerland.
              - Hugh Bird (of Pireth) =
                - Henry Bird, of Brougham, in co. Westm., 17 Hen. VI. = Joane, dau. of John Tescdale, of Walton in Tyndale, in com. Northumbr.
                - Christopher Bird, of Pinchbeck, in Holland, in com. Linc. = Margt, dau. of (Thomas) Pearson.
                - John Bird, of ..... 22 Edw. IV. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Bartram, of Penrith, in co. Cumberland.
                - Richard Bird, of ..... = Lucie, dau. of ..... Ogle (Robert Gull).
                - William Bird, of .. .. 3 Henry VII. = Margaret, dau. of Rowland Rigg, of Little Strickland, in com. Westmerland.
                - Arthur.
                - John.
                - William Bird, of ..... 6 Henry VIII. = Margaret, dau. of Robert Hutchenson, of Vlesby, co. Cumb.
                - Thomas Bird, of..... ; bur. 12 Feb. 1600. = Jane, dau. of John Wharton, of Kirkby Thure, in co. Westmerland, Esq.

The rest of this descent unto this Thomas Bird, who marryed the dau. of John Wharton, is proved by original evidences.

- 1 John Bird, of Brougham, died in his father's lifetime; bur. 1 April, 1587. = Agnes, dau. of Robert Clarke, of Langthwayt, in co. Cumb.
  - 2 Thomas. = Janc. Susan.
  - Henry Bird, of Brougham. = Anne, dau. of Thomas Gibson, of .....
    - Anne = Thomas Pearson.
  - 4 James Bird, of Brougham, in co. Westm'nd. = Mabel, dau. of Richard Winder, of Perith co. Cum.
  - Margt, wife of Robert Harrison.
  - Susan, wife of Thomas Jackson.
  - Thomas Bird, of Brougham, died 2 Martii, aº 1657. = Joane, dau. of Thomas Nattison (?)
    - 3 Margt, wife of .... Jackson.
    - 1 Anne.
    - 2 Isabell.
    - 2 Thomas Bird. = Janc.
      - Richard.
      - Thomas.
    - 1 Emanuel Bird, of Brougham, in co. Westmerl'd, ætatis 66 ann. aº 1668. = Isabell, dau. and coheir.
      - James Bird, of Brougham, in com. Westmerl'd, ætatis 31 ann. aº. 1668. = Dorothy, dau. of John Sanderson, of Perith, in co. Cumb.
        - William Bird, borne 2 Sept., 1666.
      - 2 William Bird. = Lucie, dau. of Lancelot Apleby.
        - James, borne 19 Martii, 1668.
        - Lucie.
      - Isabell
    - 2 Margaret, wife of John Bradley.
    - 3 Elizabeth, wife of Simon Pattinson.
  - 3 Henry Bird, of Great Strickland, in co. Westmerland. = Anne, dau. of ..... Scot, of Brougham.
  - 1 Susan, wife of William Hunter.
  - 2 Agnes, w. of John Rawlins

Certified by James Bird

THE EAST WARD

Appleby 22.
Martii, 1664.

Birkbeck, of Horneby (Wa.)

Arms.—*Argent, a fesse chequy or and sa., between three lions' heads erased gu.*

Thomas Birkbeck, of Horneby, in com. Westmorland. = ...dau. of ..... Lancaster, a younger son of the House of Lancaster, of Sockbridge, in com. Westmerland.

Edward Birkbeck, of Horneby, in com. Westmorl., Esq., dyed circa 1634. = Bridget, dau. of John Calvert, of Cockeram, in com. Lanc.

4 Edward.
5 Richard.
2 Thomas.
3 John.
(died un.)
1 Henry Birkbeck, of Horneby, Esq., dyed in a°, 1644 or thereabouts. = Ellen, dau. of George Poole, of Wakebridge, in com. Derby,
1 Jane.
2 Bridget.

2 Gervase Birkbeck.
1 Thomas Birkbeck, of Horneby, Esq., ætatis 23 annorum 22 Martii, a° 1664.

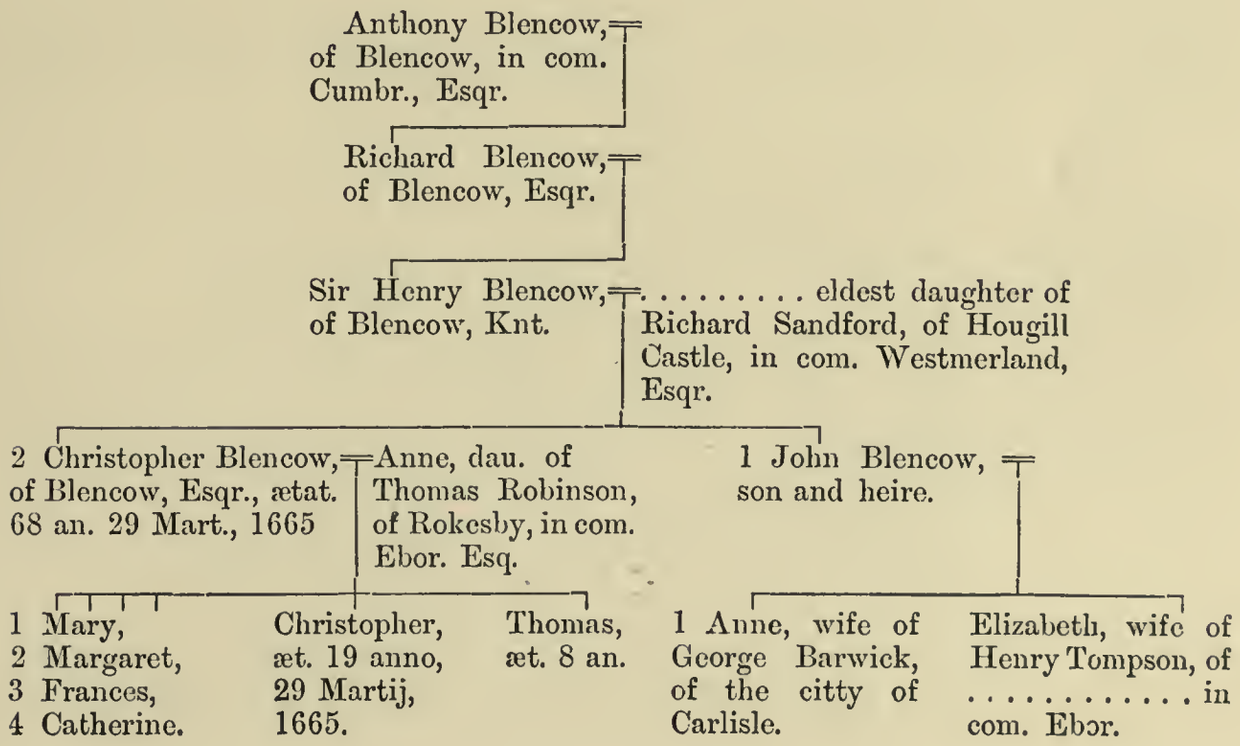
Certified by Thomas Birkbeck, Esq.

LEATHE WARD.

Carlisle,
29 Martij, 1665.

Blencow, of Blencow.

ARMS.—*Quarterly, 1 and 4, gu. a canton arg.; 2 and 3 az. on a bend or three chaplets gu.*
CREST.—*A winged heart, transfixed by a sword, erect point downwards.*



Certified by William Musgrave on the behalfe of Christopher Blencow, Esq

ALLERDALE ABOVE DARWENT. *Cockermouth,* 31 *Mart.*, 1665.

Bouche, of Cockermouth.

ARMS.—*Or, on a cross sa., 5 escallops arg.*
CREST.—*A Saracen's head wreathed.*

Respite given for proofe of these armes.

Michaell Bouche, of Cockermouth, com. Cumbr. = ... daughter of Thomas Fletcher, a merch^t in Cockermouth, and sister of Sir Richard Fletcher, Knt.

- Jane, dau. of John Fisher, of Brakenthwayt, in com. Cumbr. (1st wife) = Anthony Bouche, of Cockermouth, æt. 66 an. 31 Mart. 1665.
  - 1 Jane, wife of Tho. Laythes, of Dalehead, in co. Cumbr.
  - Helen, wife of Richard Swynburne, of Hewthwayt, in co. Cumbr.
  - 3 Anne.
  - 4 Elizab.
- Elizabeth, dau. of William Lowther, of Ingleton, in com. Ebor., Esq. (2nd wife) = Anthony Bouche, æt. 66 an. 31 Mart. 1665.
  - Henry Bouche, æt. 27 ann. 31 Mart. 1665. = Sarah, dau. of Wm. Pennington, of Seaton, in co. Cumb. Esq.
    - Anthony, æt. 7 mens. 31 Mart. 1665.
  - 2 Anthony.
  - 3 Thomas.
- Jane, wife of Francis Ratcliffe, of Keswyke, in com. Cumbrā, after to . . . Bowe, of Portenskale, in co. Cumbr., clerke.

Certified by Thomas Fletcher, on the behalfe of Henry Bouche

Bradley, of Bradley and Beetham. W. (1615).

- John Bradley, of Bradley, co. Lanc. = Katherine, dau. of . . . . . Catherall, of Newhall, in Craven.
  - Allan.
  - John.
  - Thomas Bradley, of Bradley. = Grace, dau. of Hugh Sherborne, of Stainhurst, in com. Lanc.
    - Hugh.
    - Thomas.
    - John Bradley, of Bradley, and of Beetham, in com. Westmerland. = Anne, dau. of Robt. Brathwayte, of Ambleside.
      - Ellin, dau. and coheir, ux. John Osbaldeston, in com. Lanc.
      - Elizab., ux. Tho. Talbott, of Baghall, or Bashall, in com. Yorke.
      - Jane, ux. William Laybourne, of Cunswick in Westmerland.
    - Anne, ux. Robt. Lawrence, of Yelland, in Lanc.
    - Ellin, ux Anthony Comberton, in co. Lanc.
  - . . . ux. Rodes of Chipping.

THE EAST WARD.

Appleby, 22.
Martij, 1664.

Branthwayt, of Carlinghill. W.

Arms.—*Or. on a bend sa., 3 lions passant guardant of the field.*

Crest.—*On a rock, an eagle rising all proper.*

Respite given for proofe of these armes, but no proofe made.—*Vide* I. 9, fo. 57.

Edward Branthwayt, of Carlingill, in com. Westmerland, died in A° 1629. = ... daughter to .....Calvert, of Kiplin, in co. Ebor.

. . . . . dau. of . . . . Poultney, 1st wife. = Robert Branthwayt, of Carlingill, gentleman jaylour in the Tower of London, in the time of King James, Secretary to Sr Richd Weston, Knight of the Garter and Lord Treasurer of England for the Irish affaires and afterwards Agent to the Lds. Justices in that Kingdom, died in A° 1645. = Anne, dau. of William Carter, of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, in the suburbs of London, 2nd wife.

Robt. Branthwayt, of Carlingill, in com. Westmerland, æt. 40 ann. 22 Martij, 1664. = Elizabeth, dau. of Rich. Burton, sister of Sir Thomas Burton, of Brampton, in com. Westmerland.

Anne, a year and 9 months old, 22 March, 1664.

2 Oliver, died unmarried.

William Branthwayt, died *beond* sea.

Eleanor. Philadelphia died young.

Certified by Robert Branthwayt.

LEATHE WARD. *Carlisle, 29 Martij, 1665*

Bresby, of Penrith.

ARMS.—*Vairy arg. and sa., a fesse gu.*
CREST.—*A lamb arg. guttee de poix collared or.*

Richard Bresby, of Penrith, in com. Cumbr., gent., unto whome William Flower, Norr., granted this crest to his antient armes, 22 Octobr. 6 Eliz. Rg. A° Scit. 1564.

Thomas Bresby, of Penrith, dyed in an. 1652, or thereabouts.

Richard Bresby, of Penrith, in com. Cumbriæ, æt. 63, ann. 29 Martij, 1665. — Margaret, dau. of John Jackson, of Tympering, in Com. Cumbriæ.

Thomas Bresby, æt. 18 annor. 29 Martij a° 1665.

2 Richard.

Edward Robinson, on the behalfe of Richard Bresby.

Brathwayte, of Burneshead, Warcop and Ambleside. (W.) 1615 & 1666.

Arms (1615).—*Gu., on a chevron arg., three cross crosslets fitchée sable.*

Crest (1615).—*A greyhound couchant argent, collared and lined or.*

Crest (1666).—*A greyhound couchant argent, collared and lined gu., the collar studded and ringed or.*

Rich. Brathwait, of Ambleside, in Westmerland = Anne, dau. of William Sandys, of East Thwaite, in com. Lancast^r.

John Williamson, of Milbeck. in Comberland. = Isabell, dau. of . . . . . Therkeld, of Milberton, in Comberl^d.

Robert Brathwait, of Ambleside, in Westmerland. = Alice. dau. of John Williamson, of Milbeck, in Comberland.

- Anne, ux. John Bradley, of Bradley, in Lancash.
- Thomas Brathwait, of Burnished, in Westmerland, (unto whom Edmund Knight, Esqr., Norroy K. of Arms, granted the Crest above express^t (1666) unto this Coat being his antient Armes, a^o 34 Eliz., 22 Nov^r.) = Dorothy, dau. of Robt. Byndlose, of Haylston, in Westmerland.
  - Agnes, ux. Sr Thomas Lamplow, of Dovenby, in Comberland.
  - Alice, ux. Tho. Barton, of Whenby, in com. Yorks.
  - Sr Thomas Brathwayte, of Warcop, in Westmorland.
  - Elizab., dau. of Sr John Dalston, of Dalston, in Comberland.
  - Richard Brathwayte, of Burnished. = Frances, dau. of James Lawson, of Neesham, in ye B'prick of Durham.
    - 1 Thomas
    - 2 Robert.
    - 3 James.
    - 4 Richard.
    - 5 John.
    - 6 Philip.
    - Dorothy.
    - Alice.
    - Agnes.
  - Dorothy, ux. Fran. Salkeld, of Whitehall, in Comberland.
  - Mary, ux. John Brisco, of Crofton, in com. Comberland.
  - Anne, ux. Allen Ascough, of Midleton-one-Row, in Epat. Dunelmens.
  - George Brathwait, *of Warcop, Esqr., dyed 16th Feb., A^oD.* 1640. = *Winifrede, dau. of Sir Richard Fletcher, of Hutton, in com. Cumbr., Knt.*
    - *Richard Brathwayt, of Warcop, Esqr., aged* 25, 23 *March*, 1664. = *Mariana, dau. of James Chaloner, of Gisborough, in com. Ebor.*
      - *George, six weeks old,* 23 *March*, 1664.
      - *Richard, aged two years and-a-half,* 23 *March*, 1664.
      - *Mariana.*
      - *Mary.*
    - Dorothy, *wife of Sir Thomas Dacres, of Aber Lancrost, in com. Cumbr., Knt.*
    - *Barbara, wife of Christopher Hilton, of Burton, in com. Westmerland, Esqr.*
    - *Eliz., wife of Tho. Tempest, of Stella, in Episc. Dunelm.*
- James Brathwayt, of Ambleside. = Jane, dau. of Barnard Benson, of Lowriggs, in Westmorland.
  - Thomas, ob. s.p.
  - Gawen Brathwayt, of Ambleside, Esq., marr. Elizabeth, dau. of John Penrudock, of Hale, Wilts.
  - Anne, wife of . . . Whelpdale, of Perith, Cumberland.
  - Isabell, wife of Daniel Fleming, of Skirwith, in Cumberland.
  - Dorothy, wife of Thomas Warwick, of Warwick Briggs, in Cumberlan.
- Elizabeth. ux. Geo. Benson, of Hugell, in Westmerland.
- Isabell, ux. Tho. Briggs, of Calmire, in Westmorland.
- 3 Gawen Brathwayte, married Isabel, dau. of Rich. Forster, Gentleman, o. s.p.

Certified by Richard Brathwayt, Esqr.

Briggs, of Calmire. (W.) 1615.

Thomas Briggs, of Calmire, Westmorland. = Isabell, dau. of Robert Brathwayte, of Ambleside, in Westmorland.

- 1 Thomas. } ob. s.p.
- 2 John. } ob. s.p.
- Agnes, sister and coheir. = Sir Richard Hutton, Knt., judge.
- Anne, sister and coheir. = Edmond Stanley, son and heir of Thomas Stanley, of Calgarth.

Burrell, of Howtell.

Arms.—*See Northumberland Visitation.*

John Burrell, of Howtell, Cumberland.[1] = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . . Reveley, of Angcrofte.

- John Burrell, of Howtell, 1615 = Elizabeth, dau. of Osbert [2] Collingwood, of Isell.
  - William Burrell, of Howtell. = Elizabeth, dau. of George Morton, of Morton.
    - William Burrell, 3 years old in 1615.
  - Thomas.
  - Launcelot.
  - John.
  - Anthony.
  - Fortune, wife of James Lawe.
  - Catherine, wife of Edward[3] Redhead, of Morpeth.
  - Barbara, wife of John Hoye.

[1] Northumberland, [2] Oswald, [3] Gerard, } *In Northumberland Visitati*

Brisco.

Robert Brisko, Lord of Brisko, in Com' Comb'land.

Allan Brisko, of Brisko.

Jordan Brisko, of Brisko.

Robert Brisko, of Brisko. = *Matilda dau. of . . . . . Sr John Crofton, Knt., lord of Crofton. = Margerett, dau. and heire of Sr Gilbert Whinno, Knt.

* This Matilda, wiffe of Robert sonn of Jordan, Released hir dower and ffeoffment to John Brisko sonn of Bobert in the 6 yeare of King Edward the 2d as appereth by the said Release made to the sayd John

† This Isold Brisko by the mariage of the daughter and heire of Crofton, Cam to the Mannor of Crofton Whinno and Dundrawin in the County of Cumberland ffor yt Sr John Crofton marid Margerett Daughter & heire of Sr Gilbert Whinno Knt. as appereth by a deed in the Raigne of King Richard the Second.

† Isold Brisko, of Brisko. = Margerett, dau. and heire of Sr John Crofton, of Crofton.

‡ It dooth apeare by an order of Arbitterment Betweene the Prior of Carlisle & Christopher Brisko ffor the mannor of Brisko yt the sayd mannor being at that time in Controversie for the some of on hundre^th markes then payd should Remayne wth the Prior and his successors & the Capitall messuage wth graunt of woods ffor Building should Remayne w^the the said Xpofer and his heirs ffor euer it is ffound in ould noates the said Xpofer kept 14° souldiers at Brisko thorne uppon Eske the said Xpopher was taken prisner at the Burning of Wigton uppon these occasions hee was forced to morgage the most part of his lands.

‡ Christopher Brisko, of Crofton.

Robert Brisko, of Crofton. = Isabell, dau. of Willm Dykes, of Waitholl, in Com' Comb'land.

Robert, eldest son, *see next page*

Sith marid to Richard Browne *(B. a Cheueron betwene 3 (escallops) o w^tin a border ingrayled gules).*

3. Edward Brisko, of Westward in Comb'land.

2. Alexander Brisko.

Guy Brisco, of Westward.

Edward Brisko, of Aldenham, in Com' Hertford *vide* Hertford. ↑

Robert Brisko, of Emondbridg.

Willm Brisko a quo Brisko, of Harwell, in Com' Northampton *vide* Hertford. ↑

Edward Brisko, of Croft Cannonby.

Anthony.

Cuthbert.

Thomas Brisko.

1. Guy Brisko.

2. Richard.

Guy Brisko.

John Brisko.

Richard Brisko.

CUMBERLAND WARD. *Carlisle, 28th Martij,* 1665.

Brisco, of Crofton.

ARMS.—1 *and* 4 *Arg., three greyhounds courant in pale sa.* BRISCO. 2 *and* 3 *Az. a fesse sa. betw.* 3 *fleur-de-lis or.* SKELTON.
CREST.—*A greyhound courant sa., holding a rabbit proper between his forepaws.*

Robert Briskoo, of Briskoo, in com. Cumbriæ.
Alan Briskoo,
Jordan Briskoo = Maude 6 Ed. 2.
Joh. Briskoo, 6 Edw. II.

Isold Briskoo, = Margaret, dau. and sole heire of John Crofton, of Crofton & Whinoo, temp. R. II.
Christopher Briskoo,
Robert Briskoo, = Isabell, dau. of Wm. Dykes, of Wartholl, in com. Cumbriæ.

Robert Briskoo, = Kath., dau. and heire of Clement Skelton, of Pettrelwray.
Thomas, a priest.
Isold served against the Saracens, and died a hermit.
Susan, mar. to Robert Ellis.

John Briskoo, = Jennet, dau. of Thomas Salkeld, of Salkeld and Kirkby.
Roger, father of Anthony, who was father of Thomas, and others.
Christopher, father of Richard, who dwelt at Durham, 1583.

3 Symon Briskoo, m. Mabell, dau. of Edward Redman. =
2 Roger of Langridge, *(called Ralfe,* 1615, *vis.) father of Anthony, who had* 3 *sons, Thomas, the eldest, living* 1581
1 Richard Briskoo = Eliz. dau. of John Leigh, of Fristington.
4 Christopher, *father of Richard,* 1581.
..... wife of Stephen Skelton, of Angerton. ..... wife of Guy Machell, of Crakenthorp.
..... wife of Bartholomew Lowther, of the West End, in Wigton.

Elizabeth, wife of John Wilson.
Barbara, dau. of of John Coldale, of Harrington, 1 wife.
Robert Brisco = Mabell, dau. of Robert Carlisle, Esq., 2 wife
Leonard Brisco = Mabell, dau. of Wm. Sands, of Rotington.
Gabraell Briskoo, rector of Abbot Rybton

John Brisko died 26 Eliz. Reginæ. = Anne, dau. of Wm. Musgrave, of Hayton.
Anne = Robert (Jane, Berwis in 1615)
Eleanor = Thomas Meyrs
Robert = 1581 *Eleanor, dau. and sole heir of Richd. Coldale.*
2 *William*
3 *Leonard*
4 *John*

William Brisko, living A° 1583, died 29 Eliz. = Jane, dau. of Wm. Orpheur, of Highclose, in com. Cumbr., Esq.

John Brisko, of Crofton, in com. Cumb., dyed in August, A°D. 1632. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Brathwayt, of Burneside, in com. Westmerland, Esq.
William Brisko, of Souterfield within, y° L°ship, of Holme Cultram, in Co. Cumbriæ *(mar..... sister, of Senhouse, Bishop of Carlisle.)*

2 John Brisko, of Wampull, Cumb. =< 3 Edward Brisko, citizen, of London.
Susan, dau. of Sir Randle Cranfield, Knt., elder brother to Lionell, Earle of Middlesex 1 wife. = William Brisko, of Crofton, Esq. an utter barrister of Lincoln's Inn æt 58, an. 28. Mart. A° 1665 = Susan, dau. of Francis Browne, citizen, of London, (2 wife)
1 Dorothy, wife of John Ponsonby, of Hale, in co. Cumb.
2 Grace, wife of Clement Skelton, of May Hall, in co. Cumbriæ. Mary, wife of Joseph Nicholson, clerke.
4 *Christopher,*
5 *Frances,*
6 *Nazareth; all living* 1615.

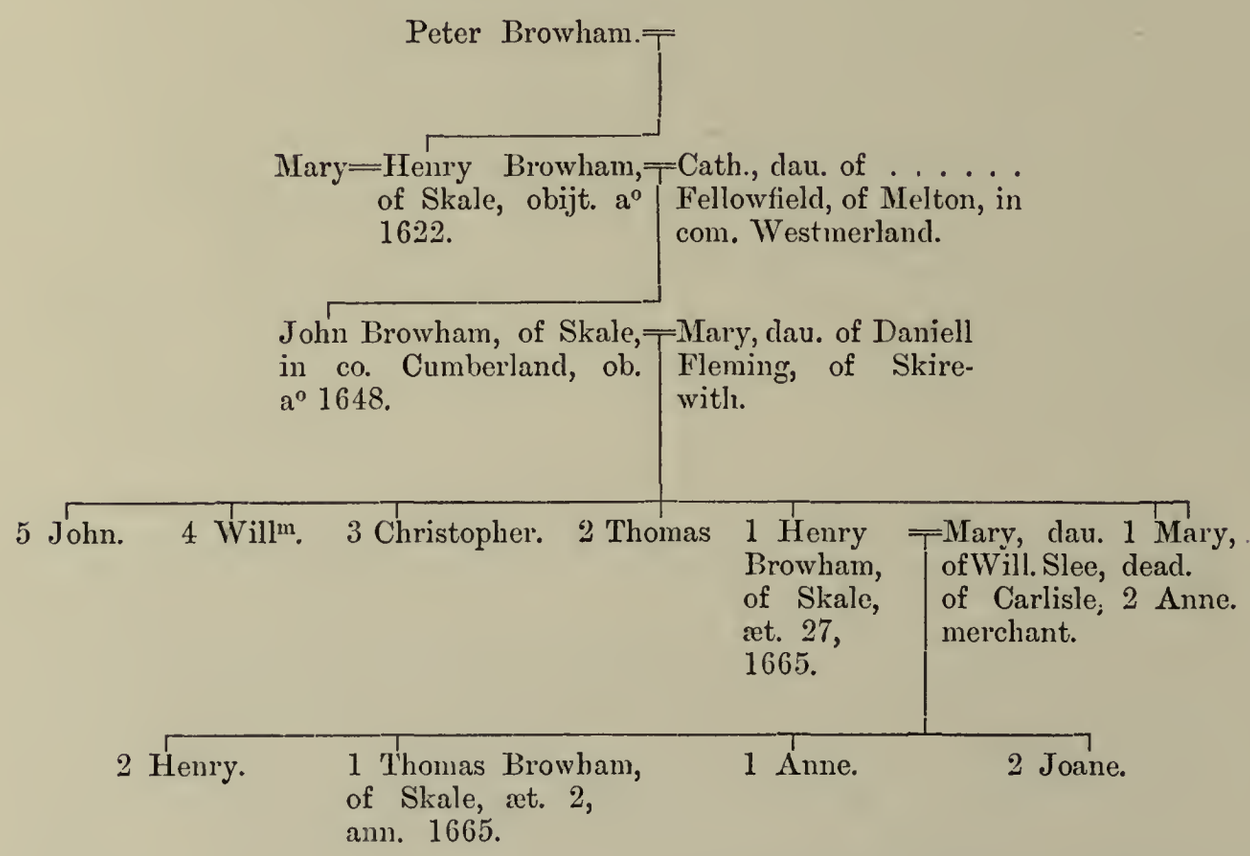
3 Thomas
2 William
John ætatis 19 annon. 28 Martij, 1665
Susan, wife of Richard Gilpin, of Skaleby. in com. Cumbr.
2 Mary, wife of H. Fletcher, of Tallantire, in com. Cumbr.
3 Anne.
4 Frances.
5 Catherine.

Certified by William Brisko, Esq.

Penrith, 25° *Martij*, 1665. LEATHE WARD.

Brougham, of Skale.

Respite given for exhibiting the Armes and proofe.



Certified by Henry Browham.

Byndlose, of Barwick Hall.

ARMS.—*Quarterly ; per fesse indented or and gules, on a bend azure a cinquefoil between two martlets or.*
CREST.—*A demi-horse argent, murally gorged azure.*

- William Byndlose, of Hailston, com. Westmerland.
  - Robert Byndlose, of Haylston, pr dict. = Agnes, dau. of . . . . . Harrison.
    - Allice, dau. and co-heir of Lancelot Dockwray, of Dockwray Hall, in Kendall, 2nd wife. = Sr Robt Byndlose, Knight, first son of Robert.
      - Anne, wife of Henry Denton, of Cumberland. Alice, wife of Henry Banke, of Banke Newton, York.
      - Dorothy, dau. of . . . Charnock, of Astley, com. Lancast. = Sr Francis Byndlose, of Barwicke Hall.
        - Mary, 5 years old, 1628.
        - Robert Byndlose, of Barwicke Hall. = ... dau. of Perry Alderman, of London.
          - Cicely.
        - Cicely, dau. of Tho. West Lo. Dela-Ware renupt. Sr John Byron, of Newsted, com. Nottingh.
        - Robert, died young.
        - Dorothy, ux. Charles Midleton, of Belsey, in Northumberland
        - Jane, ux. Wm Carnaby, of Northumberland Mary, ux. . . . Holt, of Stubley.
        - Bridgett, ux. Edw. Midleton, of Midleton Hall, com. West.
    - Mary, dau. of Edmond Eltoft of Thornehill, in Yorkshire, 1st wife.
    - 4 Christopher Byndlose. = Millicent, dau. of Roger Dalton, of Lanct[a].
      - 2 Thomas. 3 Walter. 4 Barnaby. } s.pl.
      - 1 Anne, wife of William Fleming. 3 Anne, wife of Walter Jobson.
      - 2 Dorothy, wife of Tho. Brathwaite, of Burnished, in Westm'ld.

LEATHE WARD. *Penrith, 25th Martii,* 1665

Carleton, of Carleton.

ARMS.—*Quarterly* 1, *Ermine on a bend sa, three pheons arg.* Carleton; 2. *Sa. three bends arg. in chief 3 plates,* Morton; 3. *Arg., a cross between four lions rampant gu.,* Dawbury; 4. *Or, a cross moline gu.* Carlisle.

Baldwyn

Jeffrey de Carleton

Odard de Carleton

Gilbert de Carleton

Willielmus de Carleton. — Helena filia Galfrida Stainton.

Adam de Carleton, 15 Edw. I. — Sarah filia Adae de Newton.

Johannes de Carleton, 32 Edward I. — Dorothea filia Henrici Brougham.

Thomas de Carleton, 19 Ed. II. — Joana filia Rogeri de Lancaster.

Johannes de Carleton, 30 Ed. III., mortuus ante 17 R. II. — Margaret (7 R. II.) filia et haeres Georgii Dawbury de . . . . in com. Ebor.

Isabella filia Gilberti Brougham de Brougham, in com. Westmorland (1st wife). — Thomas de Carleton natus 1 H. VI., obijt. 11 Henrici VIII. — Margaret, dau. of . . . Lancaster, 2nd wife.

Agnes, dau. of Thomas Wibergh, of Clifton, in com. West. 1st wife. — Thomas de Carleton, borne. 30 H. VI, living 17 H. VII., dead 22 H. VII. — . . . . dau. of . . . . . Collyson, (2nd wife).

Thomas de Carleton, borne about 20 Ed. IV, died 4 Ph. and Ma. — Anne, dau. of Thomas Layton, of Delmayne, in com. Cumbr.

Thomas Carleton, borne 5 H. VIII., died Nov. 29 Eliz. — Mabell, dau. and coh. of . . . . . Carlisle, of Carlisle, in com. Cumb.

Thomas Carleton, borne 1 Edw. VI., died 40 Eliz. — Barbara, dau. of Hugh Lowther, of Lowther, in com. Westmerland, Esqr.

2 Gerard Carleton, died in the lifetime of his eldest brother. — Nichola, dau. of .....Elliot, of Redhugh, in Scotland.

Sir Thomas Carleton, of Carleton, Kt., died a° 1638 or 1639; borne 19 June, 1568, 10 Eliz. ob. sine prole — Eliz., dau. of John Strelley, of Woodborough, in com. Nott., widow of Marmaduke, Constable of Wassand, in Holdernesse, in com. Ebor.

Frances, wife of Richard Thirlwall of Thirlwall, in com. Northumberland.

Dorothy, dau. of Sir Christopher Dalston, of Acornbanke, in co. Westm., Knt., 1st wife. — Sir William Carleton, of Carleton, Knt., æt. 58 ann. 25 Martij, 1665. — Barbara, dau. of Robert de la Vale, of Cowpan, in com. Northumbr., Esqr., 2nd wife.

Mary, æt. 18 an. 25 March, 1665.

Robert Carleton, æt. 8 ann. 25 March, 1665.

Alice.

Certified by Sir William Carleton, Kt.

Carus, of Asthwaite (Wm.) 1615.

Arms.—*Az., on a chevron between ten cinquefoils argent, three mullets gu.*

Crest.—*A falcon with wings expanded sable, charged on the breast with a cinquefoil argent.*

Richard.
William Carus, of Asthwaite, in com. Westmerland.

Thomas.
William Carus, of Asthwaite, in Westmerland. = Margt, dau. of William Wilson, of Stavcley, in Westmerland.

Katherine, ux. Rowland Philipson, of Calgarth, in Westmerland.

3 Robert Carus, of whom is descended Carus, of Tredaugh, in Ireland.

Christopher Carus, 2nd son =

William Carus = Isabell, dau. of Tho. Laybourne, of Cunswick, in Westmerland.

Nicholas Carus, of Kendall, in Westmerland.

Katharine, dau. and sole heir ux. Rowland Philipson, of Calgarth.

Sir Thomas Carus, of Halghton, in com. Lanc., Justice of ye King's Bench ob. 3 July, 1571. = Katherine, dau. of Tho. Preston, of Preston Patrick, in West-m'land.

Elizab., ux. Roger Smith, of Kendall.

Margt., ux. Christopher Sandis, of Furnesse, in com. Lanc.

Anne, ux. Xpofer Nicholson, of Crook, in Westm'land

Ellin, ux. Randall Washington, of Shap, in Westmerland.

Jane, ux. Jo. Sawrey, of Plompton.

Richard.
Christopher.
William.

Isabell and Anne. } twinnes
Grisold.

Mary, 1st maryed to Edw. Midleton, of Midleton Hall; 2ndly to Sr Hen. Kighley, of Inskip, in com. Lanc.

Tho. Carus, of Kendall. = Anne, dau. and sole heir of Wilfrid Preston, of Overbiggins, in Westm'land.

Etheldred, ux. William Thornborough, of Hampsfield.

Nicholas Curwen, of Workington = Elizabeth, dau. and heire.

Mary, ux. Sr Hen. Witherington.

Anne.

Jane.

See also Lancashire Visitation, 1567, *page* 60, *and* 1664-5, *page* 69.

Chamber, of Wolstid Castle.

Willm. Chamber, of Holme in Holderness, temp. E. I.

John Chamber, 11 Ed. II.

..... Chamber, of Wolstid Castell, in com. Cumberland.

..... Chamber, temp. R. II.

William Chamber, of Wolstid Castell, 5 Hen. IV. — Margaret

Richard Chamber, of Milwood and Wolstid Castell.

- Thomas Chamber, of Wolstid Castell, 10 Hen. VII.
  - Richard Chamber.
    - Robert Chamber, of Wolstid Castell, died 1563. — Issabell.
      - 1 Robert Chamber, died 1583. — Issabell, sister of James Sharke, Alderman of Carlile.
        - Thomas Chamber, ob. s.p.
        - Jane, wife of Thomas Atkinson.
        - Mary, wife of John Wilson.
        - Margaret, wife of Wm. Simes.
        - Anne.
      - 1 Robert Chamber. — Mary, dan. of George Rapine, of Bromfeld.
        - Robert.
        - Francis.
        - Dorothy.
        - Mary.
        - Barbara.
      - 2 Simon.
      - 3 Willm. Chambers, of Wolstid Castell, in com. Cumberland. — Ann, dau. of Thomas Barwis, Maior of Carlile
        - 2 Thomas marr. .....widow, of .....Brisko.
        - 4 William ob. s.p.
        - 5 Thomas.
        - 3 Edward marr. Margaret, dau. and heire of Wm. Winder, of Butterles, of Blatterleas, *sic.*
        - Elizabeth, wife of Robert Lightfoot.
        - Mabell. Jane, wife of ..... Selby.
      - Richard Chamber, of London, ob. s.p.
  - Robert Chamber, lord abbot of St. Maryes, of Holme Cultrayne and parsonn of Plimland.
  - Thomas Chamber, lord abbott of Furnes, in com. Lanck.
    - Thomas Chamber, of Wolstid Castell, ob. s.p.
      - Robert.—John.
    - .....wife of Walter Askough.
    - .....wife of James Welshman.
  - Launcelott Chamber, lord abbott of Peterborough, in com. Northampton.
    - .....wife of James Hunter.
    - .....wife of Edward Lapthes of Lapthes. (?)
- 2 William Chamber, of Royston in com. Hertford, *vide* pedigrees of Hertford.

Cleborne, of Hayclose.

Arms.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4 *Arg. three chevronels interlaced in base and a chief sable;* 2 *and* 3 *argent, a saltire engrailed vert. Kirkbride; over all a mullet for difference.*

Robert Clyborne, of.....in com. Westmorland. = Emma, dau. and coheir of George Kirk. bred, of.....in com. Northumberland-

Edward Clybourne = ...dau. of.....Layton, of Delmayne, in com. Richmond. .....wife of ....Kirkbride.

Richard Cleburne, of Kellerby, in com. Richmond.

2 John.
4 William.

3 Thomas Clebourne, vel Clerbourne, of Hay Close, in com. Cumberland.

Elizabeth, wife of John Thwaites, of Marston.

See Visitation of Yorkshire, 1584-5, *page* 255.

THE EAST WARD. *Appleby*, 22 *Martij*, 1664.

Crakenthorp, of New-Biggin (Wm.)

Arms.—*Or, a chevron between 3 mullets azure.*

Crest.—*A holly bush ppr.*

- Henry Crakenthorpe = ...daughter of.....Pickering.
  - Christopher Crakenthorpe, of New-Biggin, in com. Westm'., Esqr. = Mary, dau. of Sr James Bellingham, of Helsington, in com. Westmerld., Knt.
    - 3 Robert died unmarried.
    - 2 Henry, slayne in the fight at Wigan, in Lancastr., upon ye entrance of K. Charles the 2nd into England before Worcester fight.
    - Richard Crakenthorp dyed ultimo Jan. 1660.
    - = Mary, dau. of Sr Christopher Dalston, of Acornebanke, in com. Westmerland, Esqr.
      - 4 William.
      - 3 Thomas.
      - 2 John.
      - 1 Christopher Crakenthorp, New-Bigging, Esqr., æt. 32 an. 22 Mart., 1664. = Anne, dau. of Robert Rawlinson, of Charke, in Cartmele, in com. Lanc., Esqr.
        - Mary.
        - Richard æt. 2 ann. 22 Mart., 1664.
      - Barbara.
    - Frances, wife of ..... Darcie, of the citty of Yorke.
    - 2 Dorothy, wife of John Philipson, of Callgarth, Esqr.
  - Anne, wife of ..... Penington, of Seton, in com. Cumbr.
  - Barbara, wife of Sr Richard Fletcher, Knt.

Certified by Christopher Crakenthorpe, Esqr.

Curwen, of Camerton.

Arms.—*Argent, fretty gules, on a chief azure en escallop of the field.*

John Curwen, of Camerton, in com. Cumberland. = ...sister and heir of Robert Camerton, of Camerton.

Christopher Curwen, of Camerton, = Elizabeth, dau. of ..... Sandis, of .....com. Cumberland.

Thomas Curwen, of Camerton, = Margaret, dau. of John Swinborne.

William Curwen, of Camerton, = Joane, dau. of Christopher Curwen.

Christopher Curwen, of Camerton, = ...dau. of John Thwaits, of Thwaits.

Oswald Curwen. | 2 Brandon. | Ann. | Dorothy.

See Tong's *Visitation of Yorkshire, page* 97; Flower's *Visitation, page* 83: *and* Glover's *Visitation, page* 11.

ALLENDALE BELOW DARWENT.

Cockermouth,
31 *Martii,* 1665.

Curwen, of Camerton.

ARMS.—*Quarterly;* 1 *and* 4, *arg. fretty gu., on a chief az., a cresent for difference;* 2 *and* 3 *gu., three cushions erminois,* 2 *and* 1 (*?* Hutton).

Anthony Curwen, of Camberton, in com. Cumb., Esqr. = Catherine, dau. of John Lamplugh, of Lamplugh, in com. Cumb., Esqr.

- 4 Cuthbert Curwen, a clerke.
- 5 Francis Curwen, citizen of London.
- 2 George Curwen.
- 3 Anthony Curwen of Seaton, in com. Cumb.
- 1 Christopher Curwen, of Camberton, Esqr. = Anne, dau. of John Senhouse, of Seascale, in com. Cumbr., Esqr,
  - 2 Nicholas.
  - 3 Anthony.
  - 4 Francis.
  - 5 George.
  - } obiere sine prole.
  - Henry Curwen, of Camberton, Esqr., dyed circa ann. 1638. = Bridget, dau. of Thomas Brocas, of Claughton, in com. Cumbriæ.
    - 2 Thomas, obijt sine prole.
    - 1 Christopher Curwen, of Camberton, Esq., dyed in a° 1660. = Anne, dau. of Joseph Porter, of Wrey Hall, in co. Cumb.
      - 2 Christopher.
      - 3 Edward.
      - 4 Patricius.
      - 5 Joseph.
      - 1 Henry Curwen, of Camberton, Esqr. æt. 27 ann., 31 Martij, 1665.
      - 1 Bridget.
      - 2 Anne.
      - 3 Dorothy.
      - 4 Martha.
      - 5 Margaret.
      - 6 Agnes.
      - 7 Isabell.
      - 8 Jane.
      - 9 Mary.
  - 1 Anne, wife of Christopher Teasdale, of Lowther, in com. Westmerl'd., clerke.
  - 2 Catherine died unm'd.
  - 3 Jane died without issue.

Certified by Henry Curwen, Esqr.

KENDALL WARD.

Kendall, 5 *Apr.*, 1665.

Curwen, of Helsington. (W.)

ARMS.—*Argent, fretty gu., on a chief az. a crescent for difference.*

- Sir Thomas Curwen, of Workinton, in co. Cumbr., Knt.
  - 2 William Curwen, of Staineburne, in com. Cumbriæ.
    - Henry Curwen, Bishop of Sodor. — .....dau. of .....Jackson, of Warton, in com. Lanc.
      - William Curwen, of Crosby, Ravenside, clerke, æt. 73 annor., 5 Apl., 1665. — Susan, dau. of Thomas Orton, of Cambridge.
        - 2 Henry.
        - 3 Thomas.
        - 1 William Curwen, of Helsington, æt. 44 ann. 5 April a° Dni. 1665. — Isabell, dau. of Charles Benson, of Sealthwayt Ridge, in com. Westmerland.
        - 1 Catherine, wife unto Thomas Robinson.
        - 2 Susan, wife unto Richard Adams.
  - 1 Sir Henry Curwen, of Workinton, Knt., from whom Sir Patricius Curwen, Bart., (late deceased) did descend. ↓

Certified by William Curwen.

Curwen, of Workington. (C.)

Arms.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4 *Argent, fretty gules, a chief azure;* 2 *and* 3, *argent, a lion rampant sable maned and crowned or.* (*a lion rampant argt. billetée or, in Tonge.*)

Sir Thomas Curwen = Ann, dau. of (Sir) Robert Lowther.

Sir Christopher Curwen = Ann, dau. of Sir John Penington.

Sir Thomas Curwen = Ann, dau. of Sir John Hudleston, Kt.

Sir Christopher Curwen = Margarett, dau. of Sir Robert Bellingham.

- Sir Thomas Curwen = Agnes, dau. of Sir Walter Strickland.
  - Sir Henry Curwen.
  - Joan.
- 2 Edmond, of Cawder
- 3 John.
- 4 Robert.
- Alice, wife of Thomas Lamplugh, of Dovenby.
- Helen, wife of John Preston.

See Tong's Visitation, page 100, *and Glover's Yorkshire Visitation, page* 8

ALLENDALE ABOVE DARWENT. *Egremond, 1st April, 1665.*

Curwen, of Workington.

ARMS.—*Arg. fretty gu., a chief az.*

CREST.—*A unicorn's head and neck crased, maned arg. horned or.*

John Talboise =
Eltredus =
Ketellus = Christiana.
Ormus = Gurwelda soror Waldevi filii Cospatricij comitis Dunbar in Scotiâ.
Gospatricius =

- 3 Adam, Rector ecclesiæ de Cambertown.
- 2 Alanus.
- Thomas filius Cospatricij, fundator Monasterii de Hepp. = Grecia.
  - Johannes de Culewen a° 1296.
  - Patricius de Culewen, 40 Hen. III., 25 Ed. I., ex Sigillo, *fretty and a chief.* =
    - 3 Robertus.
    - 2 Gilbertus de Culwen de Wirkington, 18 Ed. II. =
      - Thomas.
      - Gilbertus de Culwen mortus 3 E. III. = Eda, 14 E. 3.
        - Anna, uxor 1a = Gilbertus de Culwen miles, a° 14 E. III. = Margaretta, uxor 2a
          - Gilbertus de Culwen, 3 R. II. =
            - Christopher Culven *sive* Curwen, miles 14 H. IV., 7 H. VI. = Elizabetha.
              - Thomas Culwen miles 8 Ed. IV. = Anna, 9 Ed. IV.
                - Christopher Curwen miles 7 H. VII. =
                - Thomas Curwen miles ob. 14 H. VIII. = Isabella.
                - Henricus Curwen miles obit. . . . Eliz. = Maria filia Nicholai Fairfax militis.
                - Anna filia Simonis Musgrave militis, uxor 1a = Nicholaus Curwen miles ob. 2 Jac. Regis.
                - Eliz. filia . . . Carus, servientis ad legem, uxor 2a
                - 1 Jana uxor Christopheri Musgrave arm. filij et hæredis Simonis Musgrave militis.
                - 2 Agnes uxor Jacobi Bellingham militis.
                - 3 Mabilia uxor Willielmi Fairfax militis.
                - Cath. filia Johis Dalston mil. et una hæredum ..... Tyrell arm., uxor 1a = Henricus Curwen, miles.
                - Cur- = Margareta filia Thomæ Buskell juris consulti, uxor 2da
                - 1 Maria uxor Henrici Widdrington mil.
                - 2 Anna obijt. ante nuptias.
                - 3 Jana uxor Willielmi Lampton, militis.
                - 2 Thomas æt. 60 an. 1 Apl., 1665.
                - 1 Patricius Curwen de Workington, Baronettus objt. 15 December, 1664. = Isabella filia et cohæres Georgii Selby de Whitehouse in Episc. Dunelm.
                - 3 Eldredus Curwen æt. 50 an., 1 Apl. a° 1665. = Cath. filia . . . Warton, de Beverley, in com. Ebor.
                - 4 Wilfridus objt. cæleb. — 1 Francesca. 2 Barbara obiere ante nuptias.
                - 3 Margareta uxor Jacobi Ducket de Grayrigg Hall in com. Westmerland.
                - 4 Martha uxor Will. Bellases filii 2di, Willielmi Bellasses de Moreton in Epis. Dunelm, milit.
                - 5 Anna uxor Henr. Fletcher de Moresby in co. Cumbriæ. arm. postea Henr. Skelton de Branthwayt in com. Cumbr. arm.
                - Henricus obijt. in juventute (vivente patre.)
                - 1 Patricius æt. 5 ann. 1 Apl., 1665.
                - 2 Henry.

Certified by Thomas Curwen.

Dacre.

From Yorkshire Visitation. 1563-4, *page* 83.

Humfrey Dacry, of Holbyche, Lyncolnshyre. = Anne, dau. of.....Bardolph.

Rychard Dacre = ...dau. of .....Beaumont.

William Dacry = ...dau. of.....Grey, of Codnor.

Thomas Dacre = ...dau. of.. .....Mowbrey.

Humfrey Dacre = ...dau. of.....Haryngton.

Thomas Dacry = ...dau. of.....Marley.

Randolff Dacry = ... dau. of ... . Roos, of Kendal.

..... Vaux, Lord of Gylsland. = ...dau. and heir of Hugh Morvyle.

William Dacre = Anne, dau. of..... Derwentwater.

..... Moulton, lord of Gylsland. = Maude, dau. and heir.

Randolff Dacry, Fyrst Lord Dacres, of Gylsland, in the 15 yere of Henry the III. = Maude, dau. and heir.

Thomas, Lord Dacres = Kateren, dau. of.....Lucy.

Thomas, Lord Dacre = Elisabeth Fitzhugh

Randolff, 2nd son, was a prest.

Hugh, Lord Dacre, after his brother, Randolff. = ... dau. of the Lord Maxwell.

Greystock.

Sir Raff, Baron of Grestoke. = Isabell, dau. of the Lord Clifford.

William, Lord Dacre. = ... dau. of therl Douglas.

John, Lord Grestoke. = Elisabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Ferrers, Lord of Owesley.

Thomas, Lord Dacres, = ... dau. of .....Fitzhugh.

Raff, Lord Grestoke. = Elsabeth, dau. of William, Lord Fytzhugh.

Thomas, Lord Dacres, of Gylsland. He was summoned by wryt to be at the Parlement then holden a° 33 Hen. VI., by the name of Thomas Dacres, of Gylsland, Knight. = Philippa, dau. of Raff Nevill, Earl of Westmorland.

Sir Robert Grestoke, Knight. = Elsabeth, dau. of therl, of Kent.

Humphrey Dacres, 3rd son.

Isabell, dau. of Sir Thomas Parre.

Randolph, youngest son, slain at Towton Field, Yorkshire, 39 Hen. VI.

Raff. Rychard George. John.

Jane, mr. to Thomas, Lord Clifford. .....dau. marr. to the Lord Scroope.

Sir Thomas Dacres, 1st son, died in his father's lifetime. = Elsabeth, dau. of Sir William Bowes.

Elsabeth, dau. and heir to Robert Grestok. = Thomas, Lord Dacre, son of Humfrey.

Hugh, a clark Crystofer. Phelyp. Raff. Humfrey.

Ann, wife to Thomas Strangwayes. Elisabeth, wife to Thomas Hudleston. Katherin, wife, 1st, to George, Lord Fitzhugh, and after to Sir Thomas Nevell, of Mereworth.

Jane, dau. and heir, mar. to Sir Richard Fynes, Lord Dacres of the South—this Richard Fynes was a lord of the parlement in anno 38, 39, Hen. VI.

Philippa, wife to Sir Robert Fynes, brother to Sir Richard.

William, Lord Dacre. = ...dau. of therl, of Shroesbury.

Anne, Lady Conyers. Jane, Lady Taylboys.

Mary or Mabel, Lady Scroope.

Philippa. Jane.

Humfrey.

Elsabeth, (1st wife), dau. of Lord Raff, Earl of Westmerland, died without issue. = Thomas, Lord Dacre.

Elsabeth, (2nd wife), dau. to Sir James Leyborne, Knt., 2nd wife.

George and Crystofer, died s.p.

Larance. Edward. Francis.

Anne, Countess of Cumberland. Maude, Viscountess of Montgomery.

Mary mar. to ...Culpepper. Mary mar. to Sir Thomas Windsor.

1 Francis Dacre, died young.

2 George Dacre (Lord Dacre) died young.

Anne.

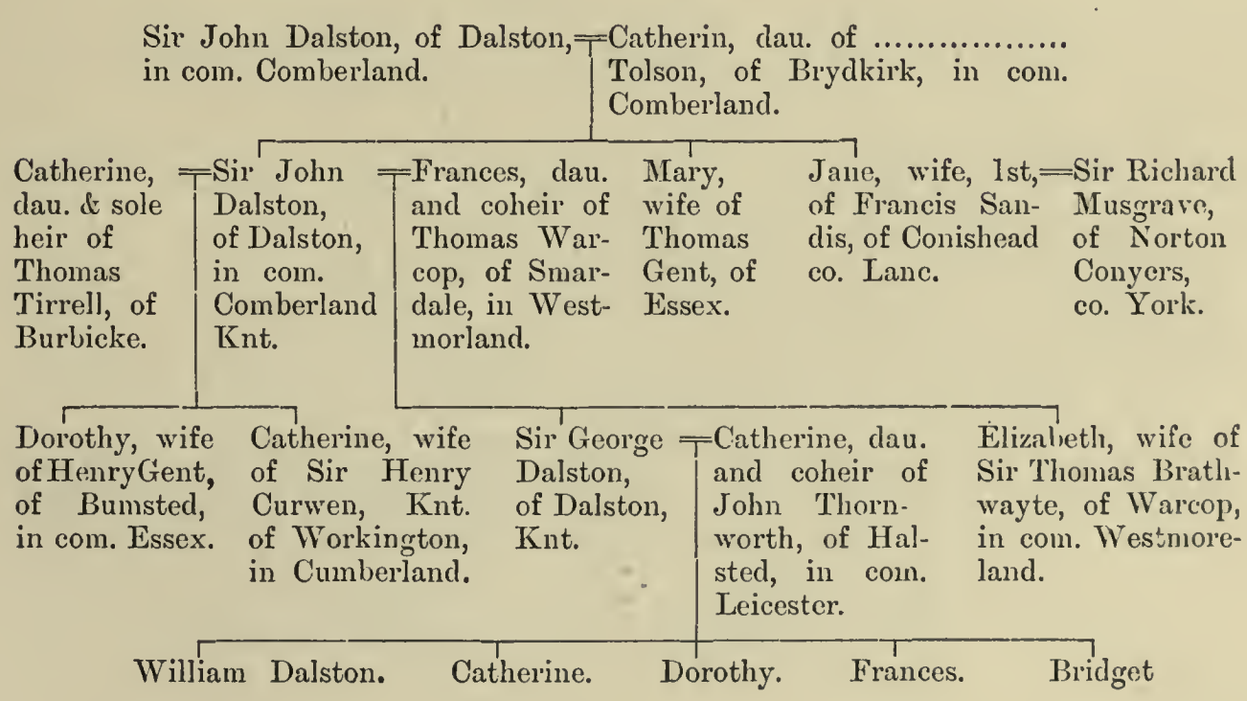
Mary.

Elsabeth.

Dalston, of Dalston (C.) 1615.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1. Argent, a chevron between three daws' heads erased sable,* DALSTON. *2. Argent, a cross engrailed vert. between four annulets sable,* KIRKBRIDE. *3. Sable, three covered cups argent,* WARCOP. *4. Argent, on a fess gules three cushions ermine, tasselled or,* WARCOP, OF LAMERSYDE.

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet, a daw's head sable, beaked or.*



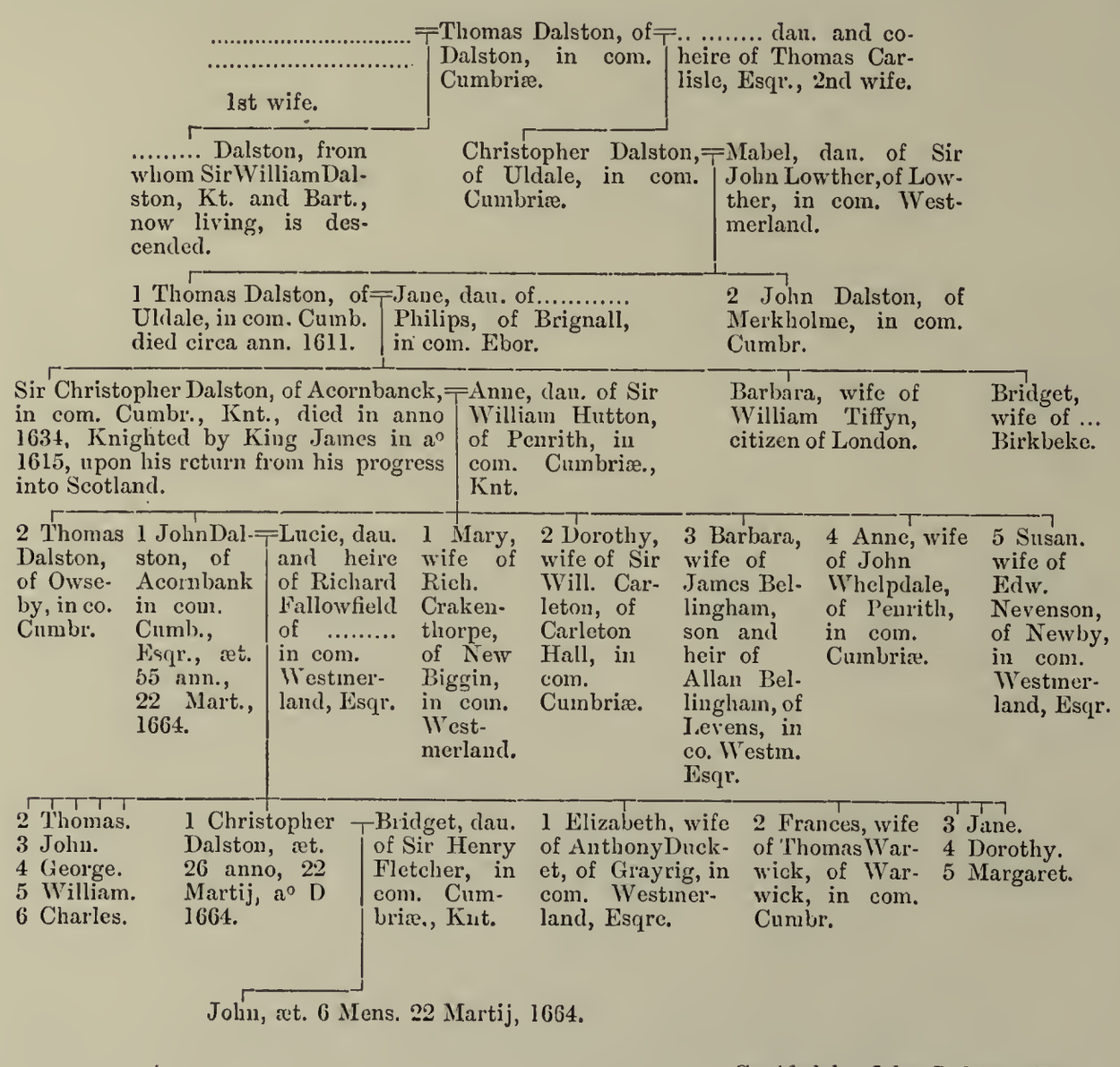
THE EAST WARD

Appleby, 22 *Martij*, 1664

Dalston, of Acornbank, (C.)

ARMS.—*Agent, a chevron engrailed between three daws' heads erased sa ; on an escocheon of pretence three escallop shells and a canton.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet a falcon's head ppr.*



Certified by John Dalston, Esq.

CUMBERLAND WARD.

Carlisle, 27, *Martij*, 1665.

Denton, of Cardew.

ARMS.—*Quarterly* 1 *and* 4.—*Arg., two bars in chief three martlets gu.* 2. *Per pale gu. and arg., six martlets three and three counter-changed.* 3. *Vert. a lion rampt. argt.*

CREST.—*Out of turret sa. enflamed ppr. a lion or, holding in its paw a sword ppr.*

No proofe made of these armes

John Denton, of Cardew, in com. Cumbriæ., Esq.

- 2 John Denton. = ↑
- 1 Henry Denton, of Cardew, Esq., dyed circa anno 1622. = Julian, dau. of Sir Richard Musgrave, of Norton, in com. Ebor. Knt.
  - 2 John Denton. = ↑
  - 1 George Denton, Esqr., Colonell of a Regiment of Foot in the service of King Charles y^e first and now Lieutenant to the Deputy Governour in the Garrison of Carlisle, ætatis 44 annorum 27 Martij, Anno Domini, 1665. = Catherine, dau. unto George Graham, of the Nunnerie, in com. Cumbriæ.
    - 4 Charles.
    - 3 Dela Vale.
    - 2 John.
    - 1 George Denton, ætat. 15 annor, 27 Martij, 1665.
    - 1 Julian.
    - 2 Mary,
    - 3 Catherine.
    - 4 Elizabeth.
- ..... wife of ..... Baynes.

Certified by Colonell George Denton.

See also Yorkshire Visitation, 1666, *p.* 63.

LEATHE WARD.

Penrith,
25 *Martij*, 1665.

Denton, of Warnell-Denton.

Arms.—*Arg., two bars gu. in chief three cinquefoils sa.*

Thomas de Denton, of Denton in Gillesland, upon the Pict's Wall, called Thomas del Hale de Karlisle, 39 E. III., 6 R. II., 14 R. II.

- Adam de Denton, 14 R. II., died a° 10 H. IV.
  - Thomas de Denton, arm. died 31 Hen. VI. = Alice, 31 Hen. VI., dau. of Thomas Moore.
    - Richard Denton, of Gillisland, Esq. 21 Ed. IV., died in 2 R. III. = Jane, naturall dau. of Sir Humph. Dacre, Kt., Lord Dacre, of Gillisland.
      - Agnes.
      - Sithe.
    - John Denton, of Denton Hall, in Gillisland, 22 H. 7 (15 H. VIII. de Karlisle, armiger).
      - Thomas Denton, of Warnell, in co. Cumbr. Esq., 1 Reginæ Mariæ.
        - 2 George Denton died in the lifetime of his elder brother. = ...dau. of..... Lascells, of.....in com. Eborum.
          - 1 Henry Denton died a° 1636, or thereabouts. = Elizabeth, dau. of..... Oglethorpe, of Oglethorpe, in com. Ebor.
            - Thomas Denton, a capt. of foot, under the command of Will., Earle of Newcastle, in the service of K. Charles y^e first, died of the wounds he received at Hull, in a° 1643. = Lettice, dau. of John Lougher, of Perton, in com. Staff., Esq.
              - 3 Barnaby Denton, Citizen of London.
              - 2 Henry Denton, clerke, now chaplaine to the merchants of y^e Turkey Company, trading to Constantinople.
              - 1 Thomas Denton, of Warnell-Denton, in com. Cumbr., Esq, an utter barrister of Gray's Inne, and Recorder of the city of Carlisle and Borough of Appleby, æt. 27, an. 25 Marti, 1665. = Lettice, dau. of Thomas Vachell, of Cowley, in com. Berks, Esq.
                - 2 Henry, æt. 3 ann.
                - 1 Thomas Denton, ætatis 4 annor, 25 Martii, 1665.
                - Anne, æt. 6 mens
          - 2 Thomas Denton died unmar.
          - 3 Adam Denton, a merchant, in London.
            - 1 John.
            - 2 George.
        - 1 Thomas Denton died without issue, A° Dni. 1638.
  - 2 John de Denton, settled himself in the South.

Certified by Thomas Denton Esq

KENDALL AND LOYNSDALE WARD.

Kendall, 20, *Martij*, 1664.

Ducket, of Grayrigg, (W.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1. *Sa. a saltire argt.* 2. *Gu. a saltire argt. between 12 cross crosslets or.* 3. *Arg. a bend gu.* 4. *Sa. five guttes in saltire or.* 5. *Arg. 3 buglehorns sa. stringed or.* 6. *Arg. 3 bendlets gu. on a canton of the last, a lion rampt. or.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, a plume of feathers argt.*

Richard Ducket, of Fillingham, in com. Lincoln. = Beatrix.

- William =
- Stephen.

Richard =

- Hugh Ducket =
  - Adam.
- John Ducket temp. R. II. = Margery, dau. and heire to Sir Will. Windsore, Kt., by whom he had the manour of Grayrigg, in com. Westmerl^d^.

Richard Ducket = ...dau. of Sir Richard Redman, Knt.

- Sir Richard Ducket, Kt. = *Mabel, dau. of Sir Roger Bellingham, Kt.*
  - Thomas Ducket slayne at Edgecote Field, temp. H. VI. = *Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Midleton, of Midleton Hall, by Isabell, dau. of Sir Richd. Musgrave, Knt.*

Richard Ducket = *Eleanor, dau. of Wm. Harrington, of Wresham, in co. Lanc.*; *Thomas, o. s.p.*; *Jane, wife of Wm. Allennys.*

- 1 Richard. = Agnes, dau. of *John* Flemyng, of Rydale, in com. Westmerland.
  - Dorothy.
  - 3 Walter.
  - 4 Randle. =
    - Richard. =
      - James. =
        - 2 John.
        - 3 William.
        - 4 Francis.
        - 1 Richard, superstes. 13 Chas. I.
        - 2 Frances.
        - 3 Katharine.
        - 4 Jane.
        - all died un.
        - Alice, wife of John Flemyng, of Rydall, in com. Westmerland, Esq.
        - 1 Anthony Ducket, Esq. died in March a° 1661. = Eliz., dau. of Will. Leyburne, of Cunswicke, in comitat. Westmerland, Esq.
          - Magdalen, dau. of Sir Hy. Curwen, of Workington, in com. Cumber., Kt., 1st wife.
          - Mary, dau. of Wm. Sanders, of Sutton Court, in the County of Middlesex, Esq., 2nd wife. = James Ducket, of Grayrigg, Esq., aged 50 a° 20 Martij, a° 1664. = Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Walker, of Workinton, in com. Cumbriæ., 3rd wife.
            - Anthony Ducket, æt. 28 ann° 20 March, 1664. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Dalston, of Acornebanke, in com. Westmerl^d^., Esq.
            - Margaret, wife of John Girlington, of Thurland Castle, in com. Westmerland, Esq.
            - 2 William.
            - 3 Richard.
            - 2 Eliz.
            - 3 Bridget.
            - 4 Thomas.
            - 5 John.
            - 4 Marion.
            - 5 Ellen.
            - 6 Anne.
        - 2 Willm. died un.
  - 2 Alan. = ↑
  - Alice, dau. of .... Dacres, 2ndwife. = Anthony Ducket, temp. H. VIII. = Dorothy, dau. and coh. of Sir Robt. Bellingham, of Barneshed, in com. Westmerland, 1st wife.
    - Agnes, wife unto John Miller.
    - 1 Lionell, obijt., sine prole.
    - 2 Charles.
    - 3 Jasper.
    - 4 William.
    - 5 Gabraell.
    - 1 Richard Ducket. = Catherine, dau. of Sir James Leyburne, of Cunswick, Knt.
      - Sir Francis Ducket died in 1634, or thereabouts. = Marion, dau. of Alan Bellingham, of Helsington, in com. Westmerland, Esq.
        - Jane, dau. of John Bradley, of Bradley Hall, in com. Lanc., Esq., widow of William Leybourne, Esq.
  - *Elizabeth*
- 2 Robert =
  - Richard. =
    - John =
      - Francis. =
        - Richard, living about Northwiche, in Cheshire, a° 13 Caroli 1mo

The parts in italic are Incorporations from the 1615 Visitation.

Certified by James Ducket, Esq.

Dudley, of Yanwith,

Joyce, dau. and coheir of John Tiptofte, Earl of Worcester ═ Edmond Dudley, (dyed before his father, ↑John, Lord Dudley.) ═ Maude, dau, of Thomas, Lord Clifford, widow of Sir Thomas Harington.

- 3 Oliver. —— 4 John. 5 Robert. ob. s.p.
- 7 Thomas Dudley, of Yeanwith, in com. Cumberland. ═ Sara, dau. and coheir of Lancelot Thirkeld, of Yeanwith, in com. Cumberland.
  - 2 John Dudley, of Newington, Middx. died 27 Dec., 1580, and was buried at Newington, where his tombe yet Ramaneth. ═ Elizabeth, dau. of John Gardiner, of Grome, in com. Buckingham, remarried Thomas Sutton, Esq., founder of King James' hospitall at Charter house, nigh London.
    - 1 Edmond Dudley.[3]
    - 2 Robert.
    - Elizabeth.
    - Anne.
    - Jane.
    - Grace.
  - Richard Dudley, of Yeanwith. ═ Dorothy, dau. of Edmond Sandford, of Askam.
  - 3 Thomas.
  - Elizabeth, wife of John Allen, of Thacksted, in com. Essex.
  - Lucy, wife of Albany Fetherston, of Fetherston, Winifrid, wife of Anthony Blencow, of Blencow.
- 6 Richard, a priest. 8 George, a priest. 9 Walter, ob. sp.
- Jane, wife of Wm. Middelton, of Stockeld, Yorks., Knt.
- Margaret,[1] wife of Edward, Lord Powes.
- Alice, wife to John Ratcliffe, of Derwentwater.
- Dorothy, marr., 1st, to Sir John[1] Musgrave, of Hartley; and 2ndly, to Richard Wrottesley, of Wrottesley.[2]

[1] The Musgrave Pedigree gives Margaret as the wife of Sir John, and the peerages state that Margaret, dau. of Edward, Lord Dudley, was wife of John Grey, Lord Powis.

[2] The Visitation states that Musgrave and Wrottesley married sisters, who were both named Dorothy.

[3] See notes, Yorkshire Visitation, 1563-4, p. 105.

Dykes, of Warthall.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of* 9—1. *Or*, 3 *cinquefoils sa.*, DYKES. 2. *Arg.* 3 *water cressets and a bordure engr. gu.* 3. *Arg.*, 5 *bars gu., on a canton sa. a cross patoncée or.* 4. *Vert, a fret or*, SALKELD. 5. *Arg.*, 2 *bars gu., over all, a bend chequy or and gu.* 6. *Or*, 5 *fusils in fess az.*, PENINGTON. 7. *Arg.*, 2 *bars gu., on a canton of the last a mullet or.* 8. *Arg., a bend engrailed sa., a mullet for diff.* 9. *Az , a bend between* 6 *escallops arg.*

CREST.—*A lobster vert.*

- William Dykes, of Dykes Field, in co. Cumb. =
  - William Dykes, son and heire. = Agnes, dau. and heire to Hugh Waverton, of Waverton, in co. Cumb.
    - William Dykes, 50 Ed. III. =
      - William Dykes, 7 R. II. = Jane, dau. and heire of Hugh Distington, (of Coupland.)
        - William Dykes, Esq., 11 H. IV. = Katherine, dau. of Wm. Thwayts, Esq.
          - William Dykes, Esq., 26 H. VI. = Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. Lee, of Isell, in com. Cumbriæ.
            - William Dykes, 21 Ed. IV. = Christian, dau. and coheir of Sir Richd. Salkeld, of Corby, in com. Cumb., Knt.
              - Thomas Dykes, 4 Hen. VIII. = Isabell, dau. and heir of John Pennington, of Muncaster, in com. Cumbriæ. (Margaret, dau. of Wm. Martindale, Esq.)
                - Leonard Dykes, 32 H. VIII. = Anne, dau. of John Layton, of Dalemayne.
                - Thomas Dykes, 9 Eliz. = Jane, dau. of Lancelot Lancaster, of Sockbridge, in com. Cumbr., Esq., and at length heir.
                - Leonard Dykes, died in a° 1640. = Anne, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Ratcliffe, of Cockerton, in y° Bpk. of Durham, 1st wife. / Margaret, dau. of John Frescheville, younger brother of Sir Peter Frescheville, of Staveley, in com. Derby, Knt., 2nd wife.
                  - 1 Leonard.
                  - 3 Mary, d. un.
                  - 2 Elizabeth, wife of Lawson Irton, of Threlkeld, in com. Cumb.
                  - 4 Anne, wife of Francis Loftus, of Cockermouth.
                  - 5 Bridget.
                  - 6 Mabell.
                  - 7 Isabell. d. un.
                  - 8 Jane, wife of Wm. Bainbrigg, of Isell, in co. Cumbr.
                  - 9 Sophia
                  - 5 Edward.
                  - 6 Pennington
                  - 2 George.
                  - 3 Leonard.
                  - 4 William.
                  - Joyce, dau. of John Frescheville, a younger brother to Sir Peter Frescheville, of Staveley, in com. Derb. Kt. 1st wife. = Thomas Dykes, of Wardhole, in co. Cumb., dyed 24 Apl., 1658.
                    - 4 Dorothy. d. un.
                    - 5 Anne.
                    - 3 Joyce, wife of Thos. Curwen, a younger branch of the Curwens, of Workinton, in co. Cumbr.
                    - 1 Barbara died un.
                    - 2 Sarah, died un.
                    - 1 Leonard Dykes, of Warthole, in com. Cumbr. Esq. æt. 32 an., 31 Mart., 1665. = Grace, dau. of John Salkeld, of Threpland, in com. Cumbr.
                      - 2 Leonard,
                      - 1 Thomas æt. 2 an. 31 March, 1665.
                      - Barbara.
                    - 2 Frescheville Dykes died un.
                  - Jane, dau. of Ralph De la Vale (sole heire.) of the towne of Newcastle-upon-Tine, 2nd wife.
                    - 1 Isabell, wife of Robert Ducket, of ..... in y° Bpk. of Durham.
                    - 3 Patricius
                    - 4 William
                    - Jane

ALLERDALE WARD,
BELOW DARWENT.

Cockermouth,
31 *Martij*, 1665

Eaglesfield, of Alwarby.

ARMS.—*Ar., three eagles displayed gu. a crescent.*

CREST.—*An eagle, wings expanded argt.*

George Eaglesfield, of Alwarby, in comitatu Cumbriæ.

- 4 George.
- 5 Robert.
- 6 John.
- 2 William Eaglesfield, of Alwarby, in comitatu Cumbriæ.
- 3 Henry Eaglesfield, of Crosse Canonby, in com. Cumb.
- Richard Eaglesfield, of Alwarby, died in a° 1652, or thereabouts.
  - Cath., dau. of Richard Tolson, of Bridekirke, in com. Cumbr. Esq.
  - Thomas Eaglesfield, of Alwarby, in com. Cumbr., died in a° 1656, or thereabouts.
    - Judith, dau. of Thomas Fairfax, clerk, Rector of Caldbeck, in com. Cumbriæ.
    - 4 John.
    - 3 Henry.
    - 2 Thomas.
    - 1 Richard Eaglesfield, of Alwarby, in com. Cumbriæ., æt. 23 ann., 31 Mart., 1665.
    - 1 Grace.
    - Catherine.
- 1 Elizabeth, wife of Will. Beeby, of Bowscale, in com. Cumb.
- 2 Margaret, wife of Edw. Curray, of Canonby, in com. Cumbr.

Certified by Richard Eaglesfield.

THE EAST WARD. *Appleby, 22 Martij,* 1664.

Fairer, of Warcop-Tower. (W.)

ARMS.—*Arg., on a bend engrailed sa. three horse shoes of the field.*
CREST.—*A horse shoe arg. between two wingsarg.*
} Respite given for proofe of these armes, but no proofe made.

William Fairer, of Shapp-Grange, in com. Westmerland, gent., died 6° July. a° 13, Car. I.

- 4 Catherine, wife of Wm. Borderigg, of Whittington, in com. Lanc.
- 3 Eliz., wife of Richard Crakenthorp, of Little Strickland, in com. Westmerl.
- 2 Barbara, wife of William Walker, of Kellington, in co. Westm., afterwards of John Atkinson.
- 1 Eleanor, wife of Nicholas Tunstall, of Kittcragg, in com. Westmerlandiæ.
- 1 James Fairer, died without issue, male.
- 2 John Fairer, of Warcop Tower, in co. Westmerland, died in October, 1642. — Katherine, the dau. of John Scott, of Carlisle, in co. Cumbriæ.
  - John. died unmarried.
  - 2 James Fairer.
  - William Fairer, of Warcop Tower, in com. Westmerland, æt. 36 ann., 22 Mart., 1664. — Mary, dau. of Cipryan Hilton, of Burton, in com. Westmerland, Esqr.
    - 2 John.
    - 1 Christopher, æt. 8 ann., 22 Mart., 1664.
    - 1 Elizabeth.
    - 2 Mary.
    - 3 Barbara died unmarried.
    - 4 Frances.
  - 1 Anne, wife of William Dalston, of Thornigate, in com. Westm.
  - 2 Isabell, wife of John Hilton, 2nd son of Cipryan Hilton, of Burton, in com. Westmerland, Esqr.

Certified by William Fayrer.

ALLERDALE BELOW DARWENT.

Cockermouth, 31 *Mart.,* 1665

Fairfax, of Bolton.

ARMS.—*Arg., 3 bars gemelles gu., over all a lion rampant sa., a trefoil slipped az. for difference.*

CREST.—*A lion's head sa. gorged with 3 bars gemelles gu. a trefoil arg.*

Sir Thomas Fairfax, of Walton, in com. Ebor., Knt. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Sherbourne, of Stannihurst, in com. Lanc., Knt.

Sir Thomas Fairfax, Knt. = Anne, dau. of Sir Wm. Gascoigne, of Gawthorpe, in com. Ebor., Knt.

William Fairfax, of St. Edmundsbury, in Suffolke. = ↑

2 Thomas Fairfax, of Caldbeck, in com. Cumbr., clerke. = ...dau. of John Orbell, of Shenfield, in Suffolke.

Thomas Fairfax, of Caldbeck, in com. Cumbr., clerke, died a° 1640. = Grace, dau. of William Hutton, of Graystock, in com. Cumbr.

- 8 Lancelot.
- 9 Christopher.
- 10 Nicholas. ob. s. prole.
- 11 Robert F. of Cockermouth.

7 Edward Fairfax, of Bolton, in com. Cumbr. = Frances, dau. of Thomas Collyson, of Wistow, in com. Ebor.

Grace.

4 Henry.
5 Richard.
6 Anthony. died leaving noe issue.

3 Thomas Fairfax, of Parkehead, in com. Cumbriæ., slayne at Marston Moore.

William Fairfax, clerke, rector of Bolton, in com. Cumbr. (–) æt. an. 31 Mart., 1665. = Jane, dau. of Richard Tolson, of Bridekirke, in com. Cumbr. Esq.

1 Thomas, died young.

Richard Musgrave, a younger son to Sir Edw. Musgrave, Kt. = Grace.

- 2 Richard Musgrave.
- 3 Thomas Musgrave.

1 Edward æt. 15 an. 31 Mart., 1665.

- 1 Frances.
- 2 Grace.
- 3 Elizabeth.
- 4 Anne.

Edward Fairfax, on the behalfe of William, his brother.

LEATHE WARD.

Penrith, 27 *Martij*, 1665.

Fetherston, of Kirk-Oswald.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between three ostrich plumes argent.*
CREST.—*An antelope's head gules, crined and armed or.*

Nicolas Fetherston = *Maude, dau. and one of the heirs of Sir Richard Salkeld.*

- *Alexander Fetherston, son and heire.* = *Anne, dau. of John Crakenthorpe.*
  - *Albany Fetherston, of Fetherston Haugh, in com. Cumbr., Esqr.* = *Lucie, dau. of Thomas Dudley, of Yanworth, in com. Cumbr., Esqr.*
    - 3 Henry Fetherston, of Kirk-Oswald, in com. Cumbr., died in November, a° 1626. = Dorothy, dau. of.....Wybert, (Wybergh), of Clifton, in com. Westmerland.
      - Dorothy, wife of John Stanley, of Dalegarth, in com. Cumbr.
      - Sir Timothy Fetherston, Knt., put to death at Chester, by the usurping power of Cromwell in a° 1653. = Bridget, dau. of Thomas Patrickson, of Howe, in Comitatu Cumbriæ.
        - 3 Bridget, wife of Peter Bell, of Laysonby, in com. Cumbr.
        - 4 Frances, wife of Christoph. Wivell, of Johnby, in com. Cumbr.
        - 5 Elizabeth.
        - 1 Dorothy, wife of Robert Whitfield, of Randollholme, in com. Cumbr.
        - 2 Jane, wife of Bernard Kirkbride, of the Hows, in com. Cumbr., Esqre.
        - 1 Henry, died un.
        - 3 Philip.
        - 4 John.
        - 5 William.
        - 2 Richard Fetherston, of Langwathby, in com. Cumbriæ. marr. Cath., dau. of Will. Graham, of Nunnery, in co. Cumbr.
          - Mary.
        - Kath., dau. of Thomas Musgrave, 3rd son of Sir Will. Musgrave, of Crookedayke, in com. Cumbr. Kt., 1st wife.
          - Mary, æt. 12 an. 27 Mart., 1665.
        - 1 Thomas Fetherston of Kirk-Oswald, æt., 37 ann., 27 Martij, 1665. = Mary, dau. of Henry Dacres, of Lanercroft, in com. Cumbriæ., Esqre., 2nd wife.
          - Timothy, aged 7 ann. 27 Mart., 1665.
          - Thomas.
          - Bridget.
          - Jane.
  - 2 *Thomas.*
  - 3 *John.*
  - *Ellen, wife to Robert Thirleway.*
  - *Jane, wife to George Blenkinsopp, of Belleson.*
  - *Beatrice, wife to Hugh Creshawe.*
  - *Winifred, wife to Richard Carneby. of Salkenstead.*
  - *Dorothy, wife to Thomas Blenkinsop, of Blenkinsop.*
  - *Elizabeth, wife of George Goldsborough, of Goldsborough.*
- 2 *Richard, a priest.*
- 3 *Roland.*
- *Anne.* = *Raffe Broke, one of the speres and water bailiff of Calais.*
- *Alexander Fetherston, son & heir.* = Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Lowther, of Lowther, in com. Westmerland, Knt.
  - Albany Fetherston, of Fetherston Haugh. = ...dau. of.....Barwys, of Ilekirke, in com. Cumbriæ.
    - 1 Albany Fetherstone, of Fetherston Haugh, died in a° 1689. = Jane, dau. of John Fetherston of Stanhope, in the *Bpprick* of Durham.
      - Abigal, sole dau. and heire, wife of.....Dodson, of... .. in co. Ebor., afterwards of Thomas Dykes, of Gillcrux, in com. Cumbriæ.
    - 2 Richard.
- *Nicholas Fetherston, 2nd son*, died unmarried.
- *Anne.*
- *Jane.*

The *Italic* parts of this pedigree refer to the 1615 Visitation.

Certified by Thomas Fetherston, Esqr.

KENDALL AND LOYNSDALE WARD.

Kendall, 5 *Apr.*, 1665.

Fleming, of Rydale. (W.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly of* 15. 1 *and* 15. *Gu., a fret arg.*, FLEMING. 2. *Arg., on a bend sa., three lozenges of the field each charged with a saltire gu.*, URSWICK. 3. *Argt., three bars gu., on a canton of the last a lion passant guardant or*, LANCASTER. 4. *Gu., a fret arg.*, HUDDLESTON. 5. *Arg., a bend between two mullets sa.*, PEELE. 6. *Arg., a chev. between three bulls heads sa.*, MILLUM. 7. *Per fesse gu. & arg., six martlets counter changed*, FENWICK. 8. *Arg., a lion rampt. sa.*, STAPYLTON. 9. *Arg., a lion rampt. az.* BRUS. 10. *Or, three bars gu.*, FITZALAN. 11. *Sa., a fret or.*, MALTRAVERS. 12. *Per pale or and vert., a cross moline gu.*, INGHAM. 13. *Az., a fesse between three leopards' faces or.*, DELAPOLE. 14. *Per pale arg. and gu. a bend counterchanged*, CHAMER.

CREST.—*A serpent nowed pp. holding a wreath of olive and vine leaves vert.*

Sir Michaell Flameng, Flandrensis or Furnes, Knt., a° Dni., 1127.

2 Daniell, a clerke.

1 Sir William de Furnes.

. .....de Furnes.

.....dau. and heire, wife of.....Cancefield.

Sir John Flameng, Kt., heire male to William.

Sir Richard Flameng, Kt., 35 Hen. III.

John de Flemyng, Esq., 28 Ed. I.

Raynerus le Fleming.

John le Fleming, 15 Ed. II.

William Le Flemyng.

Sir John le Flemyng, of Furnes, Kt., 9 Ed. III.

2 Robert.

Sir Richard le Fleming, Kt., 36 Ed. III. = Catherine, 36 Ed. III.

2 John. 3 James.

Ellen, 1st wife, 14 R. II. = Sir Thomas le Flemyng, of Furnes, Kt., 14 R. II. = Isabell, dau. of Sir Thomas Leyburne, Kt., 2nd wife.

Joan.

2 John.

1 Sir Thomas Flemyng, Kt., a° 10 H. IV. = Isabell, one of the foure dau. and coheir to Sir John Lancaster, Knt., by whom y^e Lordshipp of Rydale came to this family.

Christiana, wife of Sir Robert de Harrinton, Knt.

Margaret, wife of Sir Mathew Whitfield, Knt.

Elizabeth, wife of Robert Crakenthorpe, Esq.

Joane, ... 1st wife. = John Fleming, cosyn and heire of William, 20 Ed. IV. = Ann, dau. of Sir ..... Broughton, Knt., 2nd wife.

William Flemyng, Esq., 14 Ed. IV., died without issue.

Bernolph.

Adam.

Gilbert de Urswick.

Adam de Urswike.

Elizabeth, sister and heire to Adam and John de Urswick, by whome he had the Lopp of Coningston and other lands.

Adam de Urswick.
John de Urswick.

Roger de Lancaster, to whom Will. de Lancaster (of Kendall) gave Paterdale, and Margt. de Ros gave Ridall, temp. Ed. I.

John de Lancaster, L^d of Ridale, 13 Ed. I.

John de Lancaster, of Hougill Castle, in com. Westmerland, 14 Ed. II.

William de Lancaster, 25 Ed. III

Sir William de Lancaster, Knt., 22 R. II.

John de Lancaster, 8 Hen. IV.

Sir John de Lancaster, Knt.

A

John Flemyng, Esq., a° 6 H. VIII, = Jane, (alias Jennet), dau. of Sir Hugh Lowther, of Lowther, in com. Westmerland, Knt.

- Hugh Fleming, Esq., 33 H. VIII., eschaetor for the Counties of Cumberland and Westmerld. = Joane, dau. and coh. of Sir Richard Hudleston, of Millum Castle, in com. Cumb., Knt., (the other coheir was wife of ..... Salkeld, of Whitehall, Esq.)
  - Joane, wife of Lancelot Lowther.
  - ..... dau. of Sir Geoffrey Middleton, of Middleton, in com. Westmerland, Knt., 1st wife, died without issue. = Anthony Fleming, Esq., 29 H. VIII.
    - Margaret, dau. of Sir John Lamplugh, of Lamplugh, in com. Cumbr., Knt., 1st wife = William Flemyng of Ridale, Esq., died in a° 1601.
      - 1 Jane, wife of Richd. Harrison, of Markindale, in co. Westmerld., gent,
      - 2 Margaret, wife of Nicholas Curwen, of Clifton, in com. Cumb. gent.
      - 3 Elizabeth, wife of William Carter, of Broughton. in com. Lanc.
    - Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. Hutton, of Hutton, in co. Cumb., 2nd wife. = Agnes, dau. of ..... Bindlosse & sister of Sir Robert Bindlosse, of Borwick Hall, in com. Lanc., Knt., 2nd wife.
      - Alice, eldest dau. of Sir Francis Ducket, of Greyrigg, in com. Westmerland, Knt., 1st wife, ob. sine prole.
      - Dame Bridget, widd. of Sir Thomas Bold, of Bold, in com. Lanc., and dau. to Sir William Norris, of Speake, in com. Lanc., Knt., of ye Bath, 2nd wife, ob. sine prole. = John Fleming, of Ridale, Esq., died 27 Feb., a° 1642; he was high shireeve of Lancashire 8° Jac regis. = Dorothy, dau. of Sir Thomas Strickland, of Sizer, in com. Westm., Knt. of the Bath, 3rd wife.
        - 2 Agnes, wife unto George Collingwood of Estington, in com. Northumb., Esq.
        - 1 Bridget, sister and coheire, wife of Sir Jordan Crosland, of Harum How, in com. Ebor. Knt.
        - William Fleming, Esq., died unmar. 12 May, 1649.
    - Jane, dau. of John Rigmayden, of Weddaker, in co. Lanc., Esq., 3rd wife.
      - 2 Thomas.
      - 3 Charles.
  - 2 Thomas.
  - 3 David.
  - 4 Daniell.
  - 2 Thomas.
  - 3. William. — ob. s.p.
  - 5 Joseph, died un.
  - 4 Daniel Fleming, of Skirwith, in com. Cumb., died in a° 1630 or thereabouts. = Isabell, dau. unto James Brathwayt, of Ambleside, in com. Westmerld., Esq.
    - 2 John.
    - 4 Joseph.
    - 5 Daniel. — died un.
    - 3 Thomas F., of Skirwith. = William.
    - 1 William Fleming, of Coningston, in com. Lanc., Esq., heire male to William (the son of John Fleming, of Ridale, Esq.,) died 24 May, a° Dni. 1653. = Alice, dau. of Roger Kirby, of Kirby, in com. Lanc, Esq.
      - 4 John, died un.
      - 5 Alexander.
      - 2 Roger.
      - 3 William.
      - 17D 14, 293. Daniel Fleming, of Rydale, in the county of Westmerland, Esq. ætatis 31 annor. 5, Aprilis, A. Dni. 1665. = Barbara, the eldest dau. of Sir Henry Fletcher, of Hutton, in co. Cumb., Bart.
        - 3 Daniel, æt. 5 an. 1665.
        - 4 John, æt. 2 ,,
        - 1 William Fleming, æt. 8, an. 5, Apl., 1665.
        - 2 Henry, æt. 6 an. 5 April 1665.
        - 1 Catherine.
        - 2 Alice.
        - 3 Barbara.
    - Agnes, wife of Christopher Dudley, of Yanewath, in com. Westmerland, Esq.
    - 2 Dorothy, wife of Andrew Hudleston, of Hutton John, in com. Cumbr., Esq.
    - 3 Mary, wife unto Thomas Brongham, of Scales, in com. Cumbr., Esq.
    - Isabell, died unmd.
  - 4 Dorothy, wife of John Ambrose, of Lowick, in com. Lanc., Esq.
  - 5 Mary, wife unto John Senhouse, of Seascales, in com. Cumb., ar.
  - 6 Grace, wife of Anthony Barwis, of Hildkirke, in co. Cumb., ar.
  - 7 Eleanor, wife of Sir John Lowther, of Lowther, Knt., in com. Westmerland,
- ..... wife of Kirkby, of Kirkby, in co. Lanc.
- Agnes, wife of Rich. Ducket, of Grayrigg, in com. Westmerland.
- .....wife of ..... Stanley, of Dalegarth, in com. Cumb.
- .....wife of..... Bardsley of Bardsley, in com. Cumb.
- .....wife of..... Thwayts, of Thwayts, in com. Cumbr.

Certified by Daniell Fleming, Esq.

KENDALL AND
LOYNSDALE WARD.

Kendall, 20
Martij, 1664.

Fisher, of Staine-Banke Greene, (W.)

ARMS.—*Or. a king fisher ppr.*

CREST.—*A king fisher ppr., holding in the beak a fish argent.*

Respite given for proofe of these armes, but no proofe made.

Henry Fisher, one of the first Aldermen of the Borrough of Kendall.

Nicholas Fisher, of Kendall, in com. Westmerld. = ... dau. of Robert Jopson, of Staveley, in co. Westmerland, and afterwards of Kendall.

1 Henry Fisher, of Bradleyfield, in com. Westmerland. =

2 Edward Fisher, of Kendall, dyed 12 April, a° 1640. = Jennet, dau. of Thomas Greene, an Alderman of y^e Borough of Kendall.

3 Nicholas, dyed without issue.

1 Nicholas Fisher, of Staine-banke-greene, in the Parish of Kendall, Esqr., now one of His Majestie's Justices for conservation of the Peace for the County of Westmerland, and an Utter Barister of Gray's Inne, ætatis 51 annor., 20 Martij, 1664. = Elizabeth, dau. unto John Brockholes, of Claughton Hall, near Garstang, in com. Lancr. Esqr.

2 Henry Fisher, a fellow of Queene's Colledge, in Oxford, dyed unmarried.

3 Thomas Fisher, now an Alderman of the Borough of Kendall.

4 Roger Fisher, citizen and Mercer of London.

2 Anne, æt. 7 ann.

1 Dorothy, ætatis 14 annorum, 1664

1 Edward Fisher, a student of Graye's Inne, æt. 22 an., 20 Mart., 1664.

2 John Fisher, now a student in Queene's Colledge, Oxon, ætat. 18 an. 20 Martij, 1664.

3 Alan æt. 6 annor., 20 Mart., 1664.

4 Charles, æt. 4 annor. 20 Martij, a° 1664.

Certified by Nicholas Fisher, Esqr.

LEATHE WARD *Hutton, 27 Marti,* 1665.

Fletcher, of Hutton.

ARMS.—*Arg., a cross engrailed sa. between four pellets each charged with a pheon of the field.*

- William Fletcher = ...dau. of..... Swynburne, of Huthwayt, in com. Cumbriæ.
  - Henry Fletcher, of Cockermouth, gent, who entertained the Qu. of Scots at Cockermouth, in her passage from Workinton. =
    - Thomas Fletcher, of Cockermouth, in com. Cumbriæ. = James, dau. and heire of ..... Bollen, of.....
      - Sir Richard Fletcher, of Hutton, in com. Cumbr., Kt., died circa ann. 1630. = Margaret, dau. of John Richmond, of Highead Castle, in com. Cumbr., 1st wife.
        - Thomas Fletcher died unmarried.
        - Sir Henry Fletcher, of Hutton, in com. Cumbr., Bt., slayne at the Battail of Rowtan Heathe, in Chesh. a° 1645, being there in Armes for the King, under the command of Sir Marmaduke Langdale, Knt. = Cath., dau. of Sir George Dalston, of Dalston, in. co. Cumbriæ., Knt.
          - Alice, dau. of Hugh Hare, Visc. Colrayne, in Ireland, 1st wife.
          - Sir George Fletcher, of Hutton, Bart., æt., 32 an., 27 Martij, 1665. = Mary, dau. of..... Johnston, of Hartfeld, in Scotland, wid. of Sir George Graham, of Netherby, in com. Cumbr., Bt., 2nd wife.
            - Henry Fletcher, æt. 3 an. et 11 mens 27 Mart., a° Dni. 1665.
            - 1 Lucie.
            - 2 Catherine.
            - 3 Alice.
        - 1 Bridget, wife of John Patrickson a younger brother of Patrickson of the How, in com. Cumbr.
        - 2 Isabell, wife of Richard Lowther, of Ingleton, in co. Ebor. Esqr., afterwards Knt.
        - 3 Mary, wife of Sir John Lowther of Lowther, in com. Westmer., Bart.
        - 4 Cath., wife of Tho. Lister, of Gisburne, in com., Ebor.
        - 5 Winifride, wife of George Brathwayt, of Warcop, in com. Westmerld., Esqr.
      - Barbara, dau. of.....Crakenthorp, of New Biggin, in com. Cumbriæ., 2nd wife.
        - 1 Barbara, wife of Daniell Flemyng, of Rydale, in co. Westmerld., Esqr.
        - 2 Frances.
        - 3 Bridget, wife of Christopher Dalston, son and heire of John Dalston, of Acornbanke, in com. Westmerland, Esqr.

Certified by Sir George Fletcher, Bart.

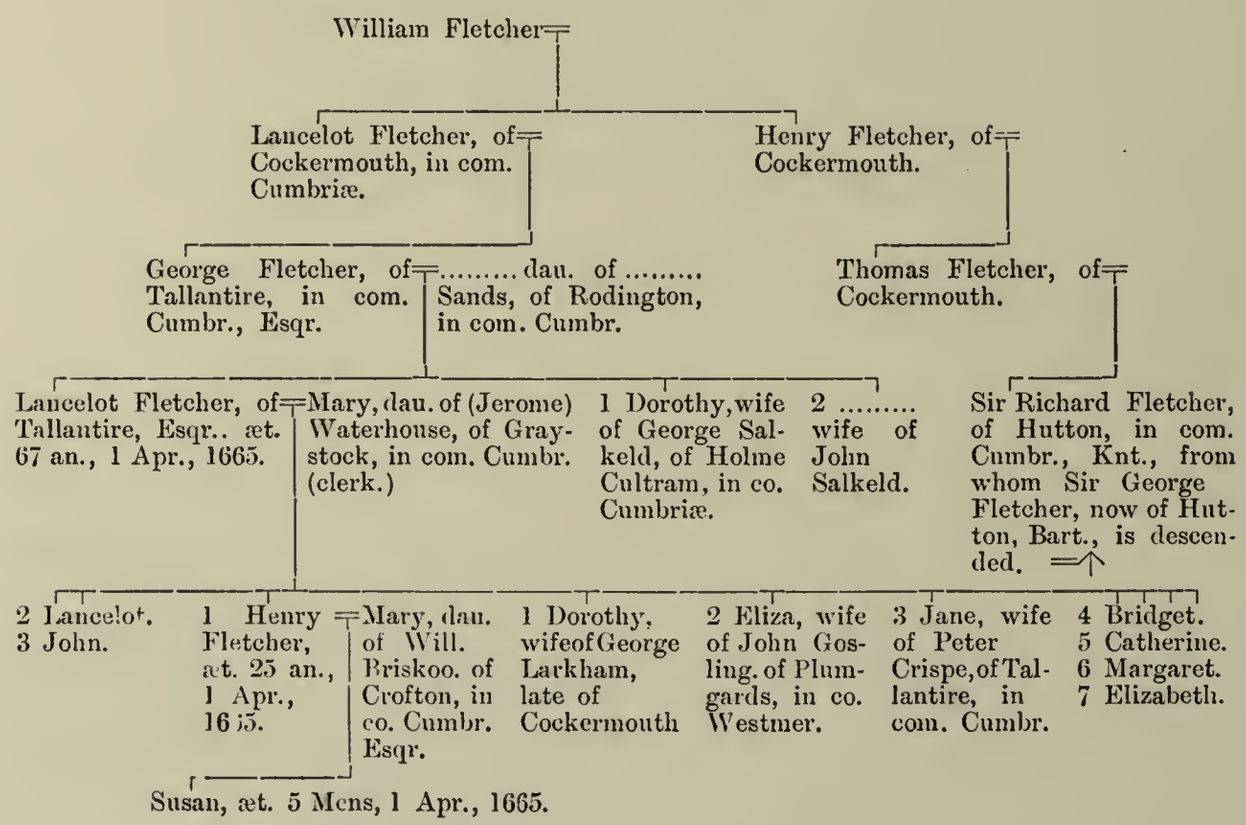
ALLERDALE
ELOW DARWENT.

Cockermouth,
1° *Apr.*, 1665.

Fletcher, of Tallantire.

ARMS.—*Arg., a cross engrailed sable, between four pellets each charged with a pheon of the field, in the dexter chief a canton gules.*

CREST.—*A horse's head couped arg., charged with a trefoil slipped gules.*



Richard Tubman, on the behalfe of Lancelot Fletcher, Esqr.

ESKDALE WARD.

Carlisle,
27 *Martij,* 1665.

Forster, of Stanegarthside.

Arms.—*A chev. between three mullets (no colors given.)* Respite given for proofe of these armes, but no proofe made.

Robert Forster, of Stanegarthside, in co. Cumbr. ═ Marion, dau. of Symon Armstrong, of Whithow, in Scotland.

Arthur Forster, of Stanegarthside, in co. Cumbr., æt. 65 an. 27 Martij, 1665. ═ Catherine, dau. of.....Curwen, of Camerton, in com. Cumbriæ.

- 3 Henry Forster.
- 2 Cuthbert Forster.
- 1 Nicholas Forster, æt. 26 anno, 27 Martij, 1665
- 1 Mary, wife of Luke Oakeley, of Barwick Super Twede.
- 2 Katherine, wife of Walter Elliot, of Hartleton, in Scotland.
- 3 Ellen.
- 4 Bridget.
- 5 Rebecca.
- 6 Hannah.

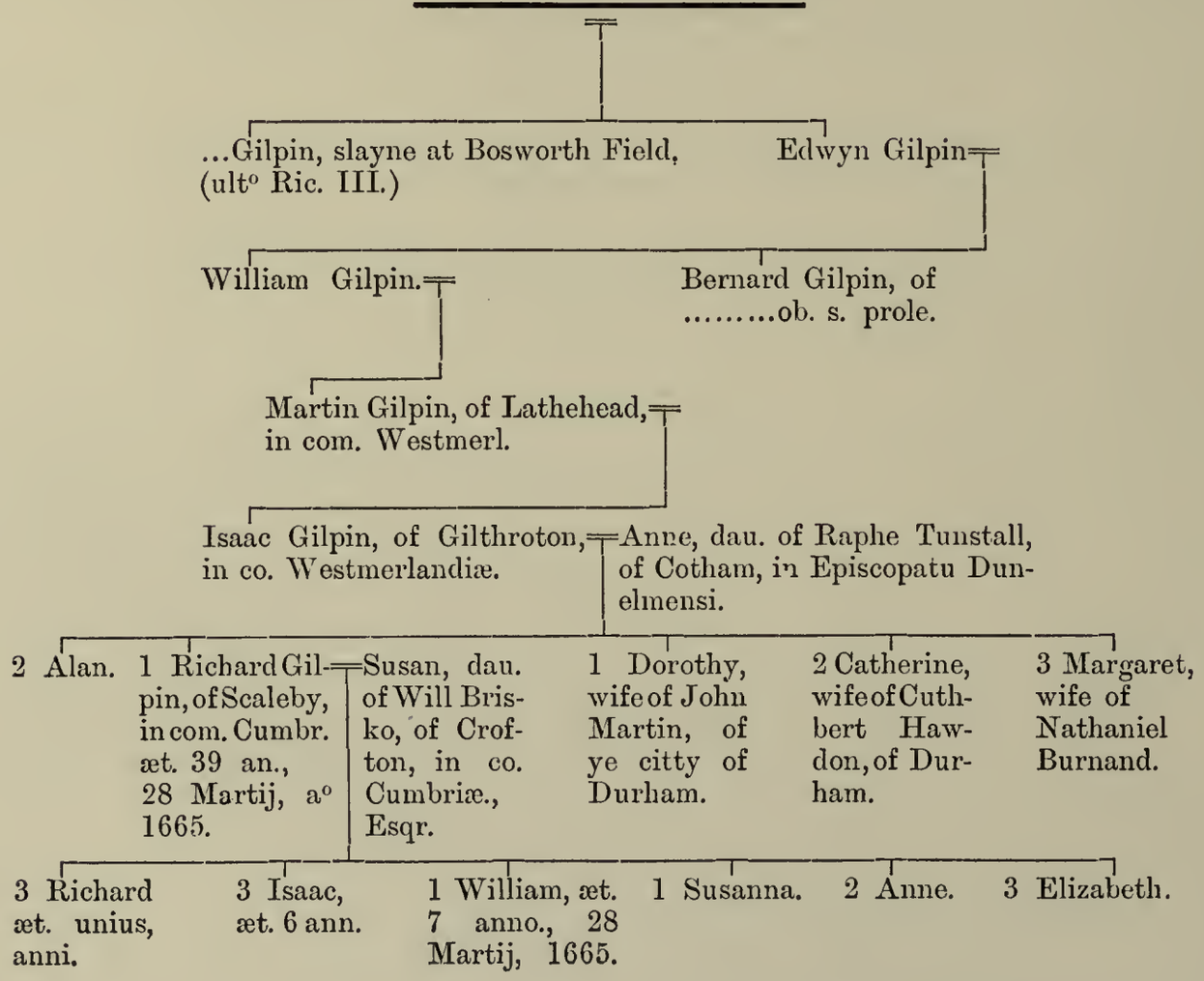
Certified by Nicholas Forster, on the behalf of his Father.

ESKEDALE WARD.

Carlisle, 28 *Martij*, 1665

ARMS.—*Or, a boar passant sable.*
CREST.—*A pine branch vert.*
} Respite given for proofe of these armes.

Gilpin, of Scaleby.



Certified by Richard Gilpyn.

KENDALL AND LOYNSDALE WARD.

Kendall, 20° *Martij*, 1664

Godsalve, of Rigmaden, (Wa.)

ARMS.—*Per pale gules and az, on a fesse wavy argt., between three crosses pattee or, as many crescents sa.*

CREST.—*A griffin's head per pale erased, holding a rose slipped (no colors.)*

No proofe made of these armes.

William Godsalve, of Borwick, in comitatu Lanc., ætat. 72 annor, 18 Martij, a° 1664. = Margaret, dau. of William Sander, of Borwick, in co. Lanc.

- 1 Thomas Godsalve, of Riagmeiden, in co. Westmerld., æt. 42 anno., 20 Martij, a° 1664. = Susanna, dau. of Thomas Cartmele, of Farelton, in com. Westmerlandiæ.
- 2 William Godsalve, married Isabell, dau. unto George Tounson, of Highfield, in com. Lanc.
- 3 Richard Godsalve, citizen of London, married Jane, dau. of ..... Vanley, of the city of London.
- 4 John Godsalve, mar. Jane, the dau. of William Hodgkin, of Yeyland, in com. Lanc.

Certified by Thomas Godsalve.

ESKDALE WARD. *Carlisle, 29 Martij, 1665.*

Graham, of Netherby.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—As Graham, of Nunnery, the bordure az., with a crescent for difference.*
CREST.—*Two wings addorsed or.*

These armes, with the descent of Sir Richard Graham, Knt., Gentleman of the Horse to K. James were thus declared and attested by the Right Hon. William, Earl of Monteith, and by Thomas Dryisdaill, Hay Herald.

Malice, first Earle of Monteith, in Scotland, of the family of Grahme. = Anne, dau. to... .....Vere, Earle of Oxford.

- 3 Walter Grahme. = ...dau. to ye Ld Montgomerie.
  - From whom are lineally descended the most part of all the barons of the name of Grahme, in Scotland.
- 2 John Grahme, commonly called John, with the bright sword, temp. H. IV., Rex. Angl. = ...dau. to the Lord Gray, of Fowls.
  - Richard Grahme, from whom all ye Grahmes of the borders, both of ye English and Scots side, are lineally descended and chiefly the Houses of Netherby and Plomp.
- 1 Patrick Grahme, Earl of Monteith. = ...dau. to ye Lord Arskine.
- Mary, wife of Archibald, Earl of Douglas, afterwards of Sir James Hamilton, of Cadyo, who was ye first Lord Hamilton.
- 2 ..... wife of Archibald, Earle of Argile.

Fergus Grahme, of Plomp. in com. Cumbriæ. = Sibill, dau. of Wm. Bell, of Godsbrigg, in Scotland.

- 3 Reginald.
- 4 Francis.
- 2 Richard Grahme, gentleman of the Horse to his Matie K James, afterwards created Bart., dyed in ao 1661, or thereabouts. = Catherine, dau. and coheir of Thomas Musgrave, of Cum. Catch, in com. Cumbr.
  - 2 Sir Richard Grahme, of Norton Conyers, in com. Ebor. Bart. = ⊤
  - 1 Sir George Grahme, of Netherby, Bart. dyed in February, Ao Dni., 1657. = Mary, dau. of James, Lord Johnston, Earle of Hartfell, in Scotland, after married to Sir George Fletcher, of Hutton, in com. Cumbr. Bart.
    - 4 William.
    - 5 Reginald.
    - 2 James.
    - 3 Fergus.
    - 1 Sir Richard Grahme, Bt., æt. 16an. 29 Martij, ao 1665.
    - Margaret.
  - 1 Catherine, died unm.
  - 2 Mary, wife of Sir Edward Musgrave, of Hayton Castle, in com. Cumbr., Bt.
  - 3 Elizabeth, wife of Sir Cuthbert Heron, of Chipchase, in com. Northumb. Bart.
  - 4 Susan, wife of Reginald Carnaby, of Halton, in co. Northumbriæ.
- 1 William Grahme = Anne, dau. of ..... Carleil, of Bridekirk, in Scotland,
  - Catherine, wife of John Armestrong, of Sarke, in Scotland.

This Atchievemt belonging to Sir Richard Graham vel Grahme, of Netherby, in com. Cumbr., bart., now Viscount Preston, in Scotland, was here inserted by virtue of the Deputy Earl Marshal's order, dated 1 Nov., 1681, ao 33 Car. II.

ARMS.—*Quarterly, 1 and 4, as above, without the border.*
SUPPORTERS—*Dexter, an eagle, wings expanded erm. ducally crowned or. Sinister, a lion erm. ducally crowned or. Motto, "Reason contents mee."*

Certified by Ch. Vsher, on the behalfe of Sir Richard Grahme, Bart.

LEATHE WARD. *Penryth, 27th Martij,* 1665

Graham, of Nunnery.

ARMS.—*Quarterly; 1 and 4, on a chief sa., three escallops of the field. 2 and 3. Or a fesse chequy arg. and az., in chief a chevronell gules; all within a bordure engrailed.*

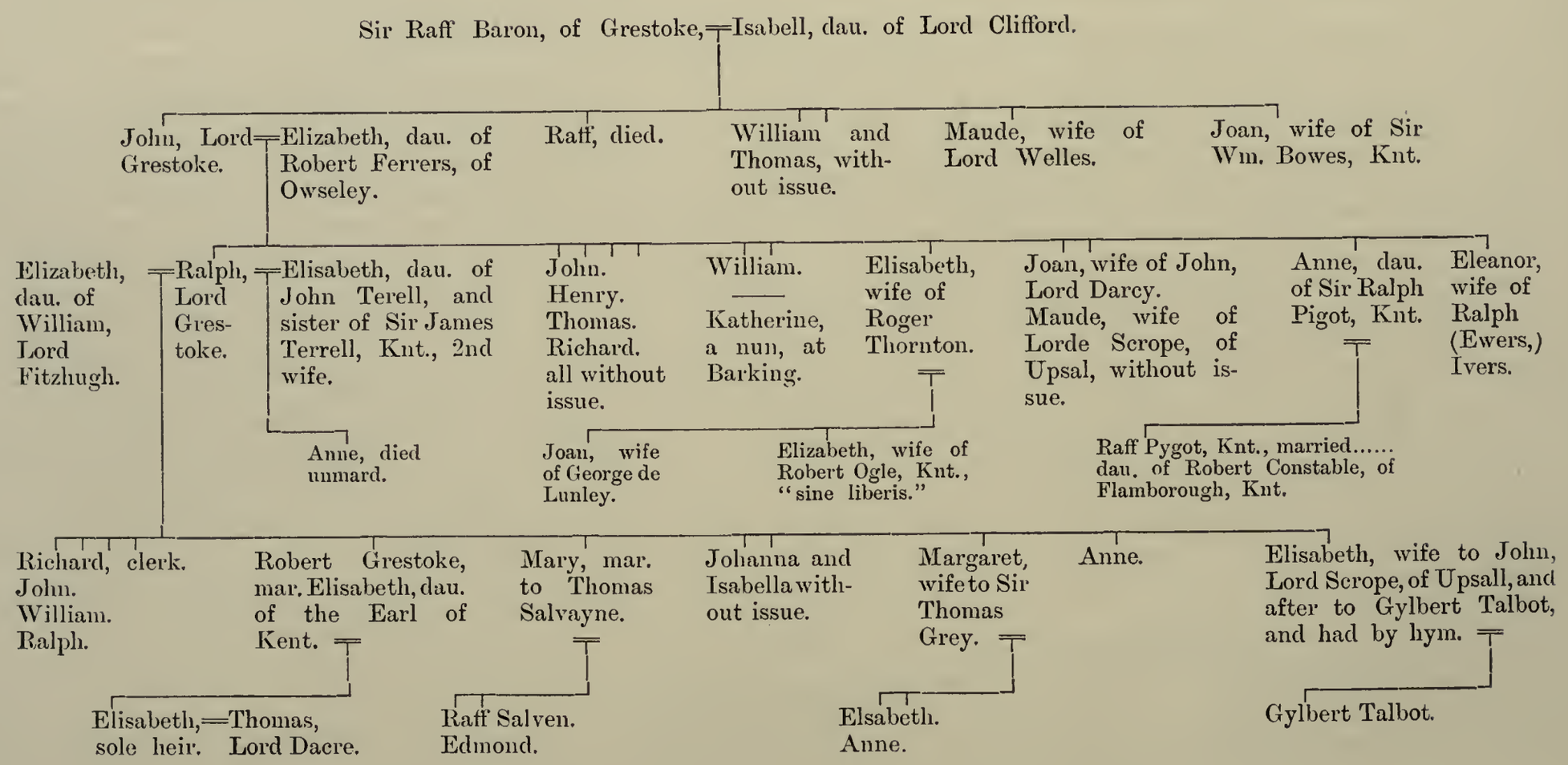
Fergus Graham, of the Nunnery, in com. Cumbr., a younger brother of the House of Graham, of Rosetrees, in com. Cumbriæ.

- William Graham, of Nunnery, in the Parish of Ainstable, in com. Cumbriæ., died in anno. 1603. — Elizabeth, dau. of.....Somers, of.....in Kent.
  - Henry Graham, of New-Biggin, in co. Cumbriæ.
  - George Graham, of Nunnery, ætat. 72 ann. 27 Martij, a° 1665. — Katherine, dau. of John Musgrave, of Plumpton-head, in com. Cumbriæ.
    - 4 Fergus Graham, of Dublin, in Ireland.
    - 3 George Graham, of Smardale, in co. Westmerland.
    - 2 Richard Graham, of Smardale, in co. Westmerland.
    - Mary, dau. of John Vaux, of Catterton, in com. Cumbriæ., 1st wife.
    - 1 William Graham, died in his father's lifetime. — Mary, dau. of Richard Kirkbride, of Hows, in comitatu, Cumbriæ., 2nd wife.
      - 4 Mabell.
      - 3 Mary, wife of Tho. Lowthian, of Stanfell, in com. Cumbr.
      - 2 Maudlin, wife of John Routlidge, of Charbuckle Haskem, in com. Cumbr.
      - 1 Katherine, wife of Richard Fetherston, of Langwathby, in com. Cumbriæ.
      - Richard Graham, æt. 8 ann. 27 Martij, 1665.
      - Bridget.
    - 1 Catherine, wife unto George Denton, of Cardew, in co. Cumbr., Esqr.
    - 2 Elizabeth, wife unto Robert Tomlinson, of Cumdubbrick, in com. Cumbr.
    - 3 Bridget, wife of William Chorleton, of the Bore, in co. Northumbr.
    - 4 Frances.

Certified by George Graham.

Greystoke.

From Yorkshire Visitation, 1565-4, *p.* 151



Harington, of Wollax, (C.)

"This Descent was copied by a noate of Sr William Dethicks wch hee had taken and proved out of the Court Rowles of the lands belonging to the name and family of this howse"

John Harington, of Wreysham, in Cartemaile, in ffurness, in com. Lanck.

John Harington, of Wreysham, in Cartemaile.

William Harington, of Wreysham = ...dau. and coheir of .....Parr.

1. Thomas Harington, attaynted in the Rebellion of Martin Swarter, 2 H. VII., lost his lands in Cartemayle, ob. s.p.

2. Nicholas Harington, of Sleydall and Ubery Hall. = ...dau. and heir of Robert Leybourne, by whome hee had Ubery Hall.

3. John, ob. s.p. ..... wife of John Lee, of Ysell. = Thomas, s.p. Christopher.

.. ...wife of ..... Skelton, of Branthwaite, in Cumberland, s.p.

Ellinor, wife of Richard Duckett, of Grayrigg, in co. Westmerland.

Thomas Harington had Ubery Hall, and dwelt at Wollax, in com. Cumberland, ob. 1542. = Anne, dau. of Anthony Porter, of Alerby, in com. Cumberland.

Michell, Nicholas, both s.p.

Margaret, dau. of Thos. Rookeby, of Northam 2nd wife. = Anne, (1st wife). = Lancelot Lancaster, of Sockbridge.

James Harington, of Wollax, 63 yere old, 1601. = Grace, dau. of Lancelott, Lankaster, of Sokebridge.

Thomas Lankaster.

Thomas Harington, 23 yere old, 1601.

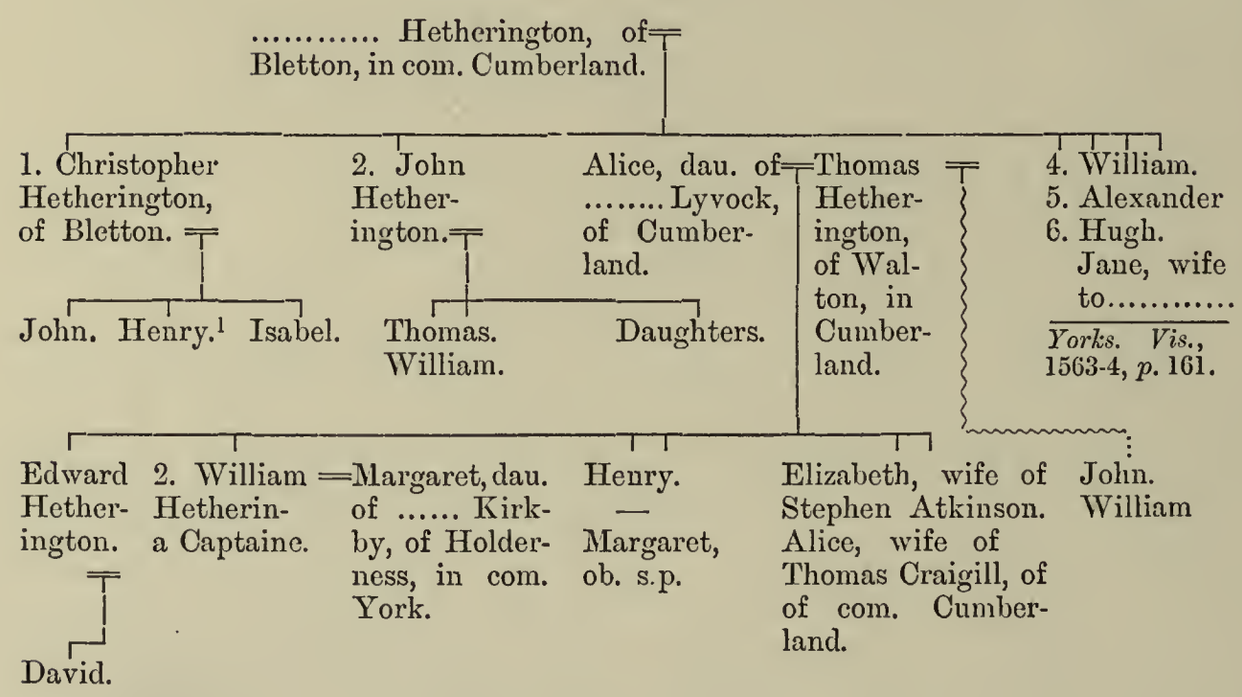
2. James.

3. Henry.

Alice.

J

Hetherington, of Walton (C.)



[1] *Yorkshire Visitation.* 1563-4, *page* 161

ALLERDALE BELOW DARWENT.

Cockermouth,
31 *Mart,* 1665.

Highmore, of Armathwayt.

ARMS.—*Ermine*[1] *a cross-bow bent point downwards, between three moor-cocks sa.*

CREST.—*A moor-cock sa., wattled gu.*

Robert Highmore, of Armethwayt, in com. Cumbr., Esqr. =

- Robert Highmore, of Armethwayt, Esqr., *ob. 1616.* = *Elizabeth,* dau. of Sir *Richard* Sandford, of Howgill Castle, in co. Westmer., sister of Sir Richard Sandford, Kt.
  - 4. Thomas Highmore, of Swynstie, in com. Cumbriæ. = ...dau. of John Fretchvile, a younger bro. to Sir Peter Fretchvile, of Staveley, in com. Derby, Kt.
    - Joyce, wife of Peter Allonby, of Cockermouth.
    - Robert.
  - 3. Richard Highmore, a Collonell of Horse to King Chas. the first, one of the saide King's Aveners, died at Breda, sine prole.
  - 2. Nicholas Highmore, a clerke in ye pipe office. =
  - 3. Robert Highmore, of Armethwayt, Esqr., æt. 68 annor, 31, Martij, 1665[2] = Grace, dau. of Thomas Fairfax, a prebend. of Carlisle and Rector of Caldbeck, in com. Cumb.
    - 2. Thomas
    - 3. Joseph
    - 1. Robert Highmore, æt. 29 ann. 31 Martij, 1665. = Barbara, dau. of Christopher Lancaster, of Sockbridge, in co. Westmerland, Esq.
      - 3. Christopher
      - 2. Charles
      - 1. Patricius æt. 5 ann. 31 Martij, 1665.
    - Grace, wife of Christopher Irton, of Threlkeld, in com. Cumb.
    - 2. Elizabeth.
    - 3. Judith.
    - 4. Ruth.
    - 5. Barbara.
    - 6. Jane.
    - 7. Martha.
  - *Anne.*
  - *Dorothy.*
- *Anne, wife of John Dalston, of Uldon, in Cumberland.*
- *Frances, ob. s.p. Lancelot, unmarried, 1625.*
- *Mary, wife of Thomas Appleby, of Cumberland.*

Robert Highmore, on the behalfe of his father.

1 Argent,—in 1615 Visitation, page 4,—the parts in *italic* are from 1615 Visitation.

2 Aged 24 in 1625.

THE EAST WARD. *Appleby, 22 Martij,* 1664.

Hilton, of Hilton-Beacon (W.)

ARMS.—*Sa., three annulets and in chief two saltires argent.*

CREST.—*A demi griffin segreant.*

John Hilton, of Hilton-Beacon, com. Westmerl^d^. 6 H. 4. = ...dau. and heire of Andrew Ellerton, 6 H. 4.

Robert Hilton, of Hilton-Beacon, in com. Westmer. = ...dau. of Thomas Blenkensop, of Helbeck, in com. Westm., Esqr.

- 3. John Hilton, of Gaineforde, in the Byshoprick of Durham.
- 2. Anthony died unmarried.
- 1. Thomas Hilton, of Hilton-Beacon, ob. in A° 1632, or thereabouts. = Jane, dau. and coheire of Reginald Hartley, of Appleby, in com. Westmerland.

  - 1. George Hilton, died unmarried, *circa 1651.*
  - 2. Thomas Hilton, dyed upon Ascension Day, a° Dni., 1645. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Sandford, of Askham, in com. Westmerl^d^., Esqr.
    - *Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Preston, of Parkehouse, in Furnesse, co. Lanc., first wife, ob. s.p.* = 3. George Hilton, of Bondgate juxta Appleby, in com. Westmer. (*of Millwood, co. Lanc., aged 41, 17 March, 1664.*) = *Bridget, dau. of John Wood, of Mansergh Hall, co. Westmerland, 2nd wife.*
      - *George Hilton, son and heir aged 8, 17 March, 1664.*
      - 2. Thomas, ætatis, 13 ann., 1664.
      - 3. Robert, ætatis, 9 an.
    - 2. Thomas Hilton, (*aged* 44, *an.* 17 *March,* 1664.)
    - 1. Robert Hilton, of Hilton-Bacon, in com. Westmerl^d^., Esqr., now one of the Justices of Peace for this county, æt. 45 ann., 22 Martij, 1664. = Mary, dau. of John Hilton, of Hilton Castle, in com. Palert, Dunelm, commonly called Baron Hilton.
      - 1. John Hilton, son and heire, ætatis, 15 an., 22 Martij, 1664.
      - Elizabeth.
      - Alice.
      - Mary.
  - 1. *Winifrede, wife of George Burbeck, of Mill-rigge, in co. Westmerland.*
  - 2. Catherine wife of Bryan Garnet, of Kendall, in com. Westmerland.
  - Martha, wife of Robert Collingwood, of Hetton, in the Bishopprick of Durham.

The parts in italic are from the Visitation of Lancashire, 1664, *p.* 141.

Certified by Robert Hilton, Esqr.

THE EAST WARD. *London*, 15 *Junii*, 1665.

Hilton, of Burton (W.)

ARMS.—*Sa., three annulets and two saltires in chief arg.*
CREST.—*A demi griffin segreant.*

Johannes de Helton, 17 Ed. I.=Agnes.

Quibus Robertus Bacun et Maggota uxor ejus concesserint totam terram de Dominio eorum in territoris de Helton, sans date (temp. Ed. I.)

Thomas de Helton=

Johannes de Helton, filius et hæres Thomæ, 18 R. II.

Christopherus Helton, Armiger, 16 E. IV.=Margareta filia Thomæ Marshall de Kirk Oswald, in com. Cumbr.

Richard Helton, son and heire, a° 19 Ed. IV.=Isabell, dau. of John Barton, of Ormeshead, married a° 19 Ed. IV.

Andrew Hilton, of Burton, in com. Westmerland, Lord of the Moytie of the Manour of Hilton-Bacun, in com. Westmerld., Esq., and one of y^e Justices of this County.=.....dau. of John Eglionby, of Carleile. in com. Cumbr.

- John Hilton, of Burton, Esq., dyed in a° 1630, or thereabouts.=Mary, dau. and coh. of .....Sexton, of Byham Hall, Essex
  - 2. George Hilton, mar^d. Jane, dau. of ..... Fletcher, of Dowenby, in com. Cumbriæ.
  - 1. Cyprian Hilton, of Burton, Esq., dyed a° 1649.=Frances, dau. and sole heir of Sir Christopher Pickering, of Ormeside, in com. Westmerland, Knt.
    - 3. Andrew
    - 2. John Hilton, of Stanemore, in com. Westmerld., married Isabell, dau. of John Fairer, of Warcop, in com. Westmerld.
    - 1. Christopher Hilton, of Burton, Esq., æt. 36 ann., 15 Junii, a° 1665=Barbara, dau. of Thomas Brathwayt, of Warcop, in com. Westmer., Esq.
      - Cyprian, ætat. 5 ann. 15 Junii, a° D. 1665.
    - Mary, wife of William Fairer, of Warcop Tower, in com. West., Esq.
  - Joane, dyed unmarried.
- 1. Winifride, wife of Leonard Musgrave, of Johnby, in com. Cumb.
- 2. Julian, wife of..... an Irish Lord, and after to..... Morgan a sea captaine.

Certified by Andrew Hilton, Esqr.

Hodgson, of Bascodyke.

Respite given for shewing of the Armes.

Peter Hodgson, of Bascodyke, in com. Cumbr., died in a° 1644, or thereabouts.

Rowland Hodgson, of Bascodike, in com. Cumbr., dyed in a° 1660. — Agnes, dau. of John Wetherall, of Lazonby, in com. Cumbriæ.

2. John Hodgson, of Anstable, in com. Cumbriæ.
3. William.
4. Rowland

Jane, dau. of Henry Walleys, of Stone Hall, in com. Northumbriæ. 1st wife — 1 Peter Hodgson, of Bascodyke, æt. 44 an., 27 Martij, a° 1665. — Mary, dau. of Rich. Kirkbride, of Hows, in com. Cumb., Esqr., wid. of William Graham, of the Nunnery, in com. Cumbr., 2nd wife.

1. Jennet, wife unto Henry Dixon, of Anstable, in com. Cumbr.
2. Margt., wife of John Gill, of Corby, in com. Cumbr.

3. Agnes, wife of Thomas Ivison, of Bromrey, in com. Cumbriæ.
4. Isabel, wife of Arthur Emmerson, of Wershead, in Episcopatu Dunelmensi.

5. Cath., wife of John Harrison, of North Skeugh, in com. Cumbriæ, afterwards of Matthew Taylor.
6. Eliz., wife unto John Grason, of Ruckcroft, in com. Cumbr.

Certified by Peter Hodgson.

ESKDALE WARD. *Carlisle*, 29 *Mart.*, 1665.

Howard, of Corby Castle.

ARMS.—*Quarterly 1 and 4 ;* HOWARD—*a mullet for diff., 2 and 3 ; gu. three escallops, arg.*

CREST.—*A lion guardant ducally gorged, line reflexed over the back, charged with a mullet for diff.*

Lord William Howard, of Naworth Castle, in co. Cumbr., a younger son to Thomas, Duke of Norfolke. = Elizabeth, 2nd dau. to Thomas, Lord Dacres, of Gillesland and Greystoke, and coheire to her bro. George.

- Robert.
- 5. Sir William Howard, Knt., died without issue. = ...dau. of ..... Hungate, of Saxton, in com. Ebor.
  - 1. Frances, wife of .....Peacock, of the city of Durham.
  - 2. .....wife of Ralph Fetherston of Stanhope, in Episcop., Dunelm.
  - 3. Teresia, wife of Raphe Boothe, of ..... in Episc. Dunelm.
  - 4. Margaret
- 4. Colonell Thomas Howard, of Tursdale, slayne at Persebrigg, in com. Ebor. a° Dni. 1643, on the part of K. Charles the first. = ... dau. of ..... Evers, of ..... in com. Ebor.
  - Thomas Howard, of Tursdale, in Episc. Dunelm, Esq. now living a° Dni. 1665. = ... dau. of .... Heron, of ..... in com. Northumbriæ.
- 3. Sir Charles Howard of Croglin Hall, in com. Cumbriæ. = Dorothy, dau. of Sir Henry Widdrington of Widdrington, in com. Northumbriæ, Knt.
  - 3. Francis.
  - 4. Charles.
  - 5. Henry.
  - 6. Thomas.
  - 7. John.
  - 1. Elizabeth.
  - 2. Dorothy.
  - 1. William Howard, of Croglyn Hall, in com. Cumbr., Esq., now living a° D. 1665.

Anne, dau. of John Preston, of the Mannour in Furnesse, in com. Lanc., Esq., 1st wife. = 2. Sir Francis Howard, of Corby Castle, in com. Cumbriæ., Knt., died 11 Apl., 1659. = Mary, dau. of Sir Hy. Widdrington, of Widdrington Castle, in com. Northumbriæ, Knt., 2nd wife.

- 1. Elizabeth, wife of Edward Standish, of Standish, in com. Lanc., Esq.
- 1. Thomas Howard, slaine at Atherton Moore, in Yorkshire, being a Colonell of Horse in the service of K. Charles the first, A.D. 1643, unmarried.
- 2. Francis Howard, of Corby Castle, in com. Cumb., Esq., æt. 29 anno, 29 Martij, 1665. = Anne, dau. of Sir William Gerard, of Brynne, in co. Lanc., Bart.
  - 3. Henry, died un.
  - 4. Thomas.
  - 5. William.
  - 6. Alathea.
  - 7. Catherine.
  - 8. Anne.
- 2. Margaret, wife of Thomas Hagerston, of Hagerston, in co. Northumbr. Esq.

Sir Philip Howard, of Naworth Castle, Knt. from whome Charles, Earle of Carlisle, is descended. = ...dau. of ..... Carrell, of ..... in (Essex), Sussex.

- 1. .. ..wife of Sir Thomas Cotton, of Connington, in com. Hunts, Bart.
- 2. Anne, wife of John Wynter, of Lydney, in com. Glouc., Knt.

Certified by Thomas Constable, on the behalfe of Francis Howard, Esq.

Hudleston, of Millum, (C) 1615.

- Godard de Millum.
  - Arthur de Millum.
    - Henry Boyvill, lord of Millum, *a chevron between three bulls' heads caboshed.*
      - William, ob. s.p.
      - Gunilda, wife of William de Asemundirlaw.
        - William, ob. s.p.
        - Henry.
      - Joan, dau. and heir of Sir Adam de Millum, Kt.
        - Richard Hudleston, Esquire. = Alice.
          - Sir John Hudleston, Knt. = ...dau. of Henry Fenwick.
            - Richard[1] Hudleston
              - Richard Hudleston
                - Sir John Hudleston, Knt., ob. 6 Nov., 9 H. VII. 1490.[2] = Jane, dau. and heir of Sir Miles Stapleton, Knt.
                - 1. Richard Hudleston, died in the lifetime of his father. = Margaret, base dau. of ..... Nevill, Earl of Warwick, died 14 H. VII.
                - Richard, o. s.p.
                - Margaret, sister and heir, wife of Lancelot Salkeld, of Gawbarrow
                - Joane, sister and heir, wife of Hugh Fleming.
                - 2. Sir John Hudleston, Knt., died 3 H. VIII., 1511-12. = ... dau. of Lord Fitzhugh.
                - .... dau. of .... Clifford, 1st wife. = John Hudleston, 24 yere old, 3 Hen. VIII. married to his 3rd wife, Joyce, dau. and heir of John Prickley, of Prickley, in com. Worc. =
                - .... dau. of Sir John Semor, Knt., aunt of the Duke.
                - Andrew Hudlestone, of ffarington, in com. Lanck. = Mary, 3rd dau. & coheir of Cuthbt. Hutton, of Hutton, in com. Cumberland.
                - Joseph Hudlestone, of ffarington, in com. Lanck., Esq, = Ellinor, 2nd dau. of Cuthbert Sisson, of Kirkbarrow, in Westmerland.
                - A
                - Sir Hugh Askough, of Seyton, in com. Cumb., 1st husbd. = Bridget, Hudlestone.
                - William Penington, of Muncaster, in com. Cumb. 2nd husb. =
                - Joseph Penington, of Muncaster. = Isabel, dau. of Wm. Copley.
                - William Penington, of Muncaster. = Catherine, dau. of Richard Sherborne, of Stonihurst, co. Lanc.
                - Anne, mar. to Ralph Latus, of Millum, in co. Cumbld.
                - John.
                - Ralph.
                - Anthony Huddleston, 1598, mar..... dau. and heir of Sir Wm. Barantyne, Knt. =
                - William Hudlestone, of Millum, in co. Cumberland. = Mary Bridges.
                - B
                - Ellinor, wife of Kinard Delabere of Southam., in com. Glouc.
                - 3. William Hudleston, 17 H. VII. = Isabel, dau. and heir of John Nevill, Marquis Montagu.
                - *See next page.*
    - Hugh de Rouseby.
      - William.
      - Adam, lord of Millum, *a chevron between three bulls' heads caboshed.*
      - Sir John Hudleston, Knt. temp. E. I.
        - 1. Sir John Huddleston, Knt.
        - 2. Sir Adam Hudleston, in com. Lanck., Knt.

1. Elizabeth, sister of this Richard, was wife to Christopher Curwen, who was buried 17 July, 1450.
2. Sir John had daughters—Anne, 1st wife of Thomas Curwen, who died in 1522, and Mary, died 20 May, 1525, having married, 1483, to John Penington, of Muncaster, who died 28 June, 1516.

A

1 Andrew Hudleston, 13 yere old, 1617. = Dorothy, dau. of Daniel Fleming, of Skirwith, in Westmorld.

3 daughters, 1637.

3 Cuthbert mar. Ellenor, dau. of Christopher Southworth of Hindley, co, Lanc.

2 John. Dorothy. Jane. Margt. Mary, o.s.p. Joyce.

Bridget, wife of John Patterson, of Bowsted Hill, in Cumberland.

B

Ferdinand Hudleston, of Millum Castle. = Jane, dau. of Sir RalphGray, of Chillingham, Northumberland, Knt.

2 Anthony mar. ..... Greene.

3 Barentyne, died s.p.

William Hudleston, of Millum. = Bridget, dau. of Joseph Penington, of Muncaster, in Cumberland, 1637.

A son.

Mary. = Christopher Philipson, of Thwatterden Hall, in co. Westmorland.

Hudleston, of Sawston, Co. Cambridge. (1615.)

William Hudleston, 17 Hen. VII., 3rd son of Sir John—*see preceding page* = Isabel, dau. and heir of John Nevill, Marquis of Montagu.

Margaret, dau. and coheir of Sir William ..... Knt., 1st wife. = Richard Hudleston, esquire. = Sibill, of Croftes, 2nd wife (*sic.*)

Sir John Hudleston, Knt. = ... dau. of Edward, Lord Dudley.

1 Anthony.
2 Richard.
3 William.

Lucy, wife of John Brookes.

4 Richard Hudleston. = Isabell, dau. and coheir of John, Lord Williams, of Thame. = SirRichard Wenman, of Careswell, Oxon, Kt.

Anthony, John, and Elizabeth, s.p.

Sir John Hudleston, of Sawston, in com. Cambridge, Knt. = Bridget, dau. of Sir Robert Cotton, of Landwade, Kt.

Charles.

Hellen = Thomas Berkley.

Sir Edmund Hudleston, of Sawston, Knt. = Dorothy, dau. and heir of Henry Beckonsall, of Beckonsall, in com. Lanck.

William, ob. s.p.

Alice, wife of Thomas Lovell, of Harling, in com. Norfolk, Knt.

Sir Henry Hudleston, of Sawston, Knt. = Dorothy, dau. of Sir Robert Dormer, Knt.

Dorothy, wife of Henry, son of Sir Walter Hastings, Knt., of Kirkby.
Jane, wife of Sir Wm. Wiseman, of Broad Oak, Essex.

Frances, wife of George Wylde, of .....Salop.
Isabell, wife of Edward Fortescue, of Faulkborne, Essex.

Sir Robert Hudleston, of Sawston, Knt. = Bridget, dau. of Christopher, Lord Roper.

John.

John.
Henry.

Edward.

Mary.
Elizabeth.

LEATHE WARD. *Penrith*, 24 *Martij*, 1664

Hutton, of Galle.

ARMS.—*Arg., on a fesse sa., three bucks' heads caboshed or.*

CREST.—*Three broad arrows, two in saltire, one in pale sa., enfiled with a ducal coronet or.*

Anthony Hutton, of Penrith, in com. Cumbriæ. = ... dau. of ..... Musgrave.

- ..... dau. of ..... Vaux, of Caterlen, in com. Cumbriæ., 1st wife. = Sr William Hutton, of Penrith, Kt.
  - 1. Thomas Hutton, Esqr., ob. sine prole masculo.
  - 2. William died unmarried.
  - 1. Anthony Hutton, of Penrith, ob. circa ann. 1637, sine prole. = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Burdet, of Bramcote, in com. Warr., Esqr.
    - 2. Richard, died in his youth.
    - 3. John
    - 4. Bernard
    - 5. Thomas
    - 1. William Hutton, of Galle, in com. Cumbr., Esqre., æt. 39 an., 24 Mart., 1664. = Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Lancaster, of Stockbridge, in com. Westmer., Esqr.
      - 3. John
      - 4. Henry
      - 2. Bernard
      - 1. Anthony, æt. 17 an. 24 Martij, 1664.
      - 1. Dorothy
      - 2. Anne
    - 1. Dorothy
    - 2. Anne
    - 3. Grace
    - 4. Kath., died unmarried.
- Dorothy, dau. of ..... Benson, of ..... =
  - 2. Bernard Hutton, of Huddleskugh, in com. Cumbriæ., died in June, anº 1645. = Anne, dau. of Hugh Stamper, of Snittlegarth, in com. Cumb.
    - 1. Susan, wife of Simon Musgrave, of Musgrave Hall, in Penrith, in com. Cumbr.
    - 2. Anne, wife of Sr Christophr Dalston, of Accornbanke, in co. Westm., Knt.
- 2. John Hutton, Dr in Divinity, died unmarried.
- 3. Sr Richard Hutton, one of the Justices in the Court of Common Pleas.

Certified by William Hutton, Esqr.

Hutton, of Penrith 1615.

ARMS—*Quarterly 1 and 4, argent, on a fess sable, three stags' heads caboshed or, in chief a crescent for difference; 2 and 3, argent, on a bend gules three bezants; over all, on an escocheon of pretence gules, three bars gemelles or, a canton sable.*

John de Hotton

This John made a deed of lands to John Crosby for a tenement and lands at the end of the towne of Penrith towards Carlton.

William Hooton, of Penrith, in com. Cumberland.

Thomas Beauchamp

John Hooton, of Penrith, had in mariage by covenant yearlye value of land an° 4 Hen. VII.

Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and coheir.

Margaret, wife of Richard Bell.

Jonnett, wife of Thomas Hancastle.

Alice, wife of Thomas Musgrave.

Anthony Hooton, *alias* Hutton, of Penrith, in com. Cumberland, an° 30 Henry VIII.

1. Sir William Hutton, of Penrith.

2. Sir Richard Hutton, Knt. serjeant-at-law, and a judge, and of Penrith.

Agnes, dau. of Thomas Briggs, of Canmyre, in Westmorland, sister and coheir, Thomas and John.

Sir Richard Hutton*=....., widow of Sir ..... Yong, Knt., 1st wife.

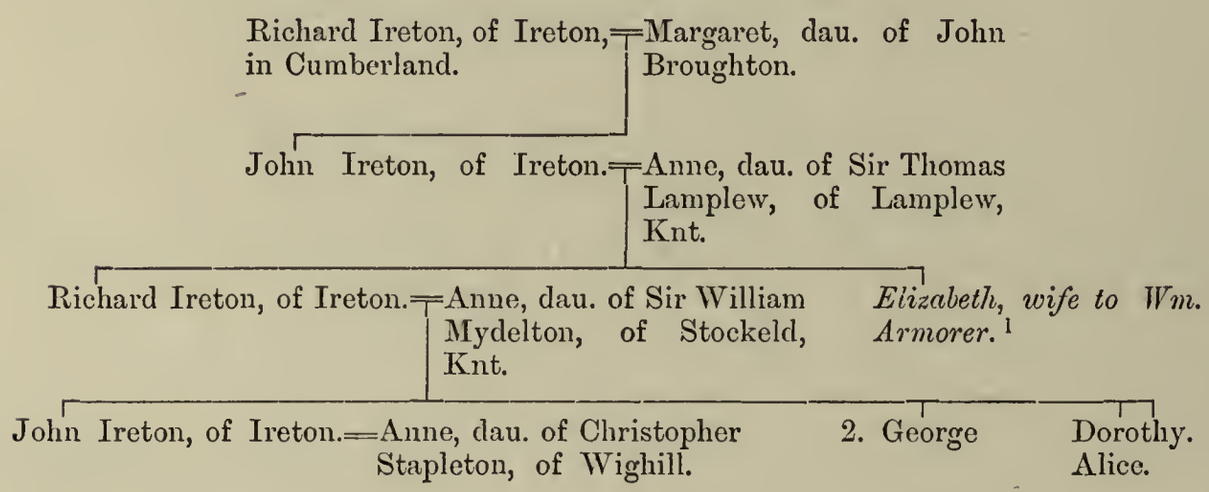
* Richard Hutton, of Gray's Inn, married, at St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, 25 May, 1620, the Lady Anne Young, relict of Sir William Young, of Frynocke, co. Southampton, Knt., decd.

See also *Yorkshire Visitation, ed.* Foster, p. 536.

Ireton, of Ireton.

(Called Irton in the *Visitations of Yorkshire of* 1530 and 1563-4.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, a fess sable, in chief three annulets gules; 2 and 3 Argent, two bars and a canton gules, over all a bendlet sable (azure in* TONG.)



[1] *Visitation of Yorkshire*, 1584-5, *p.* 42.

Kirkbride.

ARMS.—*Argt., a saltire engrailed vert.*

Sir Richard Kyrkbryde, Knight.

- *Richard, son and heir.*
- *2 John Kyrkbride.*
  - *George Kyrkbryde, son and heir.* — ..... *dau. of* ..... *Therkel.*
    - *Richard, Crystopher, Robert, and James, sans issue.*
    - *Isabell, wife to Thomas Becham.*
    - *Elizabeth, wife to..... Dalston.* — *Thomas, had issue, John.*
    - *Emon, wife to Robert Clyborne.* — *Edmond Clyborne.*
      - *Richard Clyborne.*
      - *Eleanor Clyborne.* — *Richard Kyrkbryde, son and heyr.* — *See next page.*
  - *Mary, wife to..... Lowther.*
  - *Agnes, wife to Richard Barnes.*
  - *Elizabeth, wife to Robert Blenkinsop*
  - *Margaret, wife to John Coldall.*
  - *Eleanor, wife to William Osmotherley.*
  - *Cyssley, wife to Thomas Hewet.*
  - *Richard Kyrkbryde, 2nd son.* — .. ..*dau. of*..... *Whytfeld, of Cumberland.*
    - *3 Percivall Kyrkbryde, mar..... dau. of* ..... *Sewell.*
      - *Richard Kyrkbryde, son and heir, living, 1564 a 6 son.* — ..... *dau. of* ..... *Monkers.*
    - *1 Richard, died without surviving issue.*
    - *4 Thomas, without issue.*
  - *Cyssley.*
  - *Anne.*
  - *2 Walter Kyrkbryde.*
    - *Nicholas.*
    - *Richard.*
    - *Antony.*
    - *Anne.*
    - *Margaret.*
    - *Isabell.*
    - *Mabell.*
    - *Mawde.*
  - *John, 3rd son.*

LEATHE WARD. *Penrith, 27 Martij,* 166

Kirkbride, of Ellerton.

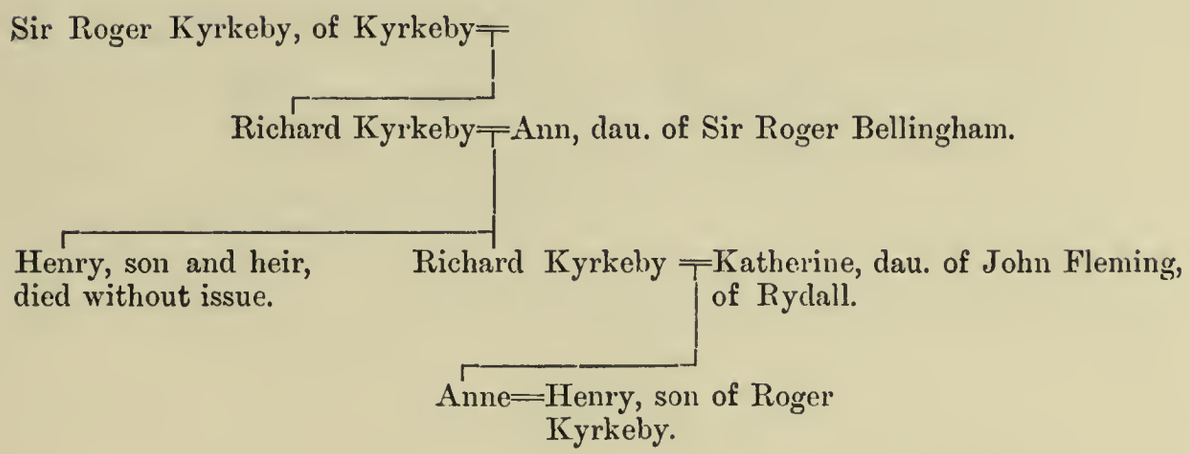
ARMS.—*Argent, a cross engrailed sable, a label three points for difference.*

Richard Kirkbride, of Ellerton, in com. Cumbr., Esqr. *See pre-preceding page.* = Eleanor, dau. of Edmund Cliburne, of Cliburne, in com. Westmerland.

- 2 Randle Kirkbride, of New-Biggin, in com. Cumbriæ.
- 1 Bernard Kirkbride, of Ellerton, Esqr., died circa ann. 1622. = Dorothy, dau. of Edmund Dudley, of Yanwith, in com. Westmerland.
  - 2 Christopher Kirkbride, died unmarried.
  - 3 Cliburne Kirkbride, a Merchant in Newcastle-upon-Tine, obiit sine prole
  - 1 Richard Kirkbride, of Ellerton, Esqr., Colonell of a Regiment of Foot in the Army of K. Charles the first, under the command of William, Marquess of Newcastle, dyed 28th September, a° Dni. 1659. = Bridget dau. of Edward Maplate, a Prebend of the Church of Carlisle.
    - 2 Barbara, wife of Leonard Barrow, of Anstable, in com. Cumbr.
    - 1 Mary, wife of William Graham, of Nunnery, in com. Cumb.
    - Bernard Kirkbride, of Ellerton, Esqr., a Lieutenant-Colonel to Sr Henry Fetherston, Knt. in the service of King Charles the first, æt. 36 ann., 27 Martij, a° 1665. = Jane, eldest dau. of Sr Timothy Fetherston, of Kirk Oswald, in com. Cumbriæ., Knt.
  - Isabel, wife of John Saunderson, of Newcastle-upon-Tine.

Certified by Bernard Kirkbride, Esqre

Kirkby, of Kirkby (1530).



See *Visitation of Lancashire*, 1613, page 92, and 1664-5, p. 169; and *Visitation of Yorkshire*, 1563-4 page 180, and 1584-5, page 43.

ALLERDALE WARD ABOVE DARWENT. *London*, 12 *Junij*, 1665

Lamplugh, of Lamplugh.

ARMS.—*Or, a cross flory sa.*
CREST.—*A goat's head ppr.*

MEMORAND.

That Sir Robert Lamplugh, Knt., (who is first named in this pedigree) lived in the time of King Henry the II. and Richard the I., and was Lord of Lamplugh, in Cumberland, and Hailkard, in Lancashire. He held Lamplugh, of Cospatrick, fil. Orme, Ld. of Wirkinton, whose son and heire, Thomas filius Gospatriei, gave to the said Robert Lamplugh, the patronage of the Rectories of Kettelstowne als. Kelton and Arloehden. But Robert translated the Church and Glebe to Lamplugh from Kelton, and thenceforth it was named ye parsonage of Lamplugh.

Sir Adam de Lamplugh, Knt., (who is the next,) lived in the time of King John. Richard de Lucy, then Lord of all Coupland, confirmed Lamplugh to him with divers liberties (as lord paramount or chief lord,) which Richard de Lucy gave the King, the halfe part of the profit of all the tenures in the Barony of Coupland, that were withheld or withdrawne, and therefore in the King's name did call the freeholders, both mediate and immediate, to prove their tenure and to take confirmations from him.

Meliora (or Meliorisa), wife to Sir Robert de Lamplugh, was an inheritrix; for her husband paid a Releise to the King (Hen. III.) for her marriage.

Margaret, the wife of Raphe de Lamplugh, was impleaded by the Lord of Wirkinton for the wardship of Robert, her son, and lost the tuition of him.

Sir Robert de Lamplugh, Knt., temp. H. II. and R. I.

Sir Adam de Lamplugh, Knt., temp. K. John.

Sir Robert de Lamplugh, Knt., 43 H. III. — Meliora.

Raphe de Lamplugh, 7 E. III. — Margaret.

Sir Robert de Lamplugh, Knt. — Constance.

3. William. 2. Raphe. 1. Sir John de Lamplugh, Knt., 9 Edw. I. — Elizabeth. Christian.

Raphe de Lamplugh, 13 Edw. III. — Elizabeth, dau. of.....Preston.

John de Lamplugh.

Sir Thomas de Lamplugh, Knt.

5. William. 6. Raphe. 3. Nicholas. 4. Thomas. 2. Robert. 1. John de Lamplugh, 20 R. II. — Margaret.

A

A

Hugh de Lamplugh, 12 H. IV. = Margaret, dau. of Thomas Pickering.

Sir John de Lamplugh, Knt. = Margaret, dau. of John Eglesfield.

Thomas de Lamplugh, 7 Ed. IV. = Eleanor, dau. (and coh.) of Henry Fenwick.

John de Lamplugh, 19 E. IV. =

John de Lamplugh, 1 H. VII. = Isabell, dau. of John Pennington.

Sir John Lamplugh, Knt., 27 H. VIII. = Catherine, dau. and coh. of Guy Forster, of Housome, in com. Eborum.

John Lamplugh, Esq. = Isabell, dau. of.....Stapleton.

John Lamplugh, Esq. = Isabell, dau. of Sir John Pennington, Knt.

Sir John Lamplugh, Knt. = Isabell, dau. of Sir Christopher Curwen, Knt.

- Jane, dau. of..... Blennerhasset, 1st wife. = John Lamplugh, Esqr.
  - Edward. ob. sine prole.
- Isabell, dau. of..... Stapleton, 2nd wife. = Richard Lamplugh, esquire. = Alice, dau. of..... Warde.
  - 2. George.
  - 1. John Lamplugh, Esq., died in anº 1636. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Musgrave, Knt.
    - 2. Francis.
    - 3. Richard.
    - 4. Edward.
    - 5. Henry.
    - 6. George.
    - Anne.
    - Jane, dau. of Roger Kirkby, of Kirkby, in com. Lanc. Esq., obijt. sine prole, 1st wife.
    - Frances, dau. of Christopher Lancaster, of Sockbridge, in com. Westmerland, Esq. wid. of Sir Christopher Lowther, of Whitehaven, in com. Cumb., Bart, 2nd wife, obijt. sine prole. = 1. John Lamplugh, of Lamplugh, Esq., æt. 46 ann. 12 Junii, 1665; he was Collonell of a foot regiment under yᵉ command of Prince Rupert, for the service of K. Charles yᵉ 1st, and was in actuall service at the battaile of Marston Moore, in Yorksh., aº 1644, where commanding the yellow colours, received severall wounds and was taken prisoner. = Frances, dau. of Thomas Lamplugh, of Ribton, in com. Cumbr., Esq., 3rd wife.
      - 3. Edward.
      - 2. John.
      - 1. Thomas Lamplugh, son and heir, æt. 8 ann. 12 Junij, aº Dni. 1665.
      - 1. Elizabeth.
      - 2. Phoebe.
  - 1. Elizabeth.
  - 2. Dorothy.
- Anne, wife of..... Wilberfosse
- Elizabeth, wife of Hy. Askewe.

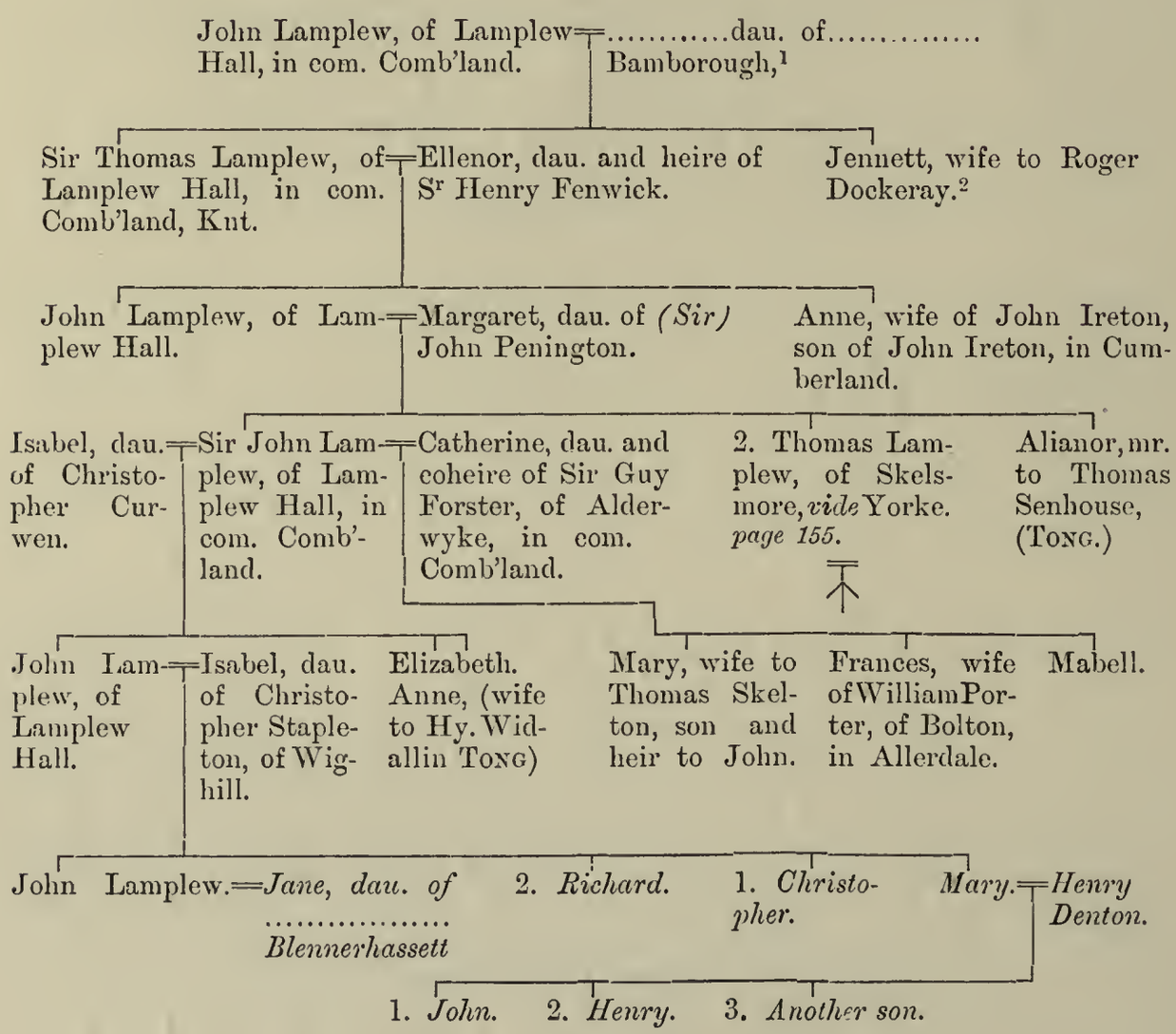
Certified by John Lamplugh, Esq.

L

Lamplugh, of Lamplugh Hall,

ARMS.—*Quarterly* 1. *and* 4. *Or, a cross flory sable.* 2. *Per fesse argent and gules, six martlets counterchanged.* 3. *Barry of six argent and gules, on a canton of the second, a cinquefoil or.*

CREST.—*A goat's head sable, attired and bearded or.*



Compare this with the preceding pedigree.

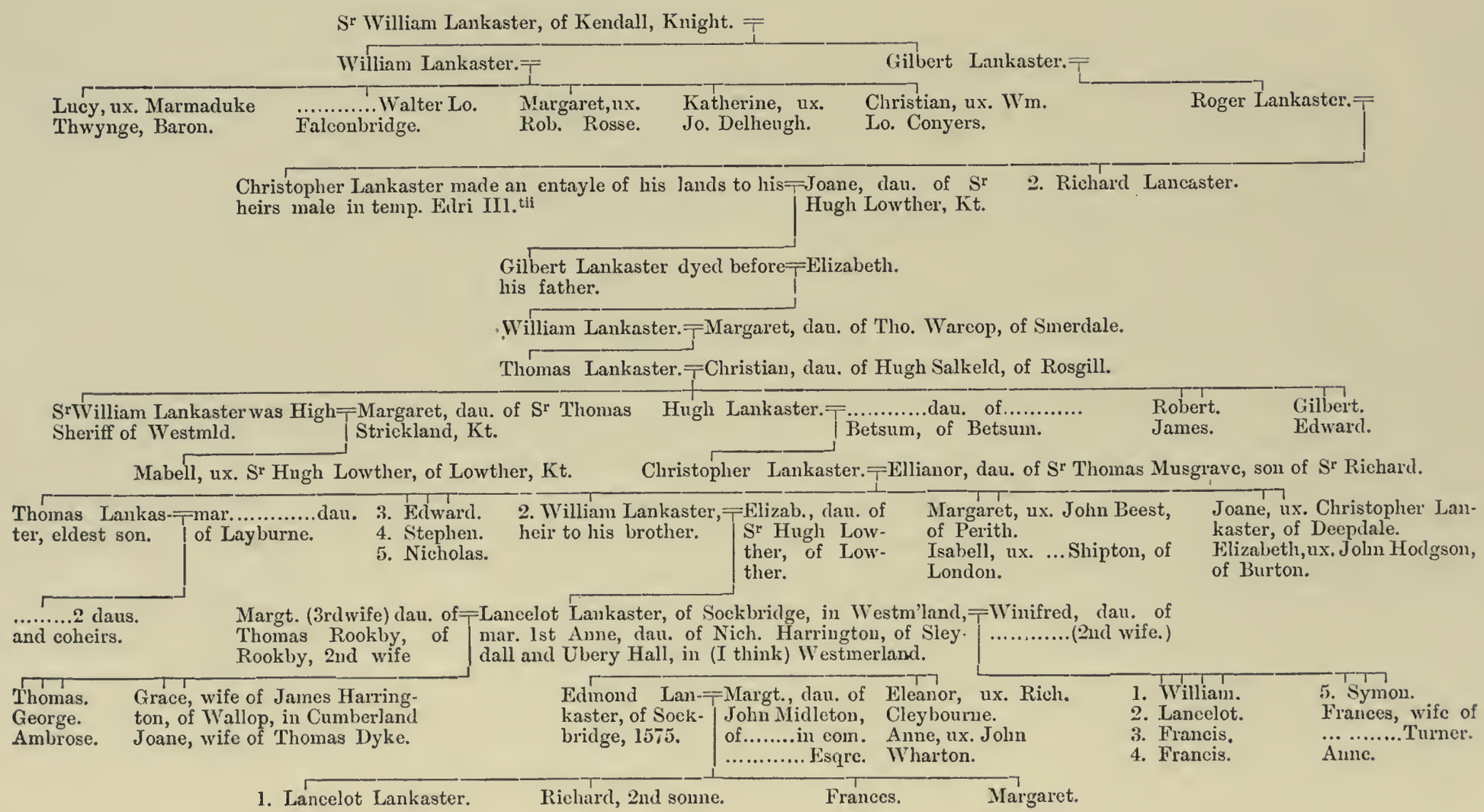
[1] A daughter of Eglesfield, of Lanborough, in TONGE, page 94, and GLOVER'S *Visitation of Yorkshire*, page 88.

[2] From FLOWER'S *Visitation of Yorkshire*, page 181.

See also GLOVER'S *Visitation of Yorkshire*, page 155.

Lancaster, of Sockbridge, (Ca.) 1615.

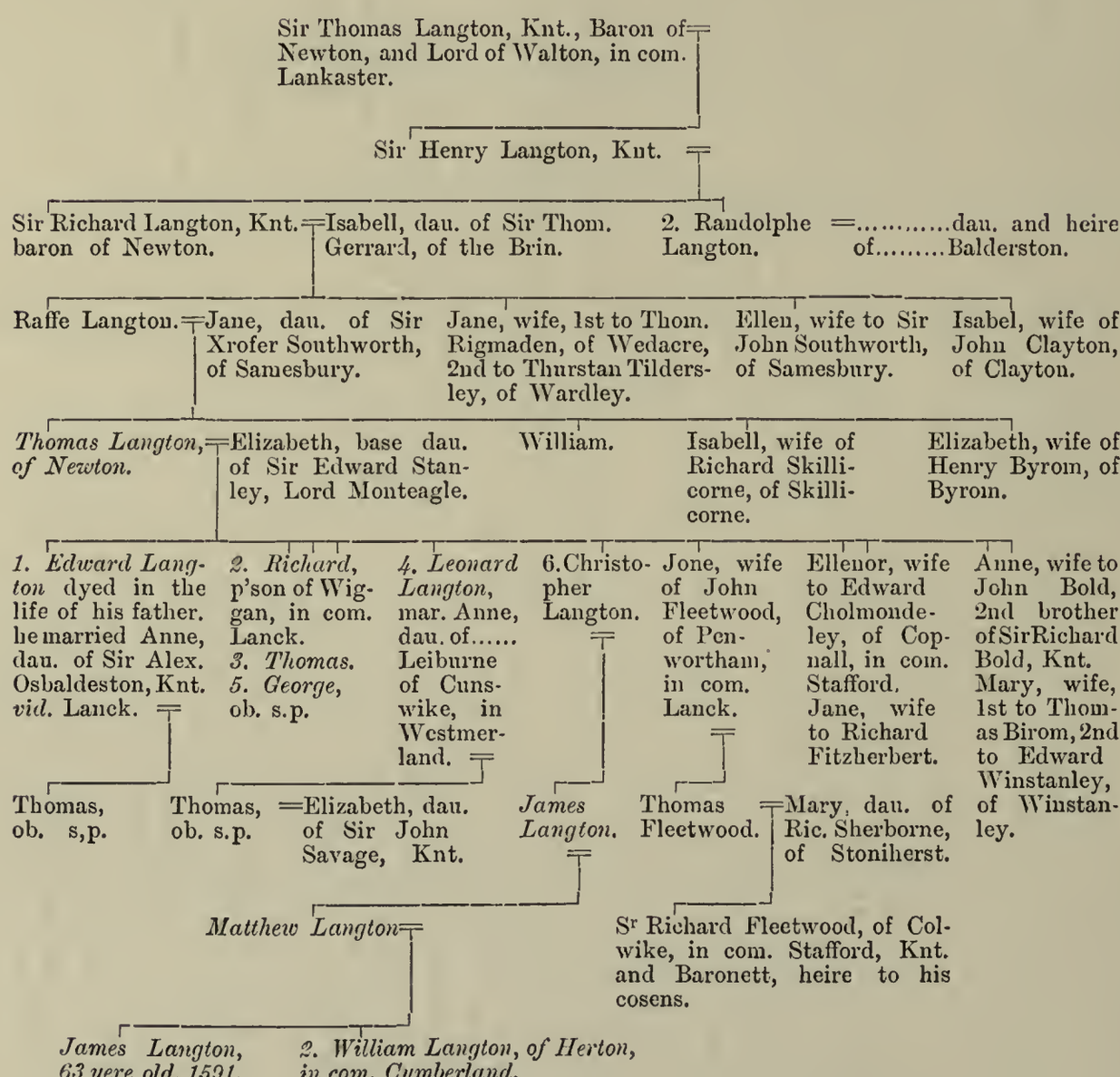
ARMS.—*Quarterly 1 and 4*—Barry, *of 5, a canton charged with a mullet.* *2 and 3—Three stags' heads.*



Langton, Baron of Newton.

Arms.—*Argent, three chevrons gules, in dexter chief an annulet sable.*

" per Wi'm. Dethick Garter, Principall King of Armes, 1591. Soe much as it is writ in Black.



ALLERDALE BELOW DARWENT. *Cockermouth, 1 April, 1665.*

Lawson, of Isell.

ARMS.—*Per pale arg. and sa. a chevron counterchanged.*

CREST.—*Out of clouds ppr. two arms embowed, couped at the elbow, vested erm. cuffed ar, supporting in the hands ppr. a sun in splendour or.*

Laurence Dalton, esq., Norroy K. of Armes, finding in his registers and records the armes and crest here depicted to belong unto William Lawsun, of Little Osworth, in the Bishopprick of Durhum, gent., did by his patent bearing the last of Feb., a° 1° Eliz. R. 1558, confirme the same to the sonns of the sayd William and theyr descendents.

William Lawson, of Little Osworth, in Episc. Dunelm, gent., a° Dni. 1558.

- 1. Thomas Lawson, of Little Osworth, in Episc. Dunelm, gent., and one of the Justices of Peace for that county, a° 1558.
  Vid. c. 41, *cal.* 2, 24b
- 2. Robert Lawsun, of Rocke, in com. Northumb., Justice of the Quorum for the said County and Justice of Peace in the Bpprick a° 1558.
- 3. William.
- 4. John.
- 5. George.
- 6. Rowland.

Gilfrid Lawson, of Osworth, in com. Palat. Dunelm.

William Lawson, of Isell, in com. Cumb., Esq., and of Little Osworth, in Episc. Dunelm. died in a° 1654, or thereabouts. — Judith, dau. of.....Beauley, of Hesketh, in com. Cumbriæ. (? co. Lanc.)

Sir Wilfrid Lawson, of Isell, Knt., ætatis 50 an. 1 April, 1665. — Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Musgrave, of Hayton Castle, in com. Cumbr., Knt.

- 3. Edward.
- 4. George.
- 5. Henry.
- 2. Wilfrid Lawson, of Brayton, in com. Cumb., æt. 26 an. 1 Apl. 1665 — Sarah, dau. of Wm. James, of Washington, in com. Pal., Dunelm.
- 1. William Lawson, son and heir æt. 30 annor, 1 Apl., 1665. — Milcha, dau. of Sir William Strickland, of Boynton, in com. Ebor. Bt.
  - Winifrid, æt. 6 months, 2 Apl., 1665.
- 1. Eliz., wife of John Stapleton, of Wartre, in com. Ebor.
- 2. Judith, wife of Miles Pennington, of Seaton. in co. Cumb.
- 3. Katherine, wife of Andrew Huddleston, of Hutton John, in com. Cumb.
- 4. Jane.
- 5. Frances.
- 6. Mary.
- 7. Isabell.
- 8. Winifred

Certified by Wilfrid Lawson, on the behalf of his father, Sir Wilfrid Lawson, Kt.

Layton, of Dalemain. (1615.)

Arms.—*On a bend, three escallops.*

William Layton, of Delmayne, in com. Comb'land. = ... dau. of..... .....Tunstall, of Thurland.

- Sir Bryan Layton.
- Elizabeth. = John Vaux, of Milwyk, in Cumberland.

LEATHE WARD. *Penrith*, 24 *Martij*, 1664.

Layton, of Dalemayne.

Arms.—*Sa. on a bend arg., three escallops gu.*

Crest.—*A lion's head erased, collared.... ..*

Anthony Layton of Dalemayne, in com. Cumbr., Esq. =

- William Layton, of Dalemayne, in com. Cumbr., Esq. = Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Sandford, of Hougill Castle, in com. Westmerland, Knt.
  - Thomas Layton, of Dalemayne, Esq., died in a° 1644, or thereabouts. = Isabell, dau. of Christopher Wandsford, of Pickell, in com. Ebor., Esq.
    - 5. Joane.
    - 3. Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Mounsey, of Graystock, in com. Cumbr.
    - 4. Muriell, wife of John Jackson, of Tymperon, in com. Cumbriæ.
    - 1. Anne, wife of George Musgrave, a younger son of Sir William Musgrave, of Crookedayke, Knt.
    - 2. Catherine.
    - William Layton, of Dalemayne, Esq., æt. 40 an., 24 Martij, 1664. = Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Layton, of Laton, in com. Ebor., Knt.
      - 5. Katherine.
      - 6 Elizabeth.
      - 3. Anne.
      - 4. Margaret.
      - 1. Mary.
      - 2. Isabella.
      - 1. Thomas, æt. 8 ann., 24 Martii, 1664.
      - 2. William, æt. 9 months.

Certified by William Layton, Esq

THE MIDDLE AND EAST WARD. *Appleby*, 21st *Martij*, 1664.

Lee, of Clyberon Hall, (WA.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly*; 1 *and* 4 *argent, a fesse sa. between two pellets in chief and a martlet in base of the second*, LEE. 2 *and* 3, *argent, a fesse nebuly, in chief, three mullets gu.*, WATWOOD.

Richard Lee, of Bridgnorth, in the County of Salop.

This Robert was uncle to Sr Robt. ye Lord Mayor.

Robert Lee, of Stafford. = Elianor, dau. and sole heire of Thomas Watwood, of Stafford.

3. Richard Lee, Citizen of London.

2. Robert Lee, a Goldsmith in Hamborough, obiit sine prole

1. Edward Lee, of Monke-Wermouth Hall, in the Bishopprick of Durham, dyed 23 Decembr, ao 1630. = Mary, dau. of Peter-de-la-Vale,[1] of Seton de la Vale, in com. Northumbriæ.

Jane, wife of ..... Condale, a clerke in ye Court of Wards.

3. Eleanor, wife of Phineas Allen, a Mercht in Newcastle-upon-Tine.

2. Sarah, wife of Thomas Paul, of Sunderland-by-the-Sea, in the Bishopprick of Durham.

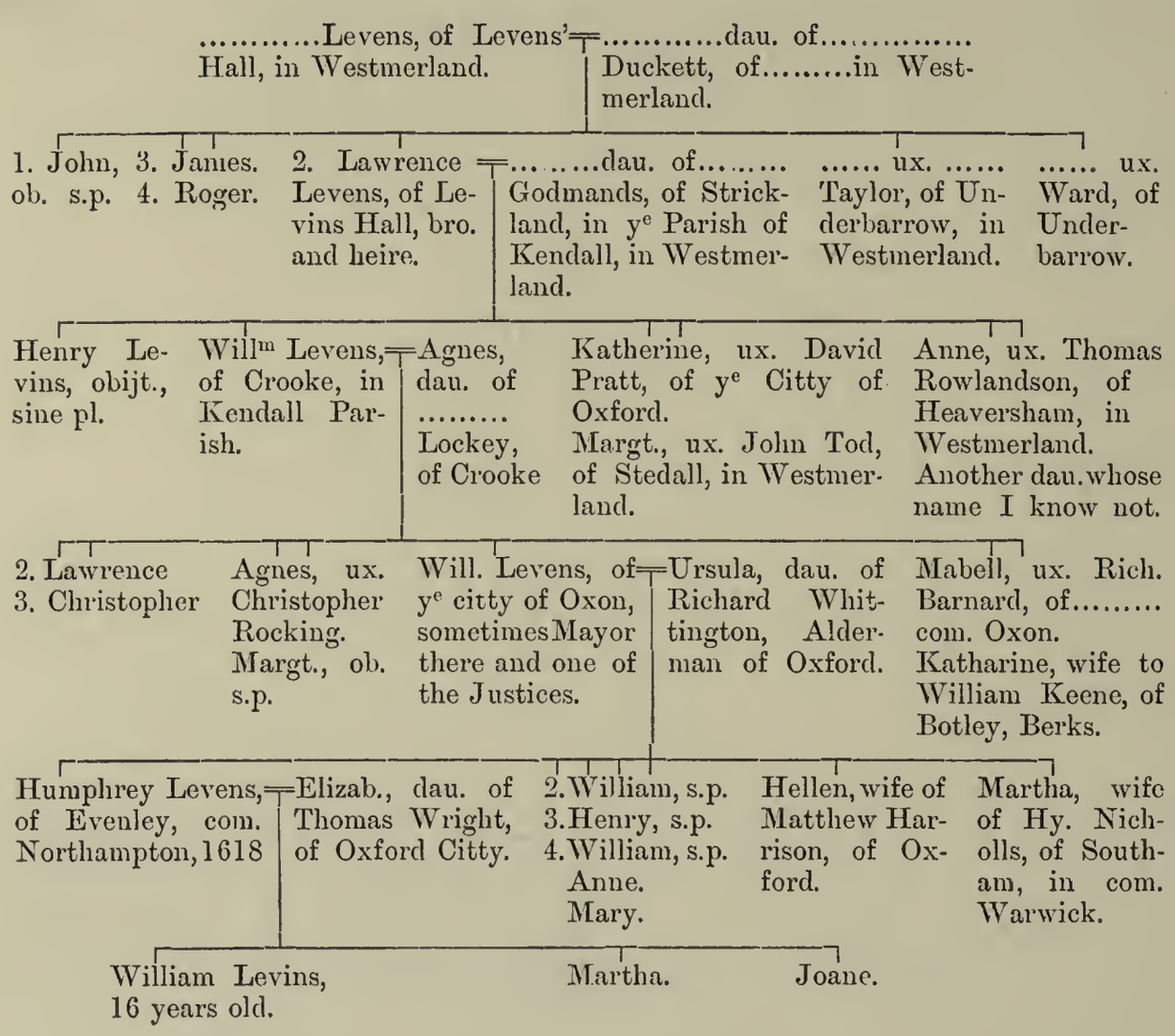
1. Mary, wife of Anthony Shadford, of Tunstall, in com. Palat., Dunelm.

Edward Lee, of Clyberon Hall, in com. Westmerl., æt. 50 ann. 21 Martij, ao 1664. = Mary, dau. of Toby Tunstall, of Cleesby, in the County of Yorke

[1] A younger branch of ye Delavals.

Certified by Edward Lee.

Levens, of Levens, &c., (Wa.) 1615.



See also Yorkshire Visitation 1666, *page* 330, *for the pedigree of an offshoot of this family.*

Leyborne, of Cunswick, (Wa.) 1615.

ARMS.—*Quarterly 1 and 4; az. six lions rampant argent, three, two and one, 2 and 3 arg., on a bend sa., 3 annulets of the field; in chief a trefoil slipped sa.*

CREST.—*A falcon reguardant, wings expanded az., beaked, belled, and jessed or.*

- James Laybourne, of Cunswick, com. Westmorland, esquire. = ...dau. of Sir Henry Bellingham.
  - Thomas Laybourne, of Cunswick, Esq. = Margaret, dau. of Sir John Pennington, of Muncaster.
    - Allianor, dau. of Sir Thomas Curwen, 1st wife. = Sir James Laybourne, of Cunswick.
      - Nicholas Laybourne, of Cunswick. = Elizabeth, dau. of ..... Warcopp, of Smerdall.
        - James Laybourne, of Cunswicke = Bridget, dau. and heir of Sr Ralph Bulmer.
          - William mar. Jane, dau. and coheir of John Bradley of Betham, in co. Westmerland, and of Bradley.
          - Bridget, wife to Arthur, 2nd son to James Phillips, of Brignall, York. Elizabeth, wife to..... Browne, s.p.
          - Julian, mar. 1st to.. .Redman, (2nd to .. . Borough,) and had a dau. mar. to ..... Conyers.
          - Dorothy, mar. 1st to.....Skelton, of Branthwait, in Cumberland. = Thomas Skelton.
            - .....Brocas of Claughton, in com. Lanc. = John Brocas. Thomas. 3 daus.
        - Katharine, dau. of Christopher Carus, of Halgton, co. Lanc. = John Laybourne, of Cunswick, Esq., living, 1653
          - Mary, sole dau. and heir of..... Crofts, of Claughton, widow of William Lascelles of Brackenbury, in com. York.
            - 1. George.
            - 2. Nicholas.
            - 3 Roger.
            - 4. Charles.
            - 5. William.
            - Frances. Catherine.
          - 2. Thomas mar. Mary, dau. of Wm. Bradley, noe issue living 3. Nicholas. 4. George.
          - 1. Elizabeth, mar. to Anthony Duckett, of Grayriggs, Esq., and had a son James.
          - 2. Dorothy mar. to Wm. Weaver, of Lancashire.
          - 3. Frances married to George Dabridgecourt, of Strathfield saye in Hampshire s.p.
        - William Laybourne, eldest son, ob. s.p. = Elizabeth, dau. of.... Thomlinson, of London.
        - 2. Thomas Laybourne of Cunswicke, aged 50 an., 20 Mart., a° 1664. = Dorothy, sole heir of William Lascelles, aforesaid.
          - Mary, only dau., not a year old in January 1652-3.
        - 3. James, married in France. 4. John.
        - 1. Jane, mar. to Richard Sherborne, Esq., of Heysham, in co. Lanc., s.p.
        - 2. Elizabeth, mar. in Maryland.
        - 3. Lucy, mar. to Thomas Kitson, s.p., and 2nd to Robert Westby, of Winder, in com. Lanc.
    - Sir James Laybourne, of Cunswick. = Hellen, dau. of Thomas Preston, 2nd wife.*
      - Katherine.
      - Thomas.
      - Elizabeth, wife, 1st to Thomas, Lord Dacres, and 2nd to Thomas, Duke of Norfolk.
      - Anne, wife to Sir William Stanley, Lord Monteagle, son and heir of Sir Thomas.
    - Isabella, wife of Wm. Carus, of Asthwaite, in Westmerland.
    - Elizabeth. Jane. } TONGE.

* On another page it is stated that she became wife of Lord Mounteagle, and her issue by James Leybourne is given as—Thomas, James, John, James, Elizabeth, Isabell, Margaret, Anne, Frances.

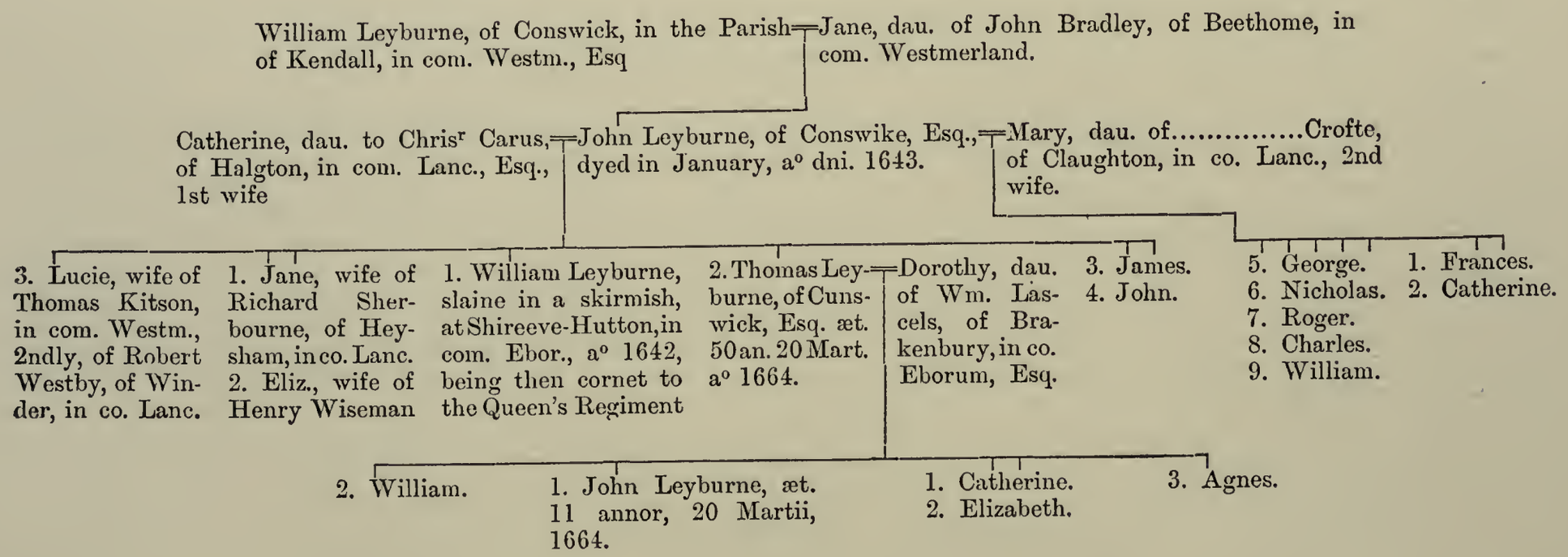
MEMO.—Sir Symon Laybourne, Kt., by his wife, Lucy, dau. of Roger de la Strange, had two sons, John and Octo.

See also Yorkshire Visitation, 1584-5, *p.* 44.

Leyburne, of Cunswick, (TA.)

ARMS.—*Az. six lions rampant argt., 3, 2, and 1.*

CREST.—*An eagle reguardant, wings expanded or.*



Certified by Thomas Leyburne.

ALLERDALE WARD, SUPRA DARWENT. *Cockermouth, 31 Martij, 1665.*

Lowther, of Cockermouth.

ARMS.—*Or, six annulets, 3, 2, and 1 sa., a canton gu.*

CREST.—*A dragon passant arg., charged with a trefoil gu.*

Richard Lowther, of Lowther, in com. Westmerland, Esq. — Frances dau. of John Middleton, of Middleton, in com. Westmer., Esq.

- Sir Christopher Lowther, of Lowther, Knt., son and heire.
- William Lowther, of Ingleton, in co. Ebor. Esq., 8th son. — Eleanor, youngest dau. of Anthony Wilberie, (Welbury) of Castle Eden, in the Bpprick of Durham.

- 5. John, d. y.
- 6. Gerard, d. y.
- 7. Robert Lowther, Batcheler of Law and Chancelour of Carlisle, a° 1665.
- 8. George, dyed in Ireland.
- 2. Gerard, d. y.
- 3. Hugh, d. y.
- 4. Lancelot, rector of ye Church of Kirkby Thure, in co. Westm., and Workinton, in com. Cumb.
- Richard Lowther, of Ingleton, in co. Ebor. Esq., a Councillor at Law, and Governour of Pontefract Castle, for King Charles the 1st, borne 30 Apl., a° 1602, dyed in anno 1645. — Isabell, 2nd dau. of Sir Richard Fletcher, of Hutton, in com. Cumbriæ., Knt.
- 1. Anne, borne 21 Nov., 1600, wife of Thos. Heber, of Marton, in com. Ebor.
- 2. Frances, born 1 May, 1612, wife unto..... Newby
- 3. Eleanor, borne 11 June, 1613, wife of ..... Walker, of Gawthrop, in com. Eborum.
- 4. Florence, borne 22 Oct., 1614.
- 5. Eliz., borne 17 Dec., 1616, wife of Anthony Bouche, of Cockermouth.

- 6. Robert, d. y.
- 7. Thomas, d. y.
- 8. George.
- 5. Henry Lowther, of Cockermouth, Esq., æt. 32 ann., 31 Martij, 1665. — Margaret, dau. of Miles Halton, of Graystock, in com. Cumb..
  - Gerard, æt. 2 ann. and 5 mens. 31 Mart., 1665.
  - 1. Isabell.
  - 2. Dorothy.
- 1. Gerard, died unm.
- 2. Richard. } d. young.
- 3. William. }
- 4. Lancelot, died unm.
- 1. Barbara. } dyed young.
- 2. Isabell. }
- 3. Eleanor. }

Certified by Henry Lowther, Esq.

THE WEST WARD *Louther*, 24 *Mart.*, 1664.

Lowther, of Lowther, (W.)

ARMS—*Quarterly of 8.1. Or, six annulets sa., three, two, and one,* LOWTHER. *2. Ermine, on a canton vert. a cross calvary on three greces or,* QUAILE. *3. Arg., a lion rampt. sa.,* STAPYLTON. *4. Gu. three lucies hauriant or.,* LUCY. *5. Sa., three escallops within a bordure engrailed argt,* STRICKLAND. *6. Sa., three covered cups argt.,* WARCOP. *7. Sa., three martlets argent. 8. Or, two bars gu., on a canton of the last, a mullet of five points or.,* LANCASTER, of Sockbridge.

Sir Hugh Lowther. = ...*dau. of Pierce Tilyoll, (rather Filyoll.)*

Sir Hugh Lowther. = ...*dau. of*.....*Lucy, lord of Cockermouth.*

Sir Robert Lowther. = *Margaret, dau. and heir of William Strickland, Bishop of Carlisle.*

Hugh Lowther. = ...*dau. of* .... *Damnwater (Derwentwater.)*

Hugh Lowther. = ...*dau. of William Lancaster, of Sockbridge.*

Sir Hugh Lowther, of Lowther, in com. Westmerland, Knt. = ... dau. of *(Sir Lancelot)* Threlkeld.

Sir John Lowther, Knt. = Luce, dau. of Sir Christopher Curwen, of Workinton, Knt.

Hugh Lowther, of Lowther, Esq. = Dorothy, dau. to Henry, Lord Clifford.

- 2. Gerard Lowther, of Penrith, in com. Cumb., a bencher of Lincoln's Inn (*mar.* ..... *dau. of* ..... *Dudley.*)
- 1. Richard Lowther, Esq. borne 14 Feb., 1532, died in Feb. a° 1607. = Frances, dau. of John Middleton, of Middleton, in com. Westmerland, Esq.
  - A
- Margaret, wife of John Richmond, of Highhett Castle, in com. Cumbriæ. *Anne, wife*..... *Wybergh.*
- Barbara, wife of Thomas Carleton, of Carleton, in com. Cumbr.
- *Frances, wife of Sir Henry Goodyere, of Polesworth, in com. Warwick.*

The Italic parts of this pedigree are taken from the 1615 Visitation.

Lowther, of Lowther—continued.

A

6. Richard, ob. sine prole.
7. Sir Lancelot, Knt., one of ye Barons of the Exchequer in Ireland.
8. William Lowther, of Ingleton, in com. Ebor., *see page* 83.

3. George, obijt. sine prole.
4. Sir Gerard Lowther, Kt., Chiefe Justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland, *mar..... dau. of.....Clyborne, of Westmorland, and after, ... dau. of ..... Welby, Yorks.*
5. Hugh Lowther, a capt. in Qu. Eliz. & K. James, his time in Ireland

2. Sir Christopher Lowther Knt., dyed in ann. 1617 = Eleanor, dau. of William Musgrave, of Hayton, in co. Cumbr., Esq.

1. John, obijt., sine prole.

1. Anne, wife of Alex. Fetherston, of Fetherstonhaugh, in com. Northumberland, Esq.

2. Florence.
3. Frances.
4. Margaret.
5. Dorothy.
6. Mabell.
all died unmarried.

7. Frances, wife of Thomas Clyburne, of Clyburne, in com. Westmerld., Esq.

5. William Lowther, clerke of the Warrants of the Common Pleas in Ireland, ob. sine prole.
6. Lancelot Lowther, parson of Long Marton, in co. Westmerland, *see next page*
7. Robert Lowther, an Alderman of London, *married Margaret, dau. of Thomas Cutler, of Stainborough, Yorks.*

2. Gerard Lowther, slaine in ye wars against the Turks in ye King of Poland's Service.
3. Richard Lowther, of ye parish of St Giles, Cripplegate, in the suburbs of London, a Justice of Peace there and Barrister of Gray's Inn.
4. Christopher Lowther, Rector of the Church of Lowther, in com. Westmerland.

1. Sir John Lowther, Kt. one of his Maties Councell at Yorke, in Ordinarie for the Northern parts of this Realme, died 15 Sept. 1637. = Eleanor, dau. of William Fleming, of Rydale, in com. Westmerland, Esq.

Eleanor, wife of Richard Fallowfield, of Great Strickland, in com. Westmerld.

2. Sir Christopher Lowther, of Whit-Haven, in com. Cumb. Bart. died in September, ao Dni. 1644
3. Sir William Lowther, of Swillington, in com. Ebor., Kt.

Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Fletcher, of Hutton, in com. Cumbr. Knt., 1st wife = Sir John Lowther, of Lowther, in co. Westm. Bart. æt., 59 an., 24 Martii, ao 1664. = Eliz., dau. of Sir John Hare of Stowe Bardolfe, in co. Norfolk, Knt. 2nd wife.

1. Agnes, wife of Roger Kirkby, of Kirkby in Furnese, (commonly called Kirkby Crosse House,) in com. Lanc., Esq.

2. Frances, wife of John Dodsworth, of Thornton Watlas's in co. Ebor., Esq.

3. Mary, wife of Edw. Trotter, of Skelton Castle, in com Ebor. Esq.
4. Frances, wife of Thomas Pennyman, of Ormesby, in co. Ebor., son and heire of Sir James Pennyman, Bt.

1. Eleanor, wife of Sir Christopher Wandesford, of Kirklington, in com. Ebor., Bart.
2. Barbara, wife of John Beilby, of the Grange, juxta Wetherby, in co. Ebor. Esq.

Richard, Anne, Mary, died young.

3. Christopher, a turkey mercht.
4. Hugh, a merchant in London.

2. Richard, æt. 26 annor 1664

1. John Lowther ætatis 36 ann., 24 Martij, 1664. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir Henry Bellingham, of Levens in co. Westmerld., Bart.

5. Ralphe, borne, 3 July, 1655.
6. William, borne 27 Apl., 1659.
7. Robert, borne 17 Feb., 1662.
5. Margaret, borne 27 April, 1658.

John, æt. 9 annor, 24 Martii, 1664.

Mary, æt. 11 annor, 1664.

Certified by Sir John Lowther, Bart.

THE EAST WARD. *Appleby*, 23 *Martij*, 1664.

Lowther, of Colby-Lathe. (W.)

ARMS.—*Or, six annulets, 3, 2 and 1 sa., a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A dragon, wings elevated arg., charged with a crescent.*

Sr Christopher Lowther, of Lowther, in com. Westmerl., Knt. — .....dau. of .....Middleton, of Middleton, in com. Westmerland, 1st wife.

Lancelot Lowther, 3rd son, rector of Longmarton, in com. Westmerland, dyed in ae 1661. — Hesther, dau. of.....Pearce, of Dublyn, in Ireland.

Anne, wife of Christopher Teasdale, of Knipe, in com. Westmerland.

Christopher Lowther, of Colby-Lathe, juxta Appleby, in com. Westmerld., æt. 35 ann.. 23 Martij, 1664. — Sibill, dau. of William Lloyd, of Drodogh, *i.e.* Drogheda, in Ireland.

2. John.

1. Will. ætat. 3 annor, et dimid. 23o die Martij, 1664.

1. Elizabeth.
2. Hesther.
3. Lucye.

Certified by Christopher Lowther.

THE EAST WARD. *Appleby, 22 Martii,* 1664.

Machell, of Crakenthorpe, (W.)

Arms.—*Sa, three greyhounds courant in pale arg.*

Lancelot Machell, of Crakenthorpe, in com. Westmorland. = Frances, dau. of Richard Sandford, of Howgill Castle, in com. Westmorland, Esq.

- Hugh Machell, of Crakenthorpe, died in a° 1642. = Margaret, dau. of Thos. Beck, of Penrith, in com. Cumbriæ.
  - Frances, wife of Wm. Atkinson, of Lowther, in com. Westmerland.
  - 1. Lancelot Machell, of Crakenthorpe, Esq., æt. 39 annor, 22 Martii, a° 1664, now a cornet for the horse in the counties of Westm. and Cumbr. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Sleddall, of Penrith, in com Cumbr.
    - 3. Lancelot.
    - 2. Thomas.
    - Hugh, ætatis 20 ann., 22 Mart., 1C64.
    - Anne.
    - Susan.
  - 2. John Machell, now a souldier for the King in Ireland.
  - 3. Hugh.
  - 4. Henry.
  - 5. Robert
- 1. Anne, wife of Barnaby Machell, of Kirkby Thure, in com. Westmorland.
- 2. Margaret.

Certified by Lancelot Machell, Esq

Midleton, of Kirkby Lonsdale, (W.) 1615.

Thomas Midleton, of Kirkby Lonsdale, in com. Westmerland. = Anne, dau. of Derick Anthony, of London, Graver to the Mynt in the Tower of London.

- 1. Richard Midleton.
- 2. William Midleton.
- Ellin.
- Elizabeth.

Middleton, of Middleton Hall, (Wm.) 1615.

Arms.—*Argent, a cross engrailed sable.*

- Thomas Midleton, of Midleton Hall, in Westmorland.
  - 1. John Midleton. = ... dau. of John Medcalfe.
    - Thomas Middleton. = Isabell, dau. of Richard Musgrave
      - Thomas Middleton. = Margaret, dau. of Roger Lassells.
        - Margaret, dau. of George Kirkham, of Wormington, in com. Northants., 1st wife.
          - George.
        - Geoffrey Midleton, 3rd son. = ...dau. of ..... Kirby, of co. Lanc.
        - Richard.
        - Robert.
        - George.
        - Herbert.
        - 1. John.
        - 7. Roger, died young.
        - Elizabeth, wife of John Hamerton.
        - Anne, wife of Edward Eglionbye.
        - James.
        - Thomas.
        - Margaret.
      - Reginald, ob. inf.
      - Geoffrey.
      - Richard.
      - Robert.
      - Elizabeth, wife of Thos. Duckett.
      - Mabel, wife of Roger Bellingham.
      - Agnes, died young.
      - (.....) mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Sennes (or Senhouse) =
        - Thomas.
        - John.
        - Margaret
        - Anne.
    - Reginald, twin with Thomas.
    - 3. Geoffrey, vide Visit. Lanc. 1613. page 29.
    - Alice, wife of Nicholas Clapham.
    - Jacomin, wife of Richard Preston.
    - Joane, wife of John Gibson.
  - Katherine, mar. to Wm. Withington.
  - Margaret, mar. to John Morley.
  - Agnes, mar. to John Chamber.
  - Joan, mar. to John Manser.
  - Joane, wife of John Wraton.
  - 4. George, mar..... Countess of Somerset.
  - 5. Richard, mar. Margaret, dau. of .....Bonnbon.
    - Lewis Middleton mar. Joan, dau. and heir of John Graunson. =
      - Thomas.
      - John.
      - Margaret
      - Anne.
    - Isabel, wife of Thomas Atkinson.
    - Elizabeth, wife of John Roos.
    - Alice, wife of John Warffe.
    - Alice, wife of John Mansergh.
  - 2. Richard, mar. Alice, dau. of Thomas Midleton of Lancashire. =
  - 3. Alexander, mar. Isabell, dau. of..... Moore. =
    - Alexander.
    - Thomas.
    - Edward.
    - Margaret.
    - Joane, wife of Leonard Preston.
    - Anne.
    - Joane.
  - 6. William, mar. .....dau. of John Barwyke, & had a son, William, and a dau. Anne, a nun.

This pedigree differs considerably from the pedigree entered by Flower in his *Yorkshire Visitation* in 1563-4. See also next page.

Middleton, of Middleton Hall, (W.)

See Flowers' *Visitation of Yorkshire*, 1563-4, page 206.

Arms.—*Quarterly, 1. Or, a saltire engrailed sable,* Middleton. *2. Argent, three fleurs-de-lis azure,* Betham. *3. Argent, a chief indented azure,* Burton. *4. Lozengy or and azure.* Croft. "*Les armes de Mydelton, Perle a une saltire engrele dyamond, and sus son heaulme une marmoyset en sa propre colour enchayne to pace et lie sus une bloke.*"

- Thomas Mydelton. =
  - John de Mydelton, = ...dau. of Thomas Metcalf.
    - Jacomina, wife of Richard Preston.
    - Joan, wife of Thomas (John) Gibson.
    - Alice, wife of Nicholas Clapham.
    - Thomas, son and heir. = Isabella, dau. of Richard Musgrave, Knt.
      - Thomas Mydelton. = Margaret, dau. of Roger Lasselles.
        - John and Roger died
        - Richard. Robert. Geoffrey.
        - George. Edward. Anne.
        - Elizabeth, wife of..... Hamerton.
      - Reginald, died young. Richard. Robert.
      - ..... mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Sems =
        - Thomas. James. Margaret.
      - Elizabeth, wife of Robert Ducket. Mabell, wife of Roger Bellingham.
      - Agnes, ob. s.p. Margaret, wife of Richard Redman.
      - Robert, mar. Anne, dau. and heir of Roger Betham. =
        - George, s.p. John. Antony.
        - Roger. Geoffrey. Anne.
        - Thomas Mydelton. = Joan, dau. of Thomas Strickland, Knight.
    - 2. Reymond.
    - 3. Geoffrey. = Alicia, dau. and one of the heirs of James Crosse or Croft.
  - Katherine, wife of William de Whyttington.
  - Anne, wife of John Cambre vel Cawbe.
  - Margaret, wife of John de Morley.
  - Joan, wife of..... Mansaw or Manser.
  - Richard de Mydelton. = Alice, dau. of Thomas Mydelton, of co. Lane.
    - Alice, wife of John Mansergh.
    - Isabella, wife of Thomas Atkinson.
    - Alice, wife of John Wharff.
    - Joan, wife of John de Wraton. (? Warton)
    - Elizabeth, wife of John Roos.
    - Emma, a nun.
    - William, died s.p.
    - Geoffrey, s.p.
    - Anne, mar. to *Edward Eglionby, of Carlisle.*
    - Bridget, mar. Margery, wife of *Lionel Smith.*
    - 2. Gervase, heyr to his brother. = ... dau. to Sir George Kyrkham, Knt.
      - 2. John.
      - George Midelton, of Leighton. = Anne, dau. of Sir Marmaduke Tunstall, Knt.
      - Edward. William. Thomas.
      - Anne. Joan.
      - Joan, wife of Leonard Preston.
    - Oliver or Lewis Mydelton, mar. Joan, dau. and heir of John Granson. =
    - Alexander, mar. ..... dau. of Domini Moore. =
      - Alexander. Margaret.
    - Arthur, mar. ..... dau. of Edmund Redman. =
      - William. Richard.
      - Anne. Lucy, wife of John Barton.
      - Margaret, dau. of John Redman.
        - Thomas. John. Margaret Anne.

See *Visitation of Lancashire*, 1613, p. 29.

LOYNSDALE WARD. *Appleby, 22 Martii,* 1664.

Middleton, of Middleton Hall, (Ca.

Arms.—*Arg., a saltire sa, a crest for difference.*

Crest.—*A hand couped at the wrist, holding a dagger erect.*

Sir Geoffrey Middleton, Knt., Major Generall to K. Henry VIII. in his expedition to Bulloine.

- 2. Thomas Middleton, ob. s. prole
- 1. John Middleton, of Middleton Hall, in com. Westmerland. = Anne, dau. of .... Tunstall, of Thurland Castle, in com. Lanc.
  - 1. Christopher, ob. s. prole.
  - 3. Richard.
  - Edward Middleton, of Middleton Hall, dyed circa annum 1599. = (Mary,) dau. of Sir Thomas Carus, Kt., one of the Justices of King's Bench, wid. of Sir..... Kighley, of Kighley, in com. Ebor., Knt.
    - Thomas. Richard. George. Edward. } died without issue.
    - 1. John Middleton, of Middleton Hall, Esq,, died a° 1629, or thereabouts. = Jane, dau. of Thomas Ashton, of Crofton, in co. Lanc., Esq.
      - Richard, Christopher, both slayne in ye late wars in the King's Service.
      - 4. William Middleton, æt. 59 an., 22 Mart. a° D. 1664, a Colonell of Horse of foot in ye Service of King Charles ye 1st. = Dorothy, dau. of Roger Moore, of Middleton, in com. Westmerland.
        - 1. Jane.
        - 2. Dorothy.
        - 3. Anne.
        - 4. Elizabeth.
        - Cavendish Middleton, now a student of Grey's Inn, æt. 22 an. 22 Martii, 1664.
        - 2. William.
        - 3. Roger.
        - 4. John.
        - 5. Edward.
        - 6. Charles.
        - 7. Thomas.
        - 8. George.
        - John Middleton, of Middleton Hall aged 42, ann. 22 Martii, 1664. = Mary, dau. of ..... Cole, of the Coate, in com. Lanc.
          - 3. Robert.
          - 2. David.
          - Edward, æt. 18 annor 22 Mart., 1664.
          - 1. Bridget.
          - 2. Mary.
      - 3. John Middleton, Major Generall to the Lord Loughborough, slayne at Hopton Heath, in a° 1694, on the King's part.
      - 2. Thomas, died without issue.
      - 1. Edward Middleton, of Middleton Hall, Esq., dyed in a° 1642. = Bridget, dau. & coheire of Robert Bindlosse, of ..... in com. Ebor.
      - Margaret, wife of .... Alexander, of ..... in com. Cesti.
    - 1. Anne, wife of Richard Massey, of Rixton, in co. Lanc., Esq.
    - 2. Elizabeth, wife of Robert Dalton, of Pilling, in co. Lanc.
    - Mary.
  - Frances, wife of Richard Lowther, of Lowther, in com. Westmerld., Esq.
  - .....wife of .. Middleton, of Stockeld, co. Yorks.
  - .....wife of... Lancaster, of Sockbridge, in com. West.
  - .....wife of ..... Constable, of co. York.
  - ..... wife of of Normanvill, of.. ... co. York.
- .....wife of Anthony Flemyng, of Ridale, in com. Westm., Esq.

Certified by Colonell William Middleton

Musgrave, of Hartley, (Cu.) 1615.

- Thomas Musgrave, of *..... = Margaret, dau. of Sr William Rosse, of Yolton, in com. York, and sister and coh. of Sr Alexander.
  - Sr Thomas Musgrave, Knight. = Elizabeth, dau. of William FitzWilliams of Sprotborough.
    - Sr Thomas Musgrave, Knight. = Allice, dau. of Richard, Earle of Cambridge, by Maud, dau. of Thomas, Lord Clifford. (This Rich., E. of Camb., gave with Allice the manners of Crossby and Morton, in Westmerland.)
      - Sr Richard Musgrave, Knt. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sr Thomas Betham, of Betham, sister of Sr Edward.
        - Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Garth. Isabell, wife of Thomas Midleton
        - Eleanor, wife of Rawlin Thorneborough. Mary, wife of Thomalin Warcop.
        - Thomas Musgrave. = Jane, dau. and coh. of Sir William Stapilton, of Westmerland.
          - Richard Musgrave. = Joane, dau. of Thomas, Lord Clifford.
            - Margaret, wife of John Heron, of Chipchace.
            - Thomas. John.
            - Sir Edward Musgrave, of Hartland, vel Hartley, in Westmerland. = Joan, dau. and coheir of Sir Christopher Ward.
              - Sir William Musgrave. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Curwen, by his 2nd wife.
                - Sir Richard Musgrave. = Agnes, dau. of 1st Lord Wharton.
                - Thomas, ob. s.p.
                - Eleanor, wife of Robert Bowes, of Aske.
                - Christopher Musgrave, of Hartley Castle, in Westmerland. = Jane, dau. of Henry Curwen.
                - Sir Richard Musgrave. = Frances, dau. of Philip Lord Wharton.
                - Mary, o.s.p.
                - Julyan, wife of Wm. (or John) Skelton.
              - 2. Edward.
              - 3. Sir Symon Musgrave. = Julyan, dau. of Wm. Ellerker, of Ellerker.
                - Thomas Musgrave, Capt. of Barwick (or Beawe) Castle. = Ursula, dau. & coh. of .... Carnaby.
                - Sir Richard Musgrave, of Norton Conyers, mar. Jane, dau. of John Dalston, of Dalston, co. Cumberland.
                - Anne, wife of Sir Richard Curwen, Knt.
                - Julyan, dau. of Michael Musgrave, of Plompton
                - John Musgrave, of Catelayne. = Isabella Musgrave.
                - Isabella.
              - Elizabeth, wife of John, Lord Latymer
              - Maudlyn.
              - Joan.
            - Mary, wife of George Martindale Jane.
          - Sir John Musgrave, married Jane, dau. of Sir John Crakenthorpe. = Lancelot.
            - Thomas. Richard. Oliver.
            - Margaret Anne.
          - Margaret, (? Dorothy, sister of Lord Dudley) she remar. to Richard Wrottesley.
          - Mary. = Richard Ridley.
        - Richard Musgrave. = ...dau. and coheir of William Stapleton.
          - Felice (1st wife) dau. and coh. of Wm. Filioll, 2nd wife. = William Musgrave, of Perith.
            - William.
            - Cuthbert = Jane, dau. and coh. of Richard Launder. *See next page.*
            - Gilbert. Richard. Leonard.
            - Marmaduke. George.
          - Margaret, dau. of.....Thornhill, and widow of ..... Middleton (1st wife)
        - Agnes, wife of Robert Warcop. Margaret, wife of Thomas Elderton.
        - Nicholas, mar. Margt. dau. & heir of William Filioll. = Thomas Musgrave. = William Musgrave. = Thomas Musgrave of Hayton, in Cumberland.
      - Elizabeth, ux. Henry Wharton.

* On another page described as Sir Thomas Musgrave, Knt., who had by his wife, Haltwistle and Cowenwood

See also *Yorks. Visitation* 1615, p. 142.

Musgrave, of Eden Hall.

ARMS.—*Az. six annulets or.*

Thomas Musgrave de Musgrave, in com. Westml., 6 E. 1., et 4 E. II.

Thomas Musgrave, chr 31 E. III.

Maria filia Johis. Vaux relicta Thomæ Holand, comitis Huntington, obijt. aº 1392, 16 R. II., ux. 2°

Thomas Musgrave, summonitus ad parliam. ab aº 24, usqz. 47 E. III., obijt. aº 1384, 8 R. II.

Margareta filia et coheires Willi. Roos de Yolton, in com. Ebor. mil. ux. 1a

Thomas Musgrave, miles, dns. de Hartley, obijt. aº 1409 (10 H. IV.)

Ricardus Musgrave, miles.

Elizabetha (filia Will. Fitzwilliam de Sprotborough, co. Ebor. mil.) obijt. 12 cal. Feb. 1419, (3 H. V.)

Thomas Musgrave, filius et hæres obijt. 3 January, aº 1447, (20 H. VI.)

.....filia Dni. Dacre

Ricardus Musgrave, miles, obijt. 9 Nov. aº 1464, (5 Ed. IV.)

Margareta filia Thomæ Bethom, militis.

Elizbetha, uxor Henrici Wharton.

Maria uxor Thomalini Warcop. Margareta, ux. Thomæ Elderton.

Elizabetha uxor Thomas Agart. Eleanora, ux. Rolandi Thornborough.

1. Thomas Musgrave, defunctus, 9 Ed. IV.

Johanna filia et coheres Willi. Stapilton de Eden Hale, in com. Cumb. militis.

Johes ob. coel.

2. Henricus[1] Musgrave.

Maria altera filia et coheres Willi. Stapylton de Eden Hale, militis, 9 Ed. IV.

Isabella, uxor Thomæ Myddilton

Johanna, filia Johis. Crakenthorp, ux. 1a.

Johes. Musgrave, miles.

Margaret, soror Dni. de Audley ux. 2a.

Nicholas Musgrave, 20 E. IV. duxit Margareta, filia et coheres Willi Tilliol.

Ricardus, 20 E. IV. et 5 H. VII.

Johanna fil. Thomas Domini Clifford.

Eleanor, ux. Christopher Lancaster. Isabella, ux. Johis Crakenthorpe, of New Bigging Maria, ux. John Sandford.

Felicia filia et coheres Willi Tilliol ux. 1a

William Musgrave.[2]

Margareta filia Thoriton relicta Middleton, ux. 2a.

Lancelottus

Thomas. Oliverus. Ricardus

Anna. Margaretta.

Thomas Musgrave.

William.

Alicia filia Thomæ Radcliff.

Edwardus Musgrave, miles, 33 H. VIII.

Johanna filia et coheres Christopher Ward, of Gevindale, in com. Ebor. mil.

5. Ricardus.
6. Leonardus.

2. Georgius.
3. Marmaducus.
4. Gilbertus.

1. Cuthbertus Musgrave, duxit Janam filiam Ricardi Lander.

A B

1 Called Richard, by Flower.

2 The issue by these wives is reversed in Flower's Visitation of Yorkshire on preceding pedigree.

Musgrave, of Eden Hall—continued.

A

Maria, uxor Johis. Markendale
Margareta, uxor Johis. Heron de Chipchase.

B

1. Willus. Musgrave, miles, 33 H. VIII. = Elizabetha, filia Thomæ Curwen, militis.

2. Simon Musgrave, miles. = Juliana, filia (Will.) Ellerker de ..... in com. Ebor.

Ricardus Musgrave, habuit liberationem tenurum a° 1545, (37 Hen. VIII.) obijt. apud Edenhale, 10 Sept. 2 et 3 Ph.&M. and there buried. = Anna filia Thomæ primi Baronis Wharton, postea nupt. Humphrido Musgrave de Haton.

Christopher, obijt. vivo patre. = Jana filia Henrici Curwen de Workinton, militis

2. Thomas.
3. Richardus.
4. Johannes.

(Anna) uxor Nicholai Curwen de Workinton, militis

Thomas Musgrave, obijt. ætatis 13 ann. a° 1565, 7 Eliz.

Eleanora, soror et hæres, uxor Robert Bowes de Aske in com. Ebor.arm.,obijt sine prole.

Ricardus Musgrave, factus miles de Balneo 20 July, 1 Jac. obijt. Neapoli in India, æt. 30 ann.ibiq. sepulitur, erect in Baronettum, 29 Junii, 1611. = Francesca, filia Philippi, Dni. Wharton

1. Juliana, ux. Johis. Skelton de Armathwait, arm.

2. Maria obijt. anti. nupt.

3. Margareta, ux. Francisci Whitfeld de Whitfeld, arm.

Philippus Musgrave, miles et Bar.superstes. a° 1675, æt. 68 annor. = Juliana, filia Ricardi Hutton de Goldesborough, in com. Ebor. militis unius justiciis de communi Banco.

Maria, obijt. ante nupt. sepult. Cantuarie.

1. Ricardus, Bar. fil. et hær. = Margareta, filia Thomæ Harison de Allerthorpe, in com. Ebor. militis.

2. Philippus, ob. coelebs. Parisius.

Maria filia et coheres Andræ Cogan de Grenewich, in com. Cantij, mil. ux. 1. = 3. Christopher Musgrave, eques aur et Baronettus. = Elizabetha, filia Johis Frankland de Ware, in com. Midlx. Baronetti ux. 2ª

Margareta, obijt. in cunis.

Maria.

Philippus.

Christopherus.

Maria.

Johannes.

1. Willmus, ob. in cunis.
5. Simon ob. coel.

6. Thomas, Archidiac. Carleol. = Maria filia Thomæ Harison de Allerthorpe, in com.Ebor. militis.

Francesca, uxor Edwardi Hutchinson, de Wicam Abb., in com. Ebor. arm.

Certified by Sir Philip Musgrave, Kt.

Musgrave, of Crookdyke.

See Flower's *Yorkshire Visitation*, 218.

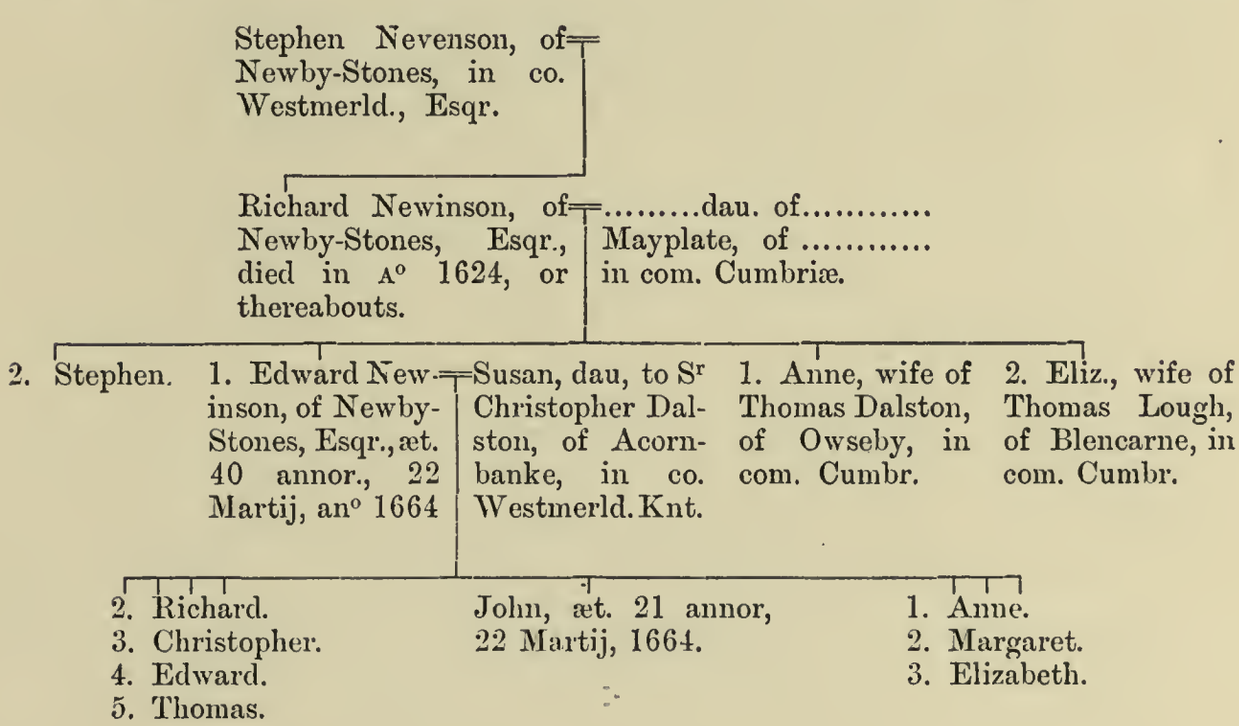
- Cuthbert Musgrave, son and heyr of William by fyrst wiff. = Jone, dau. and heyr of Rychard Lander.
  - Mungo Musgrave, son and heyr. = ... dau. of John Hutton, of Hutton John, in Cumberland.
    - ..... dau. of ..... Aglionby, 1st wife.
    - Cutbert Musgrave, of Crokdayke, in Cumberland, son and heyre. = ... dau. of ..... Penruddock 2nd wife.
      - Cuthbert, son and heyr.
      - 2. William
      - 3. John.
      - Anne
    - 2. William Musgrave. = ... dau. of ..... Orington, a Scott.
      - John, son and heyr.
      - 2. Cuthbert.
      - 3. Edward.
      - 4. Mungo.
      - Anne.
    - 3. Thomas.
  - Jane, wife to ..... Curwen.
  - Elizabeth, wife to ..... Swynborne.
  - Philippa, wife to ..... Brisco.
  - Mary.
  - 2. Cutbert Musgrave. = ... dau. of ..... Dalston, of Dalston Hall, in Cumberland.

THE EAST WARD. *Appleby, 22 Martij,* 1664.

Nevinson, of Newby-Stones, (Wa.)

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron az., between three eagles displayed of the second, a mullet for difference.*

CREST.—*A tiger passant.* Respite given for proofe of these armes but no proofe made.



Certified by John Thwaikes on the behalfe of Edward Nevinson, Esqr.

ALLERDALE BELOW DARWENT. *Cockermouth*, 1 *Apl.*, 1665.

Orfeur, of High Close and Plumland Hall.

ARMS.—*Sa., a cross arg., a mullet of the second for difference.*
CREST—*A woman's bust ppr. on her head a cross pattée fitchée or.*

Thomas Orfeur, temp. Ed. I.

John Orfeur.

William Orfeur.

Robert Orfeur.

Richard Orfeur, 6 H. IV., a cross and mullet, *ex sigilla*, 18 R. II. — Margery, dau. and heire of Robert Birkby, of Birkby, in com. Cumbr., Esq.

Richard Orfeur. — Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir John Lamplugh, of Lamplugh, Knt., 3 H. V.

Richard Orfeur. — Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Lowther, of Crookedayke, Esq., 7 E. IV.

Richard Orfeur. — Alice, dau. and heire of Thomas Covell, of Hayton Castle, Esq. 4 H. VII.

Jane, dau. of Thomas Dykes, of Warthall, Esq. (1st wife.) — Richard Orfeur. — Margaret, dau. of John Swinburne, of Hewthwayt, Esq., 2nd wife.

William Orfeur. — Anne, eldest dau. of Robert Lamplugh, of Dovenby, Esq.

William Orfeur, of Plumland Hall, Esq. — Mabell. dau. of William Osmotherley, of Langrigge, Esq.

- 2. Francis Orfeur, of Allergarth, in Gilsland.
- 3. Richard Orfeur, of Carlisle.
- 4. Robert Orfeur, a student of Gray's Inne.
- 1 William Orfeur, of Plumland Hall, Esq., died 5 Apl., Anno Dni., 1660. — Bridget, dau. of John Musgrave of Plumpton, Esq.
  - 2. Richard. 4. Cuthbert 5. Francis.
  - 3. John Orfeur, of Waterton. — Frances, dau. of John Barwis, of Waverton in com. Cumbriæ.
  - William Orfeur, of High Close and Plumland Hall, in com. Cumb., Esq., æt. 47 an., 1 April, a° 1665. — Eliz., dau. of Sir Charles Howard, of Ridsdale, in com. Northumbriæ, Kt.
    - 5. John.
    - 4. Philip.
    - 3. Edward.
    - 2. Charles.
    - 1. William, aged 9 an., 1 Apl., 1665.
    - Elizabeth, aged 5 an. 1 Apl., 1665.
  - Eliz., wife of Thomas Sandford of Askham, in com. Westmerland, Esq.
  - 2. Cath.
- 1. Elizabeth, wife of Henry Eaglesfield, of Canonby, in com. Cumb.
- 2. Mary, wife of Philip Wilson, of Cockermouth.
- 3. Mabell, wife of Robert Brisko, of Langrigg, in com. Cumbriæ.

Certified by William Orfeur.

ALLERDALE BELOW DARWENT. *Cockermouth*, 21 *Martij*, 1665

Osmunderlaw, of Langrigg.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse sa., between three ravens ppr.*

Cuthbert Osmunderlaw, of Langrigg, in com. Cumbriæ., Esqr. = ...dau. of..... Swynburne, of Hewthwayt, in com. Cumbriæ., Esqr.

- Mary, wife of John Chambers, of Raby Court, in com. Cumbræ. afterwards of Mich. Studholme, of Wigton, in com. Cumbriæ.
- William Osmunderlaw, of Langrigg, Esqr., died in May, a° 1660. = Mary, dau. of Richard Tolson, of Bridkirk, in com. Cumbr., Esqr.
  - 3. William Osmunderlaw, of Langrigg, Esqr., ætat. 27 an. 31 Martij, 1665.
  - 2. John died unmarried.
  - 1. Cuthbert died unmarried.
  - 1. Frances, wife of William Osmunderlaw, of Dubmill, in com. Cumbriæ.
  - 2. Ellen, wife of George Salkeld, of Abby Cowpar] in com. Cumbriæ.

Certified by William Osmunderlaw, Esqr.

Patrickson, of Stockhow.

ARMS.—*Or, a fesse between three greyhounds courant sa.*

CREST—*On a mount, a stag courant reguardant, all ppr.*

Anthony Patricksonn, of Carswall How, in com. Cumberland.

Anthony Patrickson, of Stockhowe, in co. Cumb., gent. — *Catherine, dau. of Robert Curwen.*

Jane, dau. of.....Kirkby, in com. Lanc., Kt. — Anthony Patrickson, of Stockhowe, gent., (in whose behalf Edmund Knight, Norroy King of Armes, by his patent dated 22 June, 34 Eliz., Reg., did declare that upon search into the Records and Registers of his office, he might lawfully bear the Armes and Crest here added), died in anno 1624 or thereabouts. — *(Jane,)* dau. of George (Henry, 1615,) Fletcher, of Tallantire, in com. Cumbriæ.

- 4. Anthony, a goldsmith, in London.
- 3. Robert, a goldsmith, in London, 1634. — *Dorothy, dau. of Robert Borrowdale, of Cumberland.*
- 2. William Patrickson, of Stockhow, died in December, 1645. — Frances, dau. of Thomas Salkeld, of Brayton, in com. Cumbriæ., Esq.
- 1. Henry Patrickson, of Frisington and Lowse Water, in co. Cumb.

- 3. Richard.
- 4. Anthony, d. un.
- 2. John, a capt. of, in his late Majesty's Service slayne at Scarborough, in a° 1644.
- 1. Thomas Patrickson, of Stockhow, Major of a Regiment of Foot, under the command of Sir Patricius Curwen, Bart., in his now Maties Service, æt. 47 ann. 3 Apl. A. Dni. 1665. — Frances, dau. of Thos. Benson, of Skalegill, in com. Cumbr.
  - 3. Anthony.
  - 2. William.
  - 1. Thomas, ætatis 17 ann. 3 Apl. 1665
  - 1. Frances.
  - 2. Bridget.
- 1. Jane.
- 2. Clare, wife of John Potter of Whitehaven.
- 3. Barbara, wife of John Patrickson, of Brigg.
- 4. Helen, wife of Robert Grendall.
- 5. Isabell, wife of Nicholas Taylor.

Certified by Thomas Patrickson.

The parts in Italic are from the 1615 Visitation.

ALLERDALE ABOVE DARWENT. *Egremond*, 3 *Apr.*, 1665.

Patrickson, of Caswell-How.

ARMS.—*Or, a fesse, between three greyhounds courant sable, an escocheon or fretty vert., and a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*On a mount a stag courant regardant, all ppr. unguled and attired arg.*

- William Patrickson, of Caswell-How, in com. Cumbr., Esqr. — Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Wyot, "who was attained in Qu. Maryes time for the rebellion in Norff."
  - Henry Patrickson, of Caswell-How, Esqr. — Bridget, dau. of.....Lee, sister of Sir Henry Lee, of Calder Abbey, in com. Cumbr., Knt.
    - Thomas Patrickson, of Caswell-How, Esqr, died in a° 1645, or thereabouts. — Jane, dau. of Lancelot Fletcher, of Tallantire, widd. of Francis Richmund, of Highhead Castle, in com. Cumbr.
      - 2. John Patrickson, mar. Bridget, dau. of Sir Rich. Fletcher, of Hutton, in com. Cumbr. Knt.
      - 1. Joseph Patrickson, of Caswell-How, Esqr., ætatis, 56 an. 3 Apr., 1665. — Catherine, dau. and coheire of Thomas Salkeld, of Brayton, in com. Cumbriæ. Esq.
        - 3. Joseph.
        - 2. George.
        - 1. Thomas Patrickson, son and heire, æt. 23 annor. 3 Apr., 1665.
      - 1. Bridget, wife of Sir Timothy Fetherston, of Kirk-Oswald, in com. Cumbr. Knt.
      - 2. Dorothy, wife of Lancelot Lowther, a younger brother of the Lowthers, of Ingleton, in com. Ebor.
        - 1. Jane, wife of Charles Hudson, of Bootherbeck, in com. Cumbr.
        - 2. Isabel.
        - 3. Catherine.
        - 4. Bridget.

Thomas Patrickson on the behalf of Joseph Patrickson, his father.

Pennington, of Muncaster.

See Flower's *Yorkshire Visitation*, p. 237.

- John Penyngton. = ...dau. of..... Ratcliffe, of the Ile of Derwentwater.
  - Sir John Pennyngton, of Moncaster, in Comberland. = Izabel, dau. of..... Broughton, and syster to Sir Thomas Broughton.
    - John Penyngton, son and heyr. = Mary, dau. to Sir John Huddleston
      - Izabell Pennington, dau. and heyr. = Thomas Dykes, of Warthall, in Cumberland.
    - Elisabeth, wife to Walter Strickland.
    - Ellen, wife to ..... Kyghley.
    - (Margaret) mar. to (John) Lamplugh, and after to (Thomas) Layborne.
    - Anne, wife to Richard Barwyse.
  - 2. William Pennyngton. =
    - Sir Rychard Pennyton.

See also *Lancashire Visitation* 1664, pp. 230-1.

ALLERDALE ABOVE DARWENT. *Kendall, 5 Apl.*, 1665.

Pennington, of Seaton.

ARMS.—*Or five fusils in fesse az., a canton gu.*

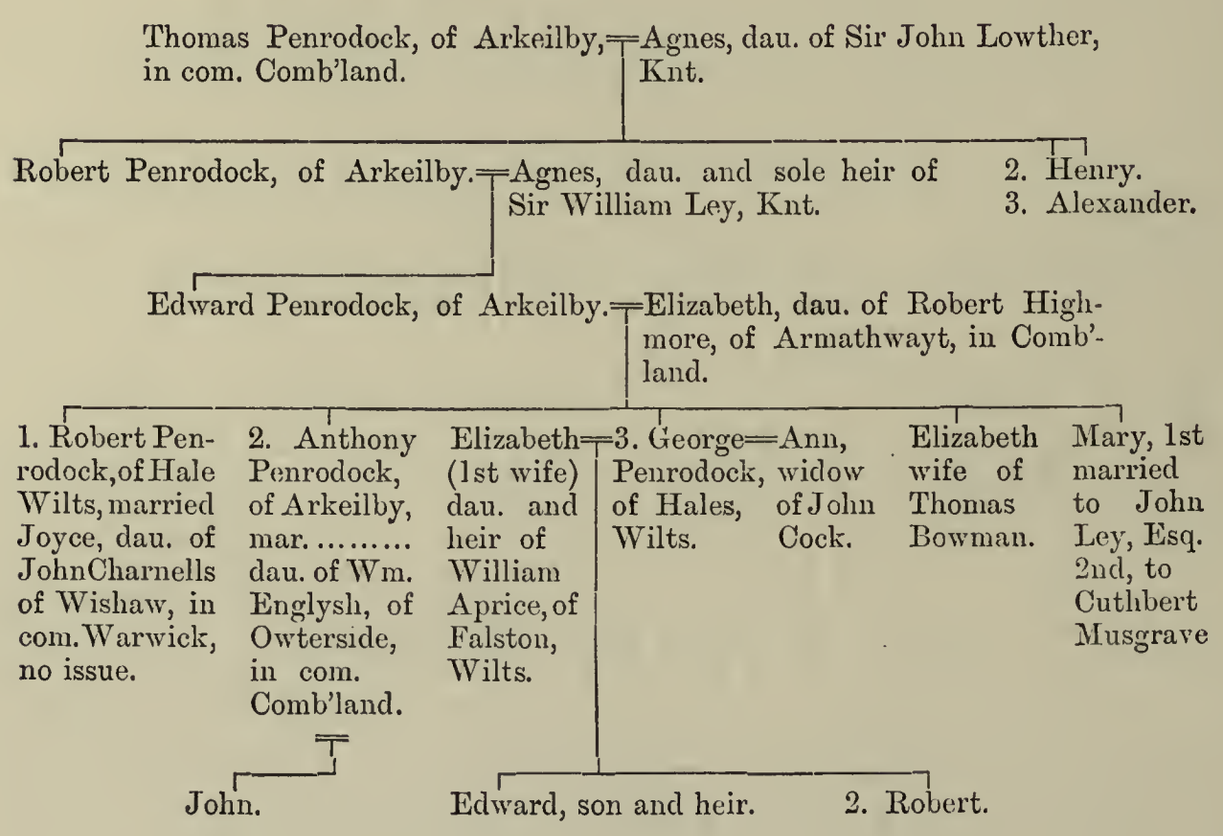
- William Pennington, of Seaton, in com. Cumbriæ., Esq. ═ Mary, dau. of Thomas Pennington, of Muncaster, in com. Cumb., Esq.
  - William Pennington, of Seaton, Esq. ═
    - 2. Thomas Pennington, obiit sine prole.
    - 1. William Pennington, of Seaton, Esq., æt. 70 ann., 5 April, a° Dni. 1665. ═ Beatrice, dau. of Miles Dodding, of Conishead, in com. Lanc.
      - 2. Richard.
      - 1. Miles Pennington, æt., 34 ann., 5 Aprilis, 1665. ═ Judith, dau. of Sir Wilfrid Lawson, of Isell, in co. Cumb., Knt.
        - Barbara.
        - 1. William, æt. 2 an., 5 Apl., 1665.
        - 2. Wilfride.
      - 1. Bridget, wife of Daniel Nichinson, of Hawkshead Hall, in com. Westmerland.
      - 2. Barbara.
      - 3. Sarah, wife of..... Bouche, of Cockermouth, in com. Cumbriæ.
    - Mary.

Certified by Ferdinando Tongue on the behalfe of Will. Pennington, Esq., his master.

Penrodock, of Arkleby (1615.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly. 1. Gules, a bend raguley argent. 2. Per chevron sable and ermine, in chief two boars' heads couped. 3. Sable, six annulets, two, two, and two, or. 4. Azure, a fesse between three martlets or.*

CREST.—*A demi-dragon between two eagles' wings displayed or.*



ALLERDALE ABOVE DARWENT. *Egremond*, 1 *Apr.*, 1665

Ponsonby.

Respite given for exhibiting the Armes.

John Ponsonby.

Simon Ponsonby, of Hale, in com. Cumbr.

Henry Ponsonby. — Dorothy, dau. of ..... Sandes, of Rotinden, in com. Cumbriæ.

- 2. Henry Ponsonby, now residing in Ireld. aº Dni. 1665.
- 1. Sir John Ponsonby, Knt., residing now in Ireld. æt. 57 ann. vel circa, 1 Apr. 1665. — Dorothy, dau. of John Brisko, of Crofton, in com. Cumbriæ., Esqr.
  - John Ponsonby, æt. 27 ann., 1st Apr., 1665.
- 1. Anne, wife of John Irton, of Irton Hall, in com. Cumbr.
- 2. Jane
- 3. Ellen, wife of William Crosby, of ..... in Ireld.

Philipson, of Thwatterden Hall, (TH.) 1615, and of Conishead, Co. Lanc.

ARMS.—*Quarterly 1 and 4. Gules, a chevron between three boar's heads couped ermine. 2. Or, a fesse dancettée between three cross crosslets fitchée gules. 3. Per fesse azure and gules, a castle argent.*

Robert Philipson, of Hallinghall, in ye County of Westmerland. = ...dau. of.....Dockwray, of Dockwray Hall, nere Kendall.

Rowland Philipson, of Hallinghall, ob. 30 Augst. 1516. = Katherine, dau. of Richard Carus, of Staveley.

Robert Philipson, of Hallinghall, ob. 22 December, 1539. = Jennet, dau. of Thomas Laybourne, of Cunswick, in Westmerland, Esqr.

Christopher Philipson, of Calgarth, in Westmerld., Esqr., receiver to Edw. ye 6th for his Revenues in ye same County, ob. 21 Aug., 1566. = Elizabeth, dau. of Rob. Briggs, of Helsfell Hall, in Westmerland.

- Rowland Philipson, of Calgarth, Esq., Justice of ye Peace. = Katharine, dau. and sole heir of Nichs. Carus of Kendal. *see next pedigree.*
- 2. Nicholas, and 3. Francis, s.p.
- Robert, of the Middle Temple, s.p.
- Miles Philipson, of Thwatterden Hall, in com. Westmorland, justice of ye peace. = Barbara, sister and coheir of Francis Sandis of Conishead, in co. Lanc.
  - Robert Philipson, of Thwatterden Hall, aforesaid. = Anne, dau. of Ralph Latus, of Berkhall in Westmorland.
    - Christopher Philipson, of Thwatterden Hall. = Mary, dau. of Wm. Hudleston, of Millum Castle, in Comberland.
      - Hudleston, son and heir.
      - 2. Robert.
      - Elizabeth.
    - Elizabeth, wife of George Corham, of Barton, com. Southampton.
  - 2. Francis.
  - 1. Elizabeth.
  - 2. Jane.
  - all died s.p.
  - Christopher Philipson, of Conishead, co. Lanc. = Bridget dau. of Roger Kirkby, of Kirkby, co. Lanc.
    - Miles Philipson, of Conishead, 1631. = Margaret, dau. of George Anne, of Frickley, Yorkshire.
      - George.
    - Thomas, o. s.p.
    - 3. Christopher Philipson. = Frances, dau. of Sir George Blundell, of Carington, Bed.
      - Bridget.
  - Thomas, ob. s.p.
  - John, Batchelor of ye Civil Law and Fellow of Merton College, in Oxford.
  - Miles, a captain, mar. Mary, dau. of.....Wharton, of Kirkby Thore, in Westmorland.
  - Mary, wife of Samuel Knipe, of Fairbank, in Westmorland.
  - Anne, 3rd dau., wife to Thomas, Baron Arundell, of Wardour Castle, Wilts, and Count of ye Empire.
- 1. Anne, wife, 1st, to Christopher Carus, of Staveley Hall; 2nd, to John Richardson. of Rampside Hall, in com. Lancaster.
- Jennet, wife to Thomas Ward, of Rigmayden, in Westmorland.

KENDALL WARD.

Kendall, 5 April, 1665.

Philipson, of Callgarth, (Wm.)

ARMS.—*Gu., a chevron between three boar's heads couped ermine (crined or.)*
CREST—*Out of a mural coronet (or) a plume of five feathers arg. and gu. The crest granted and coate confirmed by Robert Cooke, Clarenceux King of Armes, 18 May, a° 23 Eliz., Reginæ.*

Rowland Phillipson *alias* Therlwall, of Thwaterden Hall, in com. Westmerland.

Robert Phillipson.

Christopher Phillipson.

2. Miles, P., of Thwaterden, in co. Westmerland, from whom Christopher Phillipson, now living 1665, is descended. — Barbara, sister and coheire unto Francis Sandys, of Conished, in co. Lanc.

1. Rowland Philipson, (*alias* Thelwall,) of Callgarth, in com. Westmerland, son and heire. — Catherine, the dau. and sole heire unto Nicholas Carus, of Kendall, in com. Westmerland.

Christopher Philipson, of Calgarth, Esq., Justice of the Peace, ob. s.p. — *Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Marmaduke Wyvell, of Constable Burton, in com. Yorke, Knt., and Bart.*

Robert Philipson, of Melsonby, in ye County of Yorke. — Anne, dau. of Geffrey Gourley, of London.

Rowland Philipson. — *Elizabeth, dau. of .....Mohun.*

Elizabeth — Hugh Fisher, of London.

5. John Philipson, of Callgarth, Esq., died 25 Jany., 1664. — Dorothy, dau. of Christopher Crakenthorp, of Newbiggin, in co. Westm., Esq.

2. Robert. 3. Rowland. 4. Carus. — died without issue.

1. Christopher of Callgarth, Esq., a Justice of Peace, in co. Westmerd., a° Dni. 1638. — Mary, dau. of Thos. Percehay, of Riton, in com. Ebor., Esq., 1st wife, ob. s.p. — Anne, dau. of Richard Burgh, of Eseby, in co. Ebor., sister and coheir of Lancelot Burgh, of East Hawkswell, 2nd wife.

1. Anne, wife of Henry Warde, of Ridgmeiden, in co. Westmer.

2. Mary, wife unto Wm. Shaw, of Cartmele Fell, in com. Lanc.

3. Catherine, wife unto George Gilpyn of Kentmere, in com. Westmorland.

1. Mary. 2. Anne. 3. Margaret. — 4. Dorothy. 5. Barbara.

1. Robert Philipson of Callgarth, Esq., æt. 24 annor, 5° Aprilis, a° 1665. — 2. Christopher. 3. John. — 4. Carus. 5. William. — 6. Miles.

Certified by Robert Philipson, Esq.

The parts in italic are from the Visitation of 1615.

Pickering, of Thirkeld.

Arms.—*Ermine, a lion rampant azure, crowned or, vulned with an annulet argt., impaling, argent, a maunch gules.*

James Pickering. = Margaret, dau. and heir of .....Lascelles.

James Pickering. = Anne, dau. and heir of Sir Christopher Moresby.

Christopher, son and heir. 2. James. 3. Thomas. William Pickering, 4th son. = Winifred, one of the daughters and heirs of Sir Lancelot Threlkeld.

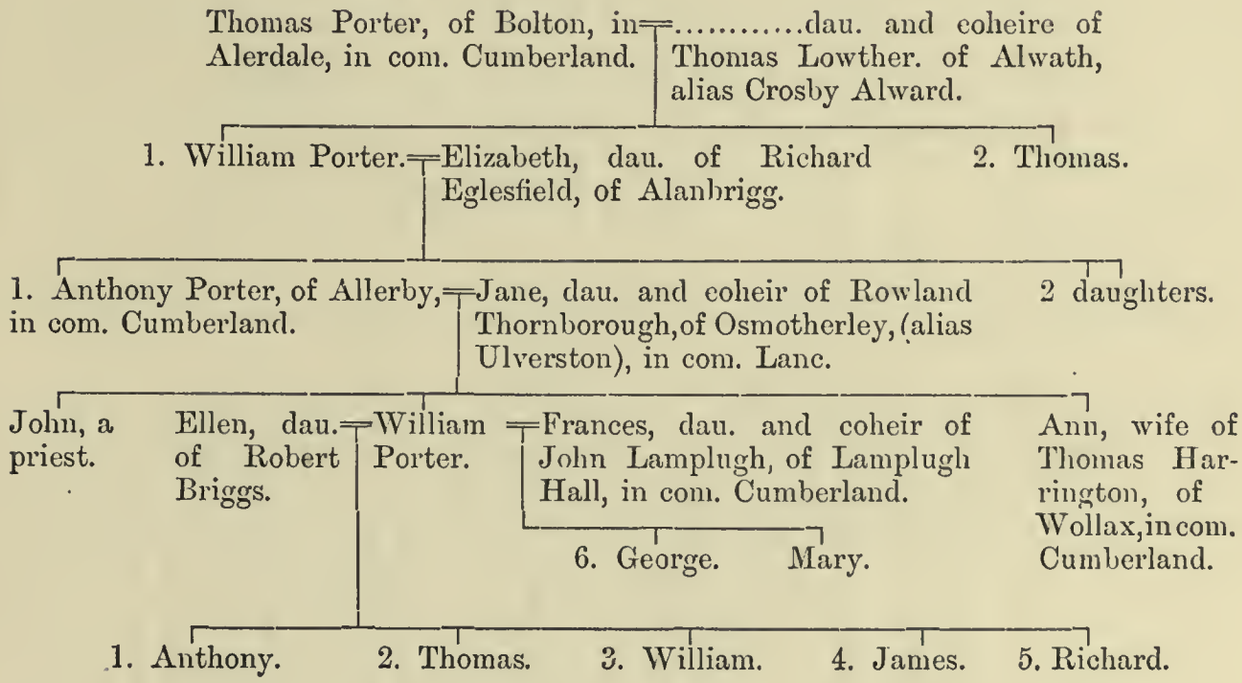
Christopher, son and heir. 2. John. 3. Thomas. 4. Edward. Anne. Jane. Alice. Winifrid. Elisabeth.

Tong's Visitation, page 97 ; Flower's Visitation, page 250 ; Glover s Visitation, page 281

Porter, of Alwardby, 1615.

ARMS.—*Quarterly, 1 and 4; gules, on a fess or, three bells azure within a bordure engrailed argent. 2. Or, six annulets sable, three, two and one. 3. Ermine, fretty gules, on a chief of the last a crescent or, for difference.*

CREST—*An antelope's head erased argent, attired gules, gorged with two bends sinister or (?)*



Porter, of Wery-Hall.

ARMS.—*Sa, three church-bells argt.*

CREST—*An antelope's head erased arg, attired or, gorged with a ducal coronet gules.*

These Armes he affirmeth to be borne by his great grandfather, and that they are cut in stone very antient over ye gates of his house at Wery-Hall.

George Porter, of Wery-Hall, a younger branch of the Porters of Alwardby, in com. Cumbr. — Anne, dau. of William Skelton, of Armethwayt, in com. Cumbr., Esq.

- 3. George Porter, Dr. of Divinity, dyed at Qu. College, in Cambridge, without issue.
- 2. Lancelot, died without issue.
- 1. Joseph Porter, of Wery-Hall, in co. Cumbr., died 13 May, 1649. — Anne, dau. of Lancelot Salkeld, of Whitehall, in co. Cumbr., Esq.
- Mabell, wife of Cuthbert Orfeur, of Arcleby, in com. Cumbriæ.

- 3. Anthony.
- 4. John.
- 5. Joseph.
- 6. Lancelot.
- 7. Nicholas.
- 2. William Porter, of Low Holme, in com. Cumb.
- 1. George Porter, of Wery Hall, died 3rd June, 1649. — Anne, dau. of Rich. Hickson, of Preston, in the Bishoprick of Durham.
  - 3. John.
  - 2. George.
  - 1. Joseph Porter, æt. 19 ann., 31 Martij, 1666.
- 1. Elizabeth, wife of Leonard Emmerson of Helclose House, in com. Ebor.
- 2. Mary, wife of Henry Skelton, of Branthwayt, in co. Cumbr., Esqr.
- 3. Anne, wife of Christopher Curwen, of Camerton, in com. Cumbr., Esqr.
- 4. Frances, wife of Anthony Metcalfe, of Aldbrough, in co. Ebor., Esqr.
- 5. Bridget.

Certified by Joseph Porter.

Radcliff, of Derwentwater, 1615.

- Thomas Radcliff. = Margaret, dau. of.....Parr.
  - Sir Richard Radcliff, Knight.
  - John Radcliff, younger brother. = ...dau. of..... ffenwick.
    - Sir John Radcliff, of Darwentwater, in com. Cumberland. = ...dau. and heire of John Darwentwater, of Darwentwater, in com. Cumberland.
      - John Radcliff, of Darwentwater. =
        - Sir John Radcliff, of Darwentwater. = Alice, dau. of Edmond Dudley.
          - John Radcliff. = Catherin, dau. of.....Grimstone.
            - Dorothy Radcliff, dau. and heir. = Francis, son and heir of William, Lord Dacre, of Gillesland.
      - Edward Radcliff, of Cartington, in com. Northumberland. =
      - 3. Nicholas.

ALLERDALE ABOVE DARWENT. *Eyremond*, 3 *Apr.*, 1665

Rawling, of Cockermouth.

"*No Armes shewed.*"

Roger Rawling, of.....in com. Ebor.

William Rawling.

Henry Rawling, of Cockermouth, in com. Cumbriæ, æt. 72 ann., 3 Aprilis, 1651.

Jane, dau. of .....Bleuerhasset, a younger branch of the Bleuerhassets, of Flemby.

Thomas Rawling, son and heire, æt. 36 ann., 3 Apr., 1665.

Certified by Edward Robinson on the behalfe of Edward Rawlyng.

Richmund, of Highhead Castle.

ARMS.—*Gu. four barrulets or, a chief of the last, on an escochen gu., a fesse chequy or and of the first, between three garbs of the second.*

John Richmund, of Highead Castle, in com. Cumbriæ. = Margaret, dau. of Hugh Lowther, of Lowther, in co. Westmerland, Esq.

- ..... dau. of ... .Dacres, a younger brother to the Lord Dacres, of the North, 1st wife = John Richmund, of Highhead Castle, Esq. = Margaret, dau. of Thomas Dalston, of Uldale, in com. Cumbr., Esq., (2nd wife)
  - 1. Margaret, wife of Sir Richard Fletcher, of Hutton, in co. Cumb., Kt.
  - 2. Mabell, wife unto John Simpson, of Sowreby, in co. Cumb.
  - 1. Francis Richmund, of Highhead Castle, ob. sine prole. = ... dau. of Lancelot Fletcher, of Tallantire, in co. Cumb.
  - 2. John, died young.
  - Anne, dau. of Thos. Maplate, of Little Salkeld, in com. Cumb., 1st wife. = Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Chater, of Croft Hall, in com. Ebor., Esq., 2nd wife.
    - 1. John, died un.
  - Christopher Richmund, of Highhead Castle, Esq., died in a° 1642, or thereabouts. = Eleanor, dau. of Richard Beauley of Heskett Hall, in com. Cumbriæ. 3rd wife.
    - 2. Francis died unmarried.
    - Mabell, dau. and heire of John Vaux, of Catterlane, in com. Cumbr., Esq., 1st wife. = 3. Christopher Richmund, of Highhead Castle, Esq., æt. 42 ann., 27 Martij, 1665. = Magdalen, dau. of Andrew Huddleston, of Hutton John, in com. Cumbr., Esq., 2nd wife.
      - 2. John, æt. 16 ann. 1665.
      - 1. Christopher, æt. 17 ann., 27 Martij, 1665.
      - 1. Magdalen, æt. 12 ann. 1665.
      - 2. Dorothy, æt. 1 ann. 27 Martij, a° 1665.
      - 3. Margerie, 7 weeks old.
    - 1. Margery, wife of John Aglionby, of Carlisle, Esq.
    - 2. Elizabeth, wife of Richard Baxter, of Sedbergham, in co. Cumbriæ., gent.
    - Mary, wife unto John Vaux, of Little Musgrave, in com. Westmerland.
    - 4. William Richmund, of Penrith, in com. Cumbriæ.
    - Jane, wife of Solomon Turner, citizen of London.
    - Mabell.
- 1. Margaret, wife of Richard Garth, of Great Salkeld, in co. Cumbriæ.
- 2. Christopher Richmund, of Fetton-well, in comitat Cumbr., died without issue.
- 2..... wife of Hugh Machell, of Crackenthorp, in com. Westm.

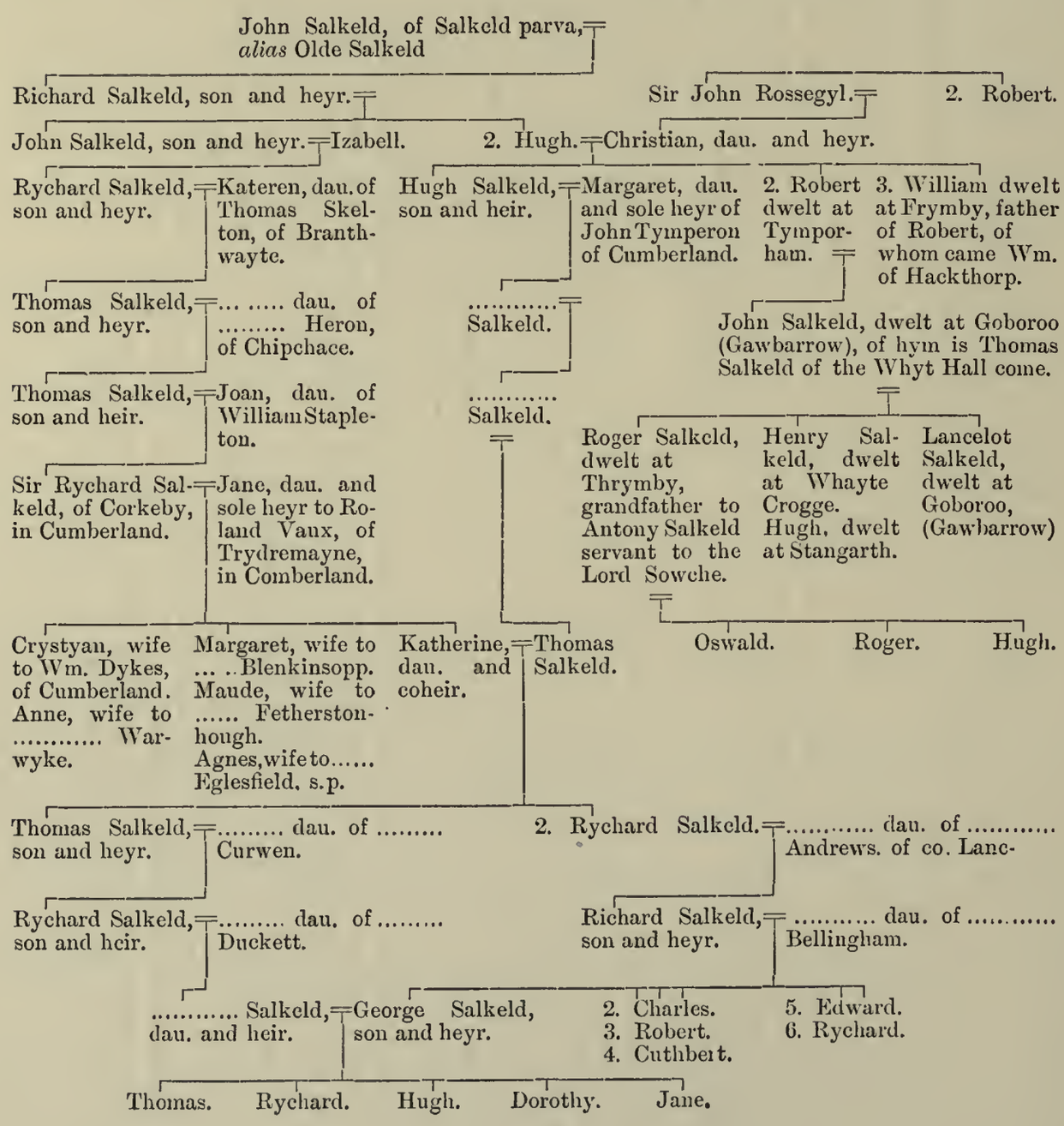
Certified by Christopher Richmund, Esq.

Salkeld, of Corby and Thrymby.

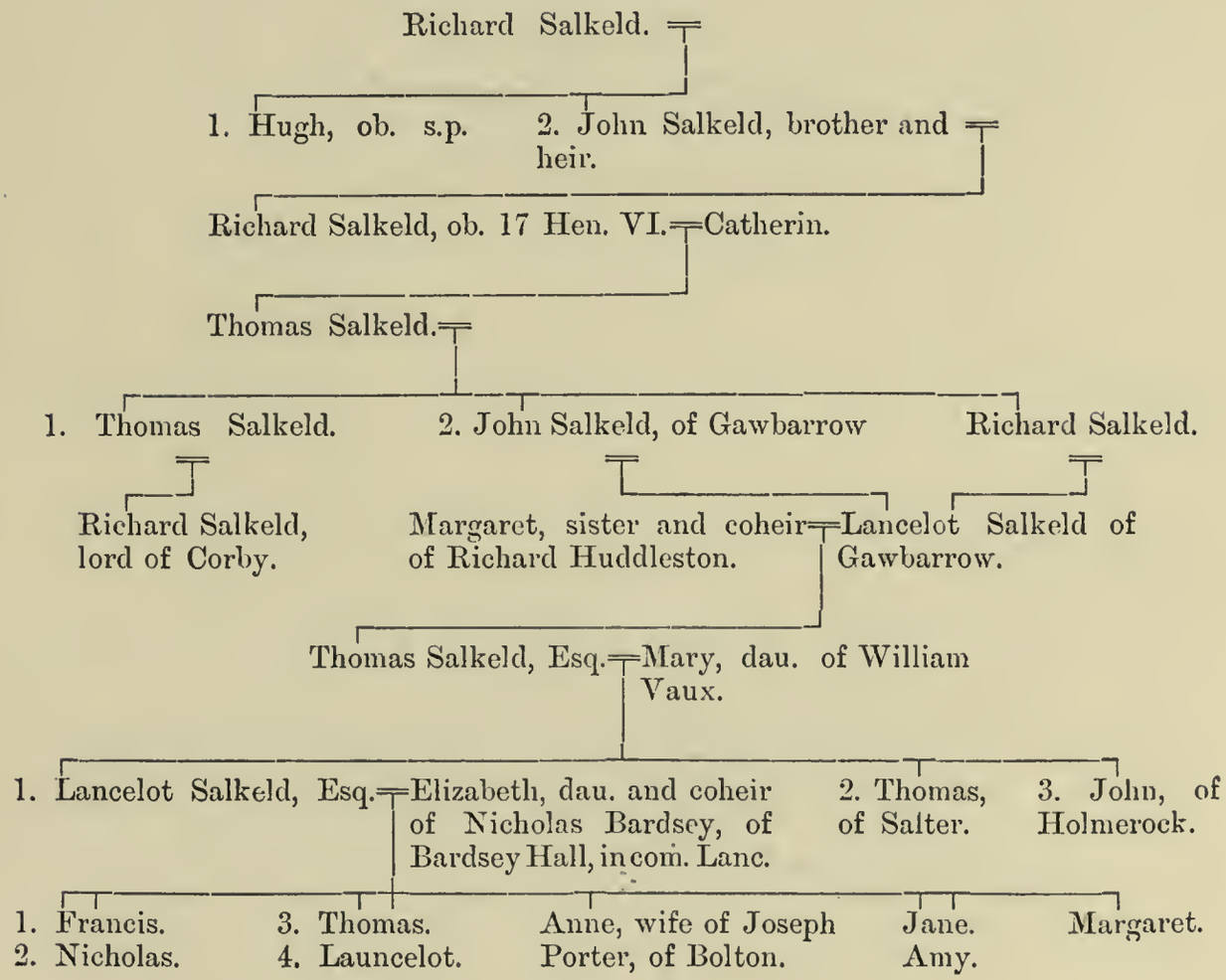
See Flower's *Yorkshire Visitation*, pp. 271-2.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*; 1 *and* 4 *Vert, fretty argent,* [SALKELD.] 2. *Argent, fretty and a chief gules* [SALKELD.] 3. *Argent, a bend checquy or and gules,* VAUX.

CREST.—*A demi lion rampant vert.*



Salkeld, of Gawbarrow, 1615.



ALLERDALE BELOW DARWENT. *Cockermouth, 31 Martij,* 1665.

Salkeld, of Threpland.

ARMS.—*Vert, fretty argent, a canton gu.*

Francis Salkeld, of Whitehall, in com. Cumbr., esq.

- 3. John Salkeld, of Threpland, in com. Cumbr. = Barbara, dau. of Thos. Fletcher, of Cockermouth.
  - John Salkeld, of Threpland, æt. 52 an., 31 Martii, 1665. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Fairfax, of Caldbeck, in com. Cumb.
    - 1. John, died unmarried.
    - Henry Salkeld, ætat. 32 ann., 31 Martij, 1665. = Elizabeth. dau. of John Irton, of Irton, in com. Cumbr.
      - Mary, æt. 1 ann., 31 Mart., 1665.
    - 1. Grace, wife of Leonard Dykes, of Warthole, Esq.
    - 2. Mary.
    - 3. Barbara.
  - 1. Grace, wife of Thomas Lathes, of Dalehead, in com. Cumbr.
  - 2. Dorothy, wife of John Osmunderlaw, of Dubmil, in com. Cumbriæ.
  - 3. Frances, wife of George Bindlosse, of Dalefoot, in com. Cumbriæ.
  - 4. Barbara, wife of ..... Macguire, an Irishman.
- 2. Thomas Salkeld, of Brayton. =
  - 1. Catherine, wife of Joseph Patrickson, of How, in com. Cumbriæ.
  - 2. Frances, wife of William Barwis, of Huddleskeugh, in co. Cumbr.
  - 3. Mary, wife of Thomas Wibridge, of St. Bees, in com. Cumbr.
- 1. Lancelot Salkeld, from whom Sir Francis Salkeld, of Whitehall, is descended. =

Certified by John Salkeld.

THE WEST WARD. *Carlisle, 28 Martii, 1665.*

Sandford, of Askham.

ARMS.—*Quarterly; 1 and 4, per chevron sable and ermine, in chief two boars' heads erased or; 2 and 3 sa. three lions rampant argt.*

John English, lord of Little Asby. = Idonia, dau. and heire of John Lord Morvill.

Sir Thomas English, Knt. =

Edmund Sandford. = Idonia, dau. and heire to Sir Thomas English, Kt.

Sir William Sandford, Kt. =

Robert Sandford. = Elizabeth, dau. of.....Thornbury.

Thomas Sandford. = ...dau. of.....Musgrave.

William Sandford. = Mabell, dau. of Sir Christopher Curwen, Kt.

Edmund Sandford. = Elizabeth, dau. of.....Warcopp, of Smardale.

- Dorothy, wife of Richard Dudley, of Yanewath, Esq.
- Joane, wife of William Thwayts, of Unerig.
- Thomas Sandford. = Grace, dau. of Ambrose Crakenthorp, of .....

Thomas Sandford. = Anne, dau. of Cuthbert Hutton, of Hutton John, in com. Cumb.

Thomas Sandford, of Askham, in com. Cumbr., Esq. = Martha, dau. of Sir John Widdrington, of Widdrington, in com. Northumb., Knt.

- 3. Edmund.
- 2. John Sandford, of Askham, died circa ann., 1628. = Mary, dau. of Edw. Aglionby, of the citty of Carlisle, Esq.
- 1. Thomas died unmarried.
- Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Hilton, of Moreton, in com. Westmorld.
- 2. Martha.
- 3. Margaret
- 4. Dorothy

- 1. Thomas Sandford, of Askham, Esq., ætat. 35 annor., 28 Martii, 1665. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Orpheur, of Plumland Hall, in com. Cumb. Esq.
  - 1. Mary.
  - 2. Elizabeth.
  - William, æt. 12 ann., 28 Martii, 1665.
  - 2. John.
  - 3. Thomas.
  - 4. Ephraim.
- 2. Edward.

Certified by Thomas Sandford, Esq.

Sandys.

- Robert Sandis, of St. Bees, in com. Cumberland. =
  - John Sandis, of St. Bees. =
    - Roger Sandis, of St. Bees. =
      - William Sandis, of Rottington, in com. Cumberland. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Orford.
        - Robert Sandis, married Ellinor, dau. of John Skelton.
        - Jonett. Elizabeth. Joane.
        - Mabell, wife of Leonard Brisco, 2nd son of Richard Brisco, of Crofton, in Cumberland.
        - George Sandis,[1] = Margaret, dau. of John Roos, of London, by his wife, Anne, dau. of Thomas Roos, who married Anne, dau. of Rowland Thornborough, of Hampsfield.
          - 1. George Sandis, mar..... dau. of.. ... Waller and has a son, Roger.
          - 2. William Sandis, receiver, of Furness, mar.... ..... dau. of..... Strickland. =
            - Margaret, wife of Myles Dodinge, of London
            - Francis Sandys, of Conishead, in co. Lanc., s.p.
            - Jane, dau. of Sir John Dalston, of Dalston, Knt. in Cumberland.
            - Barbara. = Myles Philipson, of Thwatterden Hall, in Westmorland.
              - Anne, Baroness Arundell, of Wardour.
          - Scisseley = Edwin Sandis, 1st, Bishop of Worcester; 2ndly, of London; 3rdly, Archbishop of Yorke. = Mary, dau. of William Sandis, of Woodham Ferrers, in Essex.
            - A
            - James.
          - Christopher Sandis, of Furness, in com. Lanc. mar. .....dau. of Curwen, 2nd wife. =
            - 2. David.
          - Margaret, dau. of William Carus, of Asthwaite, in com. Westmerland, 1st wife.
            - 1. Adam.[2]
          - Hester, dau. of William Clifton, of Burnton, in com. Somerset, 1st wife.
          - 5. Myles Sandis, of Latimers, Bucks, Clarke of the Crowne, mar. 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of .. ... Colt, of Latimers. =
            - B
          - 6. Anthony Sandis, of Easthwaite in com. Lanc., mar. Anne, dau. and heir of Robert Man of Bolingbrook, in co. Lanc. =
            - Edwin Sandys, of Easthwayte, in co. Lanc. = Grace, dau. of Robert Wivell, of Burton-upon-Ewer, in com. Yorke.
              - Samuel Sandis, of Grey's Inn, 1632.
            - Jane, wife of Christopher Beeston, of London.
            - Scissely, wife, 1st to Robert Browne, of London; 2ndly to William Robins, of London.
  - George Sandis, of Furness Fells, in co. Lanc. =
    - William Sandis, of London. = Margaret, dau. and heir of William Rawson, of Yorkshire.
      - Sir William Sandis, Robert, Thomas and John.—see page 118
      - Oliver Sandys, of Shere, Surrey mar. Joane. =
        - Anne, wife, 1st to .....Copton, 2nd to Sir Richd. Weston, under Treasurer of England.
        - Jane, wife to Robert Wintershull, in Surrey.
        - Amy, wife, 1st to ..... Bonner, 2nd to..... Quilter.
      - Margaret, wife to Richard Bray, one of the Council to H. VI. =
        - John. =
          - Margaret, dau. and heir, wife to William Lord Sands.
        - Reignald Bray, K.G.

[1] Made his will 23rd April, 1548.

[2] See *Lancashire Visitation*, 1666, page 254.

Sandys, of Wilbarton, Isle of Ely, and of Northbourne, Kent.

A

Edwin Sandys, Archbishop of York. = Scisseley Wilford, 1st wife.

- Sir Myles Sandis, of Wilbarton, in the Ile of Ely, Knt., and Baronet. = Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Cooke, of North Cray in com. Kent.
  - Robert. Edwin. — John and Myles, o. s.p.
  - Richard. Edmond, the elder. Edmond, the younger, all died s.p. Anne.
  - Myles Sandis, son and heir, mar. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Parke, of Wisbech, Isle of Ely.
- Hester. Bridget.
- Sir Samuel Sandis, of Ombersley in co. Worcester. = Mary, dau. of ..... Colpeper.
  - Sir Edwin Sandis, son and heir. = Mary. dau. of Sir Rich. Bulkley, of Beaumaris, Knt.
  - 2. Martin. 3. John. 4. William.
- Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Nevison, of Kent, 3rd wife, = Sir Edwin Sandis, of Northborne, in com. Kent, mar. to 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of Thomas Southcote.
  - Anne.
- Margaret, dau. of John Eveleigh, of Devon, 1st wife.
  - Elizabeth, wife of Sir Thomas Wilford, Kt.
- Catherine, dau. of Sir Richard Bulkley, of Beaumaris, in Anglesey, 4th wife.
  - Margaret, wife of Sir Francis Wyatt, of Kent
  - Mary, wife of Richard Humfrey, of Retonden, in com. Essex.
  - Henry Sandis, mar. Margaret, dau. of Sir William Hamond, of St. Alban's, in Nonington, Kent.
  - 2. Edwin. 3. Richard. 4. Robert. 5. William. 6. Thomas. 7. Francis.
  - Catherine, wife to Edward Scrimshire, of Aquilate, co. Staff.
  - Mary. Frances. Elizabeth. Penelope.
- William. Henry. George. = ⅄

Sandys, of Latimers, Bucks., and of Brimpsfield, Co. Glouc.

B

Myles Sandis, of Latimers, Bucks. = Hester Clifton.

- 1. Sir Edwin Sandis of Latimers = Elizabeth, dau. & heir of William Lord Sands
  - William and Myles, ob. s.p.
  - 1. Henry Sandis, mar. Jane, dau. of Sir Wm. Sandis, of Miserden, in com. Gloucester, Kt. =
    - William. Henry.
    - Hester. Bridgman. Alathea
    - Elizabeth. Mary.
- Hester, wife to Sir Thomas Temple, of Stowe, Bucks., Knt. and Baronet
- Bridget, wife to Sir Nicholas Hyde Knt. and Bart. of Albury, in com. Hertford.
- Elizabeth, wife of Sir Edmond Conquest, of Houghton Conquest, in com. Bedford. Kt.
- 3. Henry. 4. George.
- Mary, dau. of Reginald Bray, of Steyne, in com. Northampton, and his coheire. = 2. William Sandis, of Clatbury in com. Worcester, Knight.
  - Bridget, wife to Roger Savage, of Barphew, co. Southampton.
  - Mary, wife to Richard Atkins of Toffley, co. Glouc., Esq.
  - Jane, wife, 1st to John Higgs, 2nd to Doctor English, Prebend. of Glo'ster.
  - Sara, s.p.
  - Hester, wife to William Steed, Doctor of Law. Elizabeth, s.p. Dorothy, wife to.....Kendal.
  - Amy, wife to Edward Littleton, of Naunton co. Worc.
  - Sir Myles Sandis, of Brimpsfield, co. Gloucester, Knight, mar. Mary, dau. of Sir John Hanbury, of Kilmarsh, in com. Northampton, Knt. =
    - 1. William. 2. Edward.
    - 3. Myles. Mary.
  - 2. William Sandis, mar. Scisseley, dau. of Sir John Steed, of Stead Hill, Kent, Kt. =
    - William.
    - Hester.
  - 3. Thomas. 4. Colpeper.
  - Hester, wife of John Steed Knt. of Steed Hill.
  - Jane, wife of Henry Sandis of the Vine, in com. Southton.
- Margaret, and sole heir of Walter Colepepper, of Hunborow, in com. Oxon.

Sandys, of Harwich, Essex, and of South Petherton, Somerset.

William Sandis, of London, see page 116 = Margaret, dau. and heir of William Rawson, of Yorkshire.

- 1. George, = see page 116
- 2. Sir William* Sandis, was Knighted at the battle of Martin Swarte. =
- 3. Robert Sandis, of Fieldhead, in com. Lanck. =
- 5. John, father of James, who was father of James, of Birmingham, in co. Worcester.
- 6. Oliver. see page 116
- Margaret, wife of Richard Bray, see page 116
- 4. Thomas. =

- Robert Sandis, of Little Puttenham, Surrey. =
- Thomas Sandis, father of William. John.
- William Sandis, of Woodham Ferrers, Essex. = Margery, dau. and heir of John Gerrard, of Torney.
- Julian, wife to John Weston, of Ortham, in co. Surrey. Alice, wife of..... Luther, of Surrey.
- .....wife of .....Comber. ..... wife of .....Elliott.
- Myles Sandys, of Fieldhead. =
- Julian Sandis, dau. & heir, wife of Robert Fenwyd, of London, Aldm. =

- William Sandis, of Woodham Ferrers. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Cavendish, of Trimley, in com. Suff., Knt.
- William Sandys, of Field Head.
- Richard Sandys, of Field Head. =
- Elizabeth Fenwyd, wife to Henry White, of Christchurch, co. South'ton.
- Julian, wife to Richard Tichborne, of Tichborne, in com. Southampton. ...dau. wife to...Elderton.

- William Sandis, of Harwich, in com. Essex. = Anne, dau. of Thomas Felton, of Playford, in com. Suff., sister of Sir Thomas.
- Anne, wife of Richard Cavendish, of Trimley, in com. Suff.
- Mary, wife of Edwin Sandis, Bp. of Worcester. = James.
- 1. George. 3. William. 4. Richard.
- 2. Francis Sandis, of South Petherton, in com. Somerset, = Joane, dau. and heir of Thomas Michell, of South Petherton.

- 1. Thomas.
- 2. William.
- 1. John, died s.p.
- 2. William Sandis, of South Petherton. = Mary, dau. of Robert Jennings, of Curry Rivell, in com. Somerset.
- 3. Francis, died s.p.

- 1. Emanuel Sandis, of South Petherton, living 1623. = Mary, dau. of Simon Bourman, of London, marchant.
- 2. William Sandis, died without issue.

- Simon. ob. s.p.
- 2. Francis, aged 4, 1623.
- 3. Simon.
- 4. John.
- Mary, aged 7 in 1623.
- Joane.

* This William dwelt in the South parts of England.

Extracts relating to the Family of Sandys from the Parish Register of St. Bees.

CONTRIBUTED BY WILLIAM JACKSON, Esq., F.S.A.

10th September, 1880.

MARRIAGES.

1543, Aug. 23—Willmus Richmond cu. filia Rogeri Sands
1546, July 4—Robertus Bity et Elisabetha Sands
1564, July 9—Laurentius Sands et Jeneta Skelton
1567, April 29—Johannes Wilson et Jeneta Sands
1579, Aug. 18—Laurentius Sands et Margareta Grayson
1584, June 30—Henricus Sands et Helena Fletcher
1591, June 1—Marcus Steinbergher et Helena Sands
1605, May 14—Henricus Pounsonby et Doritha Sands

BAPTISMS.

1539, Jan. 31—Doritha filia Willielmi Sands
1542, Oct. 13—Helena filia Willielmi Sands
1544, Jan. 4—Jeneta filia Willielmi Sands
1546, Dec. 23—Barbaria filia Willielmi Sands
1550, Nov. 17—Maria filia Willielmi Sands
,, March 17—Robertus filius Johannis Sands
1551, April 20—Robertus filius Johannis Sands
1553, Aug. 23—Elizabetha filia Roberti Sands
1561, June 24—Jeneta filia Johannis Sands
1562, Aug. 14—Henricus filius Roberti Sands
,, Feb. 13—Rogerus filius Johannis Sands
1563, Nov. 22—Doritha filia Roberti Sands
1564, Jan. 27—Elizabetha filia Chistoferi Sands
,, Feb. 16—Robertus filius Roberti Sands
1565, May 26—Robertus filius Lawrentii Sands
,, Aug. 2—Thomas filius Johannis Sands
1566, May 25—Nicholaus filius Roberti Sands
1567, July 16—Jacobus filius Roberti Sands
,, Aug. 24—Anna filia Lawrentii Sands
1568, Oct. 23—Johannis filius Lawrentii Sands
1569, April 3—Nicholaus filius Roberti Sands
,, ,, 21—Christoferus filius Johannis Sands
,, Nov. 22—Jeneta filia Christoferi Sands
1570, May 3—Helena filia Roberti Sands
,, Aug. 26—Richardus filius Johannis Sands
1571, March 10—Jeneta filia Roberti Sands
1572, April 25—Jeneta filia Lawrentii Sands
1573, April 30—Anna filia Johannis Sands
1573, Nov. 8—Anna filia Roberti Sands
1576, May 27—Robertus filius Johannis Sands
1585, April 6—Helena filia Henrici Sands
,, Dec. 21—Walterus filius Roberti Sands
1586, May 29—Doritha filia Henrici Sands
1586, June 19—Jeneta filia Henrici Sands
1588, July 23—Robertus filius Henrici Sands
1589, Sept. 2—Henricus filius Henrici Sands
1590, Dec. 25—Anna filia Henrici Sands
1592, May 25—Nicholaus filius Henrici Sands
1593, Aug. 8—Margareta filia Henrici Sands
1595, June 3—Briggida filia Henrici Sands
1596, Aug. 29—Susanna filia Henrici Sands
1597, Feb. 26—Willielmus filius Henrici Sands de Rottington
1599, July 25—Thomas filius Henrici Sands de Rottington
1600, Feb. 12—Anthonius filius Henrici Sands de Rottington
1605, Aug. 5—Elina filia Henrici Sands
1643, Jan. 9—Willielmus filius Johannis Sands de Endsides
1652, June 2—Jacobus filius Willielmi Sandes de St. Bees
1653, Sept. 25—Willielmus filius Willielmi Sands de Sandwith

BURIALS.

1540, Jan. 20—Rogerus Sands
1541, Oct. 29—Doritha filia Willielmi Sands
1546, Feb. 22—Elisabetha filia Willielmi Sands
1547, Aug. 21—Robertus filius Rogeri Sands
,, Dec. 10—Elina filia Willielmi Sands
1550, Jan. 29—Maria filia Willielmi Sands
1560, May 13—Barbara filia Willielmi Sands
1561, May 8—Willielmus Sands de Rottington
,, Feb. 11—Jeneta filia Christoferi Sands
,, ,, 16—Johannes filius Johannes Sands
1562, Jan. 19—Johannes filius Christoferi Sands
1567, Sept. 30—Nicholaus filius Roberti Sands
,, Oct. 10—Johannes filius Christoferi Sands
,, Nov. 12—Anna filia Lawrentii Sands
1568, Sept. 15—Johannes filius Christoferi Sands
1569, Sept. 9—Christoferus filius Johannes Sands
1573, April 8—Johannes filius Christoferi Sands
1574, April 29—Anna uxor Roberti Sands
1577, Dec. 7—Margareta uxor Christoferi Sands
1578, Oct. 11—Jeneta filia Lawrentii Sands
1578, Nov. 11—Jeneta uxor Lawrentii Sands
,, Dec. 6—Christoferus Sands
,, ,, 7—Johannes Sands
1585, July 31—Lawrentius Sands
,, Sept. 1—Robertus filius Roberti Sands
,, ,, ,,—Elina filia Henrici Sands
1588, June 28—Robertus Sands de Rottington
1591, March 23—Anna filia Henrici Sands
1592, June 22—Willielmus filius Roberti Sands
1593, Nov. 30—Margareta filia Henrici Sands
1598, June 3—Susanna filia Henrici Sands
1599, Oct. 19—Thomas filius Henrici Sands
1605, Sept. 17—Isabella filia Henrici Sands
1613, Aug. 13—Elena uxor Henrici Sands de Rottington
,, March 13—Henricus Sands de Rottington
1621, April 1—Jacobus Sands de Rottington
1622, July 31—Christoferus filius Johannis Sands
1623, Feb. 18—Uxor Relicta Richardi Sands

THE EAST WARD. *Appleby*, 22 *Martij*, 1664.

Scaife, of Winton (W.)

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron argent, between as many wolves' heads erased or, three trefoi's slipped sa.*

CREST—*A wolf's head erased or, holding in the mouth a trefoil as in the arms.*

Respite given for proofe of these armes, but no proofe made

Robert Scaife, of Winton, in co. Westmerland. =

Rowland Scaife, of Winton, in co. Westmerland. = Anne, dau, of.....Barton, of Ormeside Hall, in com. Westmerland, Esq.

Robert Scaife, of Winton, died circa annum 1623. = Margaret, dau. of Arthur Shepeard, of Ramson, in co. Weston.

- 2. Arthur Scafe, of Winton, in co. Westmerld. æt. 48 ann. 29 Jan., 1664. = Elizabeth dau. of ..... Rayner, of ..... in com. Lincoln.
- 1. Robert Scaife, of Winton, in com. Westmerland, æt. 56 annor, 22 Mart, 1664. = Mary, dau. of John Colville, of the Dale, in com. Ebor., Esqr.
  - 3. John.
  - 4. Richard.
  - 1. Robert Scaife, æt. 26 annor., (vel circa) 22 Mart., 1664, now a student in Oxford.
  - 1. Margaret wife of Abraham Busfield, of Ridgate, in com. Westm.
  - 2. Sarah, wife of William Spencley, of Kirkby Steven, in com. Westm.
  - 3. Agnes, wife of Hugh Hartley, of Kirkby Steven, in com. Westmerland
  - 4. Mary
- 1. Frances, wife of John Breckin, of Winton, in co. Westm.
- 2. Sarah, wife of John Busfield, of Ravenstondale, in co. Westmerld.

Certified by Robert Scaife.

ALLERDALE ABOVE DARWENT. *Eyremond, 3 April,* 1665.

Senhouse, of Seascale.

ARMS.—*Quarterly 1 and 4. Or, a parrot ppr.,* SENHOUSE. *2 and 3, gu., three eagles displayed or,* EAGLESFIELD.

CREST.—*A parrot ppr*

- William Senhouse, of Seascale, in co. Cumbriæ., Esq. = ...dau. and coheir of..... Lucy, of.....
  - Thomas Senhouse, of Seascale, Esq. = Dorothy, dau. and heire of..... Eaglesfield, of Alneburgh Hall, in com. Cumbriæ.
    - 1. Thomas Senhouse, of Seascale, Esq. =
      - 2. Lancelot } died
      - 3. Thomas. } unm.
      - John Senhouse, of Seascale, Esq., dyed in Dec. a° 1638. = Mary, dau. of Daniell Flemyng, of Rydale, in com. Westmerland, Esq.
        - 3. Thomas.
        - 4. William.
        - —
        - 5. Anthony died unm.
        - 2. Joseph Senhouse, of Hall Bolton, in com. Cumbr., mar. Margaret, dau. of Lancelot Lough, of Winderwath, in Westmerland.
        - John Senhouse, of Seascale, Esq., æt. 67 ann., 3 Apl., a° 1665. = Anne, dau. of John Bimpson, of Shavington, in com, Lanc., (and coheir) as also coheir to Sir Edward Writinton, of Writinton, in co. Lanc., Knt., her mother's brother.
          - Writinton Senhouse, son and heir, æt. 24 an., 3 Apl., a° 1665. = Dorothy, dau. of John Aynesworth, of Plessington, in co. Lanc.
            - 2. William, ætatis 2 ann.
            - 1. John, æt. 4 ann., 3 Apl., 1665.
            - Frances, borne 14 Dec., 1664.
        - Agnes. Dorothy. Alice. Isabell. } died unmarried.
        - 5. Mary, wife of Thomas Antrobus.
      - Joyce, died unmarried.
    - 2. John Senhouse, of Alneburg. =

Certified by Wrightinton Senhouse on the behalfe of his father

ALLERDALE BELOW DARWENT. *Cockermouth*, 31 *Martij*.

Senhouse, of Alnebrough.

ARMS.—*Quarterly ; 1. A parrot ppr.*, SENHOUSE. *2. Gu. a chev. between three combs arg.*, TUNSTALL. *3. Gu. three eagles displayed or*, EAGLESFIELD. *4. Az., on a chevron or, between three dolphins argent, five cinquefoils gu.*

CREST.—*A parrot ppr.*

Thomas Senhouse, of Seascale, in co. Cumbriæ., Esqr. = ...dau. and coheire of Richard Eglesfield, of Alneburgh Hall, in com. Cumbriæ., Esqr.

1. ..... Senhouse, of Seascale, Esqr. ⊤ ↑

2. John Senhouse, of Alneburgh Hall. = Anne, dau. of.....Ponsonby, of Haw Hale, juxta Egremond.

3. John obiit sine prole.

2. Richard Senhouse, Bishop of Carlisle.

1. Peter Senhouse, of Alnebrough Hall, dyed in January, 1654. = Frances, dau. of Lancelot Skelton, of Armathwayt, in com. Cumbr., Esqr.

1. Alianor, wife of Henry Fletcher, of Moresby, in co. Cumb.

2. Jane, wife of John Blenerhasset, of Flemby, in co. Cumbriæ

3. Elizabeth wife of Will. Briskoo, a younger son to Briskoo, of Crofton.

John Senhouse,[1] of Alnebrough, æt. 67 annor, 30° Martij, 1665. = Elizabeth, dau. of Humphrey Wharton, of Gillingwood, in Richmundsh, in com. Ebor.

2. Patricius Senhouse. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Bromfield, of Hames Hill, widd. of Henry Dalton of Brigham, in com. Cumbriæ.

Elizabeth, dau. of Jerome Tolhurst, Deputy Governor of Carlisle, 1st wife = 1. John Senhouse son and heire, æt. 40 an. 30 Martij, a° 1665. = Mary, dau. of Andrew Hudleston, of Hutton John, in com. Cumbr., 2nd wife.

1. Frances.
2. Isabel.
3. Agnes.
4. Margaret.
5. Elizabeth.

1. Patricius æt. 8 an., 31 Martij, 1665.

2. Thomas æt. 3 Months.

Elizabeth, æt. 4 ann.

1. John æt. 5 an., 31 Martij, 1665

2. Andrew.

3. Dudley

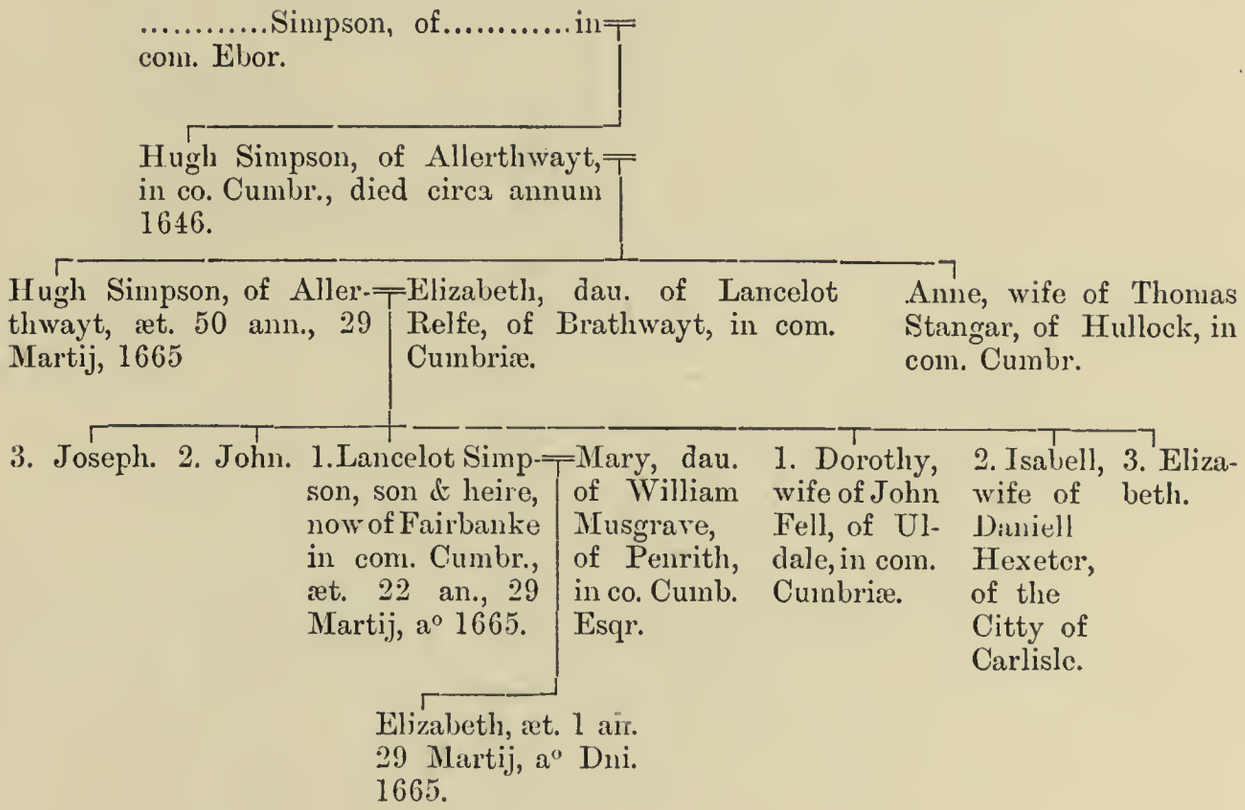
Certified by John Senhouse.

[1] *Vide* ye Visitation of Northamptonshire made a° 1682, for the brothers of this John.

CUMBERLAND WARD. *Carlisle*, 29° *Martij* 1665.

Simpson, of Allerthwayt.

" No Armes shewed."



Certified by Lance'ot Simpson.

See also Glover's *Visitation of Yorkshire*, page 98

Skelton, of Armathwayte.

Arms.—*Quarterly, 1 and 4. Azure, a fess argent between three fleur-de-lis or,* Skelton. *2 and 3, argent, a bend dancettée azure,* Brampton.

Thomas Skelton, of Armathwayte, in com. Cumberland. = ...dau. of Roger Lancaster.

Richard Skelton. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Curwen.

John Skelton. = Mary, dau. of John Irton.

1. Thomas.
2. Oswald.
3. Robert.
4. Christopher.

Catherine.
Ellyn.

See also *Tong's Visitation*, p. 98, *Flower's Visitation*, p. 286, *Glover's Visitation*, p 376, and *Dugdale's Visitation*, p. 113.

LEATHE WARD. *Carlisle, 28 Martij, 1665.*

Skelton, of Armaythwayte.

ARMS.—*Az., on a fesse between three fleurs-de-lis or, a Cornish chough ppr. beaked and legged gu.*

CREST.—*A peahen's head erased sa., in the beak an acorn or, stalked and leaved vert.*

This Mr. Skelton, of Armethwayt, shewed me a faucheon with a Basket Hilt, upon the blade whereof were these words in this following character, viz., on the one side—

Edwardus,
and on the other side
Prins Anglie

Lancelot Skelton, of Armenthwayt Castle, in com. Cumb., Esq. = Catherine, dau. of ..... Dalston, of Dalston, in com. Cumbriæ., Esq.

- 2. William, ob. s.p.
- 3. Lancelot,
- 4. Richard, diedwithout issue remaining.
- Julian, dau. of Sir Philip Musgrave of Edenhall, in co. Cumbriæ. Knt., 1st wife.
- 1. John Skelton, of Armenthwayt Castle, Esq., died in a° 1652, or thereabouts. = Barbara, dau. of ..... Fletcher, of Cockermouth, in com. Cumb. (2nd wife.)
- 1. Catherine, wife of John Hutton, a younger son of Sir William Hutton, of Penrith, in com. Cumbr., Kt.
- 2. ..... wife unto John Senhouse, of Netherhall, in co. Cumbr., Esq.
- 3. Dorothy, wife of Richard Dalston, a descendant from ye house of Dalston.
- 4. Anne, wife of ..... Blenkensop, of Blenkensop Castle, in com. Northumberland.

1. Richard Skelton, of Armenthwayt, Esq., æt. 65 an., 28 Martij, 1665. = Lettice, dau. of ..... Burdet, of Bramcote, in com. Warwick, Esq., sister of Sir Thomas Burdet, Bart.

- 2. Lancelot.
- 3. John, died unm.
- 4. William.
- 5. Marmaduke.
- 1. Frances, wife of Thomas Warwick, of Warwick Hall, in com. Cumb.
- Mary, wife of John Simpson, of Grinsdale, in com. Cumb.

- 2. Philip, died young.
- 1. John Skelton, son and heire, æt. 40 annor, 28 Martij, 1665. = Elizabeth, dau. of Gerard Salvein, of Croxdale, in Epatu. Dunelm, arm.
- 1. Katherine, wife of Edmund Harrington, of Wolakes, in com. Cumb.
- 2. Julian, wife of George Fothergill, of Fernehouse, in Russendale, in com. Westmerland.

- 2. Lettice.
- 1. Mary.
- 1. Richard, æt. 13 ann. 20 Martij, 1665.
- 2. Gerard.
- 3. John.
- 4. Philip.

Certified by John Skelton.

LEATHE WARD. *Cockermouth*, 31 *Martij*, 1665

Skelton, of High-house.

Arms.—*Az. a fesse gu. cotised arg., between three flewrs-de-lis or.*

William Skelton, of Appletree-thwayt, in com. Cumbriæ., a younger son to one of the Skeltons, of Branthwayt, in com. Cumbriæ.

2. Simon Skelton, of High-house, in com. Cumbr. — Margaret, dau. of George Skelton, a younger son of the house of Armethwayt.

1. John Skelton, of Appletreethwayts.

John Skelton, of High-house, in com. Cumbr., died in a° 1644. — Dorothy, dau. of George Bakehouse, of Morley, in com. Westmerland.

Dorothy, dau. of Joseph Thwayts, of Thwayts, in com. Cumbr., first wife. — Richard Skelton, of High-house, æt. 62 annorum, 31 Martij a° 1665. — Ellen, dau. of Joseph Huddleston, of Hutton-John, in co. Cumbr., second wife.

1. Dorothy, æt. 18 annor, 31 Mart., 1665.
2. Mary, æt. 12 annor, 31 Mart., 1665.
3. Elizabeth.
4. Anne.
5. Helen.

Certified by Richard Skelton

Stanley, of Dalegarth.

ARMS.—*Quarterly, 1 and 4 Argent, on a bend azure cottised vert, three stags cabossed or. 2 and 3 Gules two bars and in chief three mullets argent, pierced or.*

CREST.—*A stag's head argent, attired or, collared vert.*

John Stanley, lord of Stanleigh, and of Storton, (in Wyrall) in com. Cestriæ.

- John Stanleigh, of Greswetham, in com. Cumbriæ., youngest son.
  - John Stanley, of Greys Wetham, 10 E. III.
    - Nicholas Stanley. = Constance, dau. and heire of Thomas Austhwayt, of Austhwayt, in com. Cumbriæ., now called Dalegarthe, 20 E. III.
      - 2. John Stanley, of Hall Thwayts.
        - *Thomas Stanley, of Hall Thwayts.*
          - *John Stanley.*
            - *William Stanley.*
              - *Roger Stanley.*
                - *John Stanley, of Arnaby in Cumberland.*
                - 1. *Christopher, father of William.*
                - 3. *Richard of Fittleworth, in com. Sussex* = *Widow of Doctor Burcott.*
                - 1. *Thomas.* 2. *John.*
                - 2. *Thomas, of Lee, in com. Surrey, ob. s.p.* = *dau. of Burton, and wid. of Scroggs.*
      - Thomas Stanley, of Austhwayt, Esq., 10 H. VI., 1431.
        - Nicholas Stanley, of Austhwayt, 38 H. VI., 1437.
          - Thomas Stanley, of Dalegarth, Esq., 38 H. VI. = Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Hudleston, Kt.
            - William Stanley, of Dalegarth, Esq. = Alice, dau. of Sir Richard Ducket, Knt.
              - Thomas Stanley, of Dalegarth, Esq. = Margaret, dau. of John Fleming.
                - 3. Thomas Stanley, Mr. of the Mynt. = *Joyce, dau. of John Barret, of Audley, in Essex, and ...* widd. of Sir James Wilford, Knt.
                - *Mary, sole heir.* = *Sir Edward Herbert, 2nd son of William, Earl of Pembroke.*
                - *Sir William Herbert, of Redcastle, co. Cumb., Esq.*
                - *Sir Percy Herbert, of Redcastle, Knight, and Bart.*
                - 2. Christopher, father of Thomas, of London.
                - John Stanley, of Dalegarth, Esq. = Margaret, dau. of Thomas Senhouse, Esq.
                - Thomas Stanley, of Dalegarth, Esq. = Isabell, dau. of John Leake, of Edmonton.
                - Edward Stanley, of Dalegarth, Esq. dyed circa an. 1646. = Isabell, dau. of..... Briggs, of Cawmire, in com. Westmerland.
                - .....*wife to Thomas Walker, of Cumberland.*
                - 1. Margaret, wife of Joseph Hexeter, of Keswyke, in com. Westm.
                - 2. Anne, wife of Edward Crofts, of Appleton, in co. Ebor.
                - 3. Bridget, } died
                - 4. Isabell, } un.
                - Thomas, died unmarried
                - Dorothy, dau. of Henry Fetherston, of Kirk-Oswald, in co. Cumb., Esq., 1st wife. = John Stanley, of Dalegarth, Esq., died in a° 1649. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Stanley, of Lee, in co. Sussex, 2nd wife.
                - Edward Stanley, of Dalegarth, Esq., æt. 25 an., 3 Apl,. 1665. = Isabell, eldest dau. of Thos. Carwen, of Sello. Parke, in com. Cumb., Esq.
                - .2. Thomas.
                - 1. John, æt. 3 ann., 3 Apl., 1665.
                - 1. Isabell. 2. Barbara.
                - 3. William, of Ponsonby, in com. Cumbr.
                - 4. Richard, died unm.
                - 5. Edward Stanley, a fellow of Qu. College in Oxford, died at Wigan, being wounded in fight in Cheshire, in the service of King Charles the first martyr.

Certified by Edward Stanley.

The parts in Italic are taken from the 1615 Visitation.

CUMBERLAND WARDE. *Cockermouth*, 31 *Martij*, 1665.

Stanwix, of Carlisle.

Arms.—*Az. a fesse dancettée gu. between three crosses botonnée fitchee or*, attested by Sir William Dethwick, garter a° Dni. 1592.

Richard Stanewiges, of Stanewiges, 40 E. III.

John Staynwiges, 2 H. IV.=

Thomas Staynewigges, of Orton, Esq., 5 H. VI. =

Thomas Stanwix, of Carlisle, Esq., 1 E. IV. = ...dau. of Thomas Vaux, Esq.

Thomas Stanewix, 6 H. VII. = Jennet, dau. of Richard Lowther.

Thomas Stanwix, of Carleil, temp. H. VIII. = Margaret, dau. of William Blennerhasset.

James Stanwix, temp. H. VIII. =

Richard Stanwix, temp. Eliz. Reg. =

James Stanwix, of Caerleile. = Mary, widow of.....Brotherick

- 2. Richard.
- 3. John.
- 4. James.
- 5. Henry.

obiere sine prole.

- Thomas Stanwix = Frances, dau. of Matthew Palladay, of Brough, in comitat Cumbriæ, — Capt. of a Foot Company in the regiment of Sir Philip Musgrave Knt. and Bart., slayne in the King's Service, A° Dni. 1648.
- 1. Frances, wife of Ambrose Nicholson, of Carleil.
- 2. Jane, wife of Thomas Gibson, of Horncastle, in co. Linc.
- 3. Mary, wife of Alexander Dalton, of Carleil, in co. Cumb.

- Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Holbeach, of Cold Newton, in co. Leic.
- Thomas Stanwix, of Carlisle, Esq., æt. 35 an., 31 Martij, a° 1665. = Grace, dau. and sole heire of Thomas Fairfax, of Parkehead, in com. Cumbriæ.

- 3. Grace.
- 2. Elizabeth.
- 1. Frances, æt. 12 an., 31 Martij, 1665.

Certified by Thomas Stanwix.

KENDALL WARDE. *Kendall, 20 Martij, 1664.*

Steele, of Kendall, (W.)

ARMS.—*A fesse engrailed fretted, between three fleurs-de-lis within a bordure.*
CREST.—*A wolf's head sa, gorged and fretted below the collar az.*
Respite given for proofe of these armes but no proofe made.

Michael Steele, of Skelton, in com. Eborum.

Francis Steele, now of Plompton, in co. Ebor. a° D. 1664. — Audrey, dau. of.....Hodshon, of Ollerton-Grange, in co. Ebor.

Michaell Steele, of Kendall, Doctor of Phisick, æt. 48 an., 20 Martij, 1664. — Elizabeth, dau. and sole heire of Richard Young.

Michaell died in his infancie.

Certified by Michaell Steele

Stockdale, of Barbon, (Wa.) 1615.

- William Stockdalle.
  - Robert Stockdalle, of Hull, in com. Yorke. ↑
  - ..... Stockdalle, of Kirkby Lonsdalle, in Westmerland.
    - ..... Stockdalle.
      - ..... Stockdalle.
        - ..... Stockdalle.
          - Christopher Stockdalle, of Barboune, in Westmerland.
  - Edmund Stockdalle, of Smeton and Oirsby.
  - Oliver Stockdalle

ALLERDALE ABOVE DARWENT. *Cockermouth, 31 Martij, 1665.*

Swynburne, of Hewthwayt.

ARMS.—*Quarterly; 1 and 4 Gu., three boars' heads couped argt., crined or, between 9 cross crosslets of the second; 2 and 3, per fesse gules and arg., three cinquefoils counterchanged, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A boar's head erect couped argent.*

John Swynbourne, of Hewthwayt, in com. Cumbr., Esqr. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Salkeld, of White Hall, in com. Cumbriæ., Esqr.

Henry Swynburne, of Hewthwayt, Esqr. = ... dau. of Christopher Irton, of Irton, in com. Cumbriæ.

- 3. Cuthbert slayne in Ireland.
- 4. Thomas, now residing in Ireland.
- 2. Richard Swynburne, of Cockermouth, in co. Cumbriæ.
- 1. John Swynburne, of Hewthwayt, Esqr., died a° 1646. = Mabell, dau. of Thomas Musgrave, of Cum. Tatch, in com. Cumbr. Esqr.
  - Richard Swynbourne, of Hewthwayt, Esqr., æt. 29 an., 31 Martij, 1665 = Eleanor, dau. of Anthony Bouche, of Cockermouth, in com. Cumbr.
    - 1. John, æt. 4 an., 31 Martij, a° 1665.
    - 2. Edward.
  - 1. Thomas, died young.
  - Margaret, wife of Robert Jenkinson, of ..... in Ireland
- 1. Anne, wife of Matthew Blenerhasset, of Beanseales, in com. Cum., after of..... Tuke.
- 2. Dorothy.
- 3. Barbara wife of James Pearson, after of John Scott, of Keswyke in com. Cumbriæ

Certified by Richard Swynburne.

LEATHE WARD *Penrith*, 24 *Martij*, 1664.

Threlkeld, of Melmerby.

ARMS.—*Arg., a maunche gu.*

CREST.—*A woman's bust ppr. habited gu.*

Christopher Threlkeld, of Melmarby, in com. Cumb., Esq. = ...dau. and coh. of..... Highmore, of Under Skyddaw, in com. Cumbriæ.

John Threlkeld, of Melmarby, in com. Cumbr., Esq. = Margerie, dau. of.....Eden, of West Auckland, in the Bpprick of Durham.

John Threlkeld died in a° 1610 or thereabouts. = Anne, dau. of William Orrell, of Turton Tower, in com. Lanc.

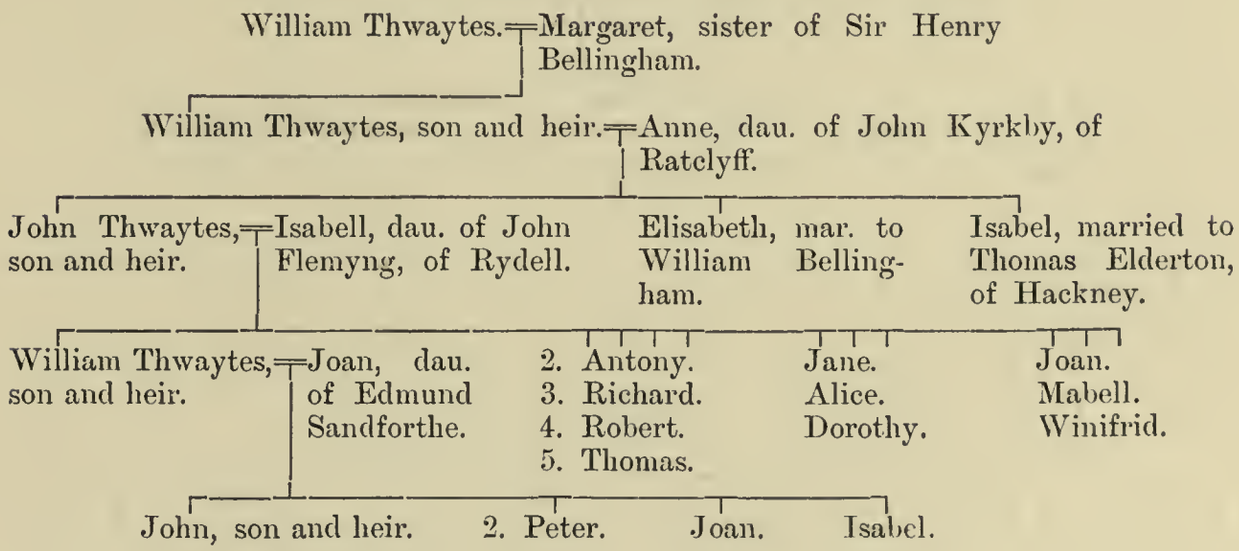
Humphrey Threlkeld, of Melmarby, Esq., died circa an. 1645. = Margaret, dau. of Lancelot Salkeld, of Whitehall, in co. Cumb.

- Lancelot Threlkeld, of Melmarby, Esq., ætatis 50 ann., 24 Martij, a° 1664. = Katherine, dau. of Nicholas Whitfield, of New Sheild, in Alston Moore, in com. Cumbriæ.
  - 1. Anne, ætatis 20 ann. 24 Mart., 1665.
  - 2. Katherine.
  - 3. Mary.
  - 4. Dorothy.
  - 5. Margery.
- 1. Frances, wife of Humphrey Douthwayt, of Melmarby, in com. Cumbriæ.
- 2. Anne.

Certified by Lancelot Threlkeld, Esq.

Thwaites, of Thwaites, (W.)

Arms.—*Quarterly, 1 and 4, Argent, a cross sable, fretty or. 2 and 3 sable, a lion rampant argent, crowned (or), vulned with three billets of the field.*



See *Tong's Visitation*, p. 96 ; *Flower's Visitation*, p. 322 ; and *Glover's Visitation*, p. 175

ALLERDALE WARD SUBTUS DARWENT. *Cockermouth*, 31 *Martij*, 1665.

Tolson, of Bridekirk.

ARMS.—*Quarterly, I. & IV. Vert on a chief az., three martlets or, all within a bordure of the third pelletee,* TOLSON. *II. Quarterly, 1 and 4 Arg., on a bend sa., three owls arg., 2 and 3 arg., a cross moline sa. a crest for difference,* SAVILE, OF WATH. *III. Arg., three bars az. in chief as many lozenges vert,* FLEMING.

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, a lion's jamb ermine holding two ostrich feathers vert and az.*

Henry Tolson, Esqr., High Shrèeve of Cumberland, 17° Eliz.

- Richard Tolson, of Bridekirke, in co. Cumbriæ. = Eleanor, dau. of ..... Lamplugh, of Dovenby, in com. Cumbriæ. Esqr.
  - Lancelot Tolson, a merchant in London. = ↑
  - Henry Tolson, of Bridekirke, died in a° 1603 = Margaret, dau. and sole heire of Henry Savile, of Wath-upon-Derne, in com. Ebor. Esq.
    - 2. Henry. 3. John. — died young.
    - 1. Richard Tolson, of Bridekirke, Esq., an utter barrister of Lincolne's Inn, and now a justice of peace and Quorum in this County of Westmerland, æt. 42 ann., 31 Martij, 1665. = Anne, dau. of Gilbert Gregory, of Barnby Super Dun in co. Ebor.
      - 4. Wilfrid, æt. 6 months.
      - 3. Gregory, æt. 5 ann.
      - 2. Richard, æt. 7 an.
      - 1. Henry, æt. 13 annorum; 31 Mart. 1665
      - 1. Elizabeth, æt. 10 ann., a° 1665.
      - 2. Catherine ætatis 3 annor.
    - 1. Hester. 2. Helen. 3. Margaret. — died unm.
  - Jane. Frances.
  - Mary. Catherine.
  - Jane, Frances.
- John Tolson, Provost of Oriell Colledge, in Oxford.

Certified by Richard Tolson, Esq.

Towry, of Croglyn-Hall.

Arms.—*Az. a tower domed argent, a crescent for difference.*

.....dau. of..... .. Sothaby, of Pocklington, in com. Ebor, 1st wife. = William Towry or de la Tower, of Dunnington, in com. Ebor., a second brother of the house of Towrie-Hagg, in the Parish of Wistow, in com. Ebor., nephew and heire in blood to Miles Towry, of Towry-Hagg, aboveesaid. = ...dau. of..... Young, Archbishp of Yorke, 2nd wife.

- 2. Francis Towry, of Dunnington, in co. Ebor.
- .... 1st wife. = 1. George Towry, of Kirby Grendoleth, in com. Ebor., dyed circa an. 1644. = Dorothy, dau. of George Robinson, of Middlebrough, in Cleveland, Esqr., 2nd wife.
  - 5. Jane, wife of Francis Hobman, of Hutton Cranswick, in com. Ebor.
  - 4. Mary, wife of ..... Cawell, afterwards of Daniell Davison.
  - 3. Elizabeth, wife of... ..... Harwood, of the Citty of Yorke.
  - 2. Susan, wife of Joseph Slingar, of the Citty of Yorke
  - 1. Anne, wife of ..... Hawksworth, of the Citty of Yorke.
  - 1. William. 2. Robert. 3. Charles. } obiere sine prole.
  - 4. John Towry, of Kirby Grendoleth, in com. Ebor.
    - George Towry, of Croglin Hall, in the Parish of Kirk Oswald, in co. Cumbriæ., Esqr., æt. 35 an., 24 Mart, 1664, now one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in this County of Cumberland. = Anne, dau. and sole heire of William James, of the Citty of Carlisle.
      - 2. George, ætatis 9 mens.
      - 1. William, ætatis 13 ann., 24 Mart., a° 1664.
      - 1. Julian.
      - 2. Dorothy.
      - 3. Anne.
    - 6. Dorothy, wife of Thomas Golding, of..... in com. Nott.
    - 7. Barbara, wife of John Redman, of Gatefullforth, in com. Eborum
    - 8. Judith, wife of Christopher Nicholson, of Swinkell, in the Parish of Watton, in com. Ebor.
    - 9. Margaret, wife of ..... Fletcher.
    - 10. Frances, wife of Bartholomew Clarke, of Mouxby, in com. Ebor.
- 1. Mary, wife of..... Thorp, of Aldbrough, in Holderness, afterwards of Henry Hall, of the Citty of Yorke.
- 2. Judith, died unmarried.

Certified by George Towry, Esq.

Vaulx. of Caterlyn.

ARMS.—*Quarterly ;* 1. *Or, a fess chequy gules and of the field, between three garbs of the second* (VAULX OF CATERLYN). 2. *Gules a fesse chequy of the field and or, between six garbs of the last* (VAULX, OF CATERLYN). 3. *Argent, a bend counter compony or and gules* (VAULX OF TREDERMAYNE), 4. *Vert, a cross moline or* (DELAMORE), "doubtfull of ye collers of the last coate."

CREST.—*An eagle's head erased sable, gorged with a collar or.*

Robert Vaulx.

William Vaulx, temp. 2 William Rufus

1. William le Vaulx. 2. Robert. 3. Henry.

Sir John Vaulx, Knt., 16 H. II.

John Vaulx, 32 H. II.

William le Vaulx, temp. K. John. 2. John. 3. Thomas.

Sir William le Vaulx, Knt., temp. H. III.

1. William Vaulx. — Margery le Vaulx, of Tredermayne.
2. John le Vaulx, of whom comes Vaulx of Odiam, in Hampshire.

John le Vaulxe. 48 E. III.

John le Vaulxe, 20 R. II. 2. William. 3. Robert.

John le Vaulxe, 4 Hen. IV.

William le Vaulx, 8 Hen. V. — ..... dau. of..... Browam, *a chevron between three dolphins.*
2. John. 3. Thomas. Henry, of whom comes Vaulxe, of Lincolnshire.

William le Vaulx, 20 Ed. IV. — Issabel, dau, of.....Delamore. *Gules, a cross flory or.*

Mary, dau. of.....Skelton, 2nd wife. *Az, a fesse between three fleurs-de-lis or.* — John Vaulx, of Caterlin, in com. Cumberland. — ....dau. of..... Crakenthorpe (1st wife)

2. John Vaulx, of the Mylynke, in com. Cumberland. — Elizabeth, dau. of William Layton, of Delmayne, in com. Cumberland.

1. William Vaulx, of Caterlyn. — Jane, dau. of..... Leyborne.

1. Ambrose.
2. Cuthbert. o. s.p.

William, of Steresby, co. York, 1584, marrd. Catherine, dau. of Piers Frodingham, of Frodingham Garth, in Holderness, and died s.p.

Anne, wife of William Bresbey, of Penrith.
Mary, wife of Cuthbert of Maudbye, in Cumberland.

Jane, wife of Richard Sympson.
Elizabeth, wife of Rowland Holme, of Cumberland.

Catherine, wife of Alexander Watson, of Pereth, in Cumberland.

1. Thomas, ob. s.p.
3. John.
4. Cuthbert

2. Rowland Vaulx, married Anne, dau. of .... Salkeld.

Mary, wife of .....Senhouse. [1]
Dorothy wife of .....Senhouse.

I. William.
2. Thomas.
3. Humphrey.
4. Richard.
5. John.
5 daughters, not married.

1 Or Salkeld.

See also Flower's *Visitation of Yorkshire*, 1584-5, pp. 228-9.

ALLERDALE SUPRA DARWENT. *Cockermouth,* 31 *Martij* 1665.

Uriell, of Cockermouth.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chief 3 plates, a crescent for difference.*

Respite given for proofe of these armes.

Robert Uriell, of Cockermouth, in com. Cumb.

Richard Uriell, of Cockermouth.

Richard Uriell. = Helen, dau. of.....Sanderson, of Cockermouth.

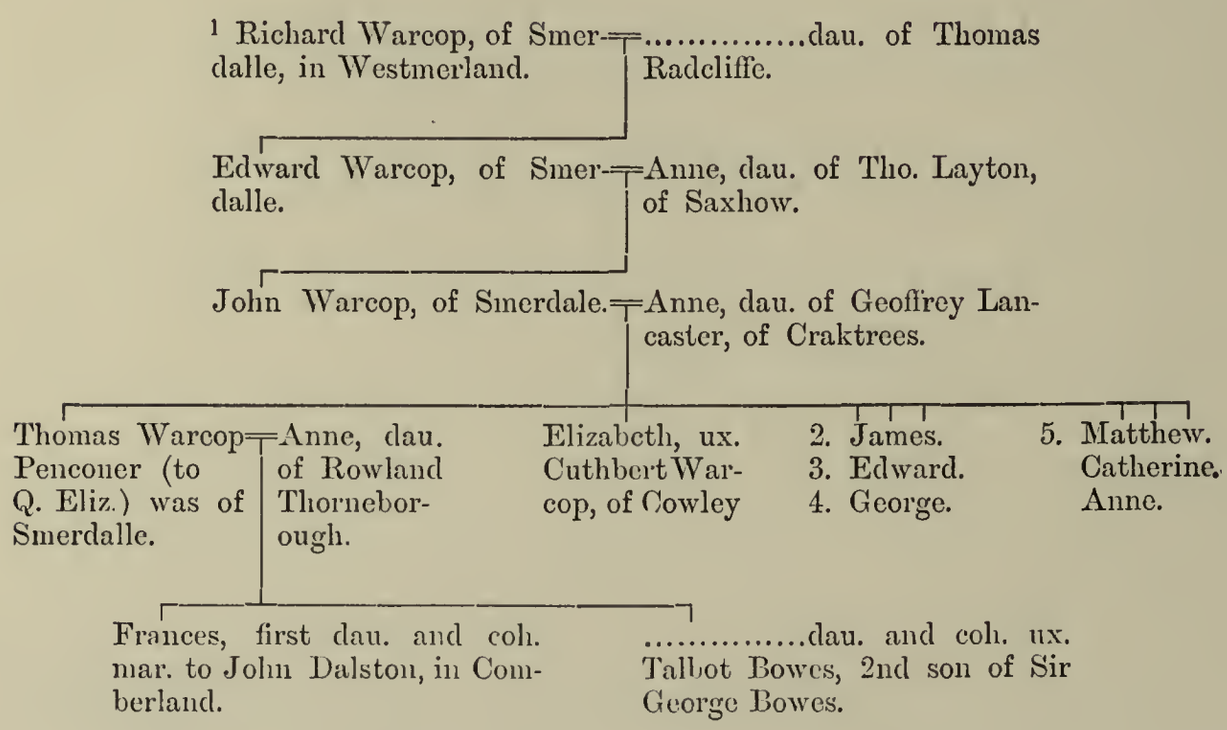
- 2. Edward, obijt. sine prole.
- 1. William Uriell, of Cockermouth, dyed in a° 1649. = Frances, dau. of William Blennerhasset, of Flemby, in com. Cumbr., Esq.
  - 1. William Uriell, of Cockermouth. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Askew, of Millum, in com. Cumbr.
    - William, æt. 9 an. 31 Mart., 1665.
  - 2. Richard Uriell, of Cockermouth, æt. 45 annor, 31 Martij, 1665 = Jane, dau. of Thomas Fletcher, of Moreside, in com. Cumbr.
    - 2. Robert, æt. 11 months, 31 Mart., 1665.
    - 1. Richard, æt. 11 an., 31 Mar., 1665.
    - Frances.
    - Jane,
- 1. Anne, wife of Mungo Dalston, of Cockermouth.
- 2. Alice, wife of Richard Mason, of Cockermouth.

Certified by Richard Vriell.

Warcop, of Smardale, (Wa.) 1615.

Arms.—*Quarterly, 1 and 4, Sable, three covered cups argent. 2 and 3 argent, on a fesse gules, three cushions or.*

Crest.—*A boar's head couped argent.*



[1] Rainold in Tonge.

See Tong's *Visitation*, p. 101, and Glover's *Visitation*, p. 376.

CUMBERLAND WARD. *Carlisle*, 29 *Mart.*, 1665.

Warwyke de Warwyke.

ARMS.—*Az. three lions rampant argent.*
CREST.—*A dexter arm embowed in armour, the hand gauntletted, holding a battle axe.*

Dñs Randolphus de Meschines dedit dicto Odardo et hæredibus Manerium de Warthewyke cum pertinentijs Dñs Hubertus de Vallibus, et Robertus filius ejus dederunt dicto Odardo manerium de Chorkby cum pertinentijs tenendum de Baronia sua de Gillesland.

Dñs de Allerdale Waldeofus dedit dicto Odardo, manerium de Newton in Allerdale.

Dñs Henr-primus Rex Angliæ, dedit dicto Odardo maneria de Melmorby, Stainton juxta Eden et Blackhill et prædicta omnia confirmavit.

Successit dicto Odardo in Baroniis de Wigton et Stainton et in Manerijs de Melmorby et de Blackhill, Adam filius Odardi primogenitus, aquo Dni de Wigton descendere ; Et hæres masculus ejusdem Adam in Dño Johanne de Wigton cujus sola filia et hæres (ut juridici dicunt) de Sanguine alienavit manerium de Wigton Dño Anthonio de Lucy de Cockermouth tempore Regis Edwardi tertij.

Odardus de Logis fuit Dominus Baroniæ de Wigton ex dono Waldevi filii Gospatricij comitis de Dunbar, Domini de Allerdall.

- 3. Osbertus, obijt. sine prole.
- 2. Willielmus filius Odardi fuit secundus Dominus de Warthwyke ex dono patris sui, temp. R^x. H. II. fuit Dominus de Chorkby ut frater et hæres Osberti filii Odardi. — Osanna.
- 1. Adam.

Johannes de Warthwyke temp. R. I. et R^x. Johis

Willielmus de Warthwyke, 17 H. III. fuit miles, 44 H. III.

Robertus de Warthwyke, 32 E. I.

Willielmus de Warthwyke, temp. E. I.

- 2. Edmundus de Warthwyke.
  - Johannes de Warthenwyke, nepos et hæres Johannis temp. Edw. III.
- 1. Johannes de Warthwyke, 34 E. I., miles temp. E. II., obijt sine prole.

Georgius de Warthwyke, temp. R. II.

Johannes de Warthwyke, temp. R. II.

Johannes Warwyke, temp. E. IV.

Lancelotus Warwyke.

Richardus Warwyke.

Christopherus Warwike. — Francesca filia.....Salkeld de Corby, in com. Cumb. arm.

Francesca filia.....Salkeld de White Hall, in com. Cumbriæ., uxor 1^a — Richardus Warwyke, obijt circa annum, 1634. — .... uxor 2^a

- Georgius, obijt sine prole.
- 1. Thomas Warwyke, mayor civitatis Carleolensis obijt patre vivente. — .....filia Gawini Brathwayt de Ambleside, in com. Westmerlandiæ Esq.
- Johannes Warwyke de Lockwayt juxta Hartley Castrum in com. Westmerlandiæ.

Thomas Warwike de Warwike, in com. Cumbr., arm. obijt a° Dni 1654. — Francesca filia Johannis Skelton de Armathwayt, in com. Cumbriæ., arm.

- 2. Thomas Warwike, æt. 22 an., 29 Mart., 1665. — Francesca filia Johannes Dalston de Acornebanke in com. Westmerland, armyger.
- 1. Johannes, ob. cœlebs.
- 1. Maria uxor Rowlandi Nichols, rectoris Ecclesiæ de Acton in com. Cumbriæ.
- 2. Catherine.

Certified by Thomas Warwyke, Esq.

Webb, see back of Philipson.

KENDALL WARDE. *Kendall*, 20 *Martij*. 1664

Web (Westmorland.)

Arms.—*Az., on a chief gu. three martlets or.*

Sr William Web, Lord Mayor of ye Citty of London, ao Dni 1592.

Christopher Web, Alderman of the Citty of London.

Sr William Web, Knt an Esquire to Prince Henry, he resided at Newby-upon-Yore, in com. Ebor., died in August, ao 1662, was ruined for adhering to the King in the late troubles. — Alice, dau. of Sr Thomas Strickland, of Thornton Brigge, in com. Lanc. (Ebor.) and Sizor in com. Westmerland.

2. William Web, æt. 36 an., 20 Martij, 1664.

1. Thomas Web.

Certified by Willm. Webbe

Wharton, of Wharton, (W.)

ARMS.—*Sable, a maunch argent; impaling, Argent, a lion rampant sable, vulned with an annulet of the field.*

Thomas Wharton, of Wharton. = ...dau. of.....Lowther, of Lowther.

Henry Wharton, son and heir. = Alice, dau. of Sir John Conyers, of Hornby.

Thomas Wharton, son and heir. = Agnes, dau. of Reynold Warcop, of Smerdall.

- Sir Thomas Wharton, Knight, son and heir (Lord Wharton.) = Alianore, dau. of Sir Bryan Stapleton, of Wighill.
  - Lady Ann Ratcliff, dau. to Earl of Sussex. = Sir Thomas Wharton, son and heir, (Lord Wharton.) = Anne, (2nd wife), dan. of the Earl of Shrewsbury.
    - Philip, son and heir.
    - Thomas.
    - Anne.
    - Mary.
    - Katherine.
  - Sir Henry, 2nd son.
  - Joan, mar. to William Pennyngton. of Muncaster, & died s.p.
  - Agnes, mar. to Sir Henry Curwen.
- Christopher 2nd son.
- Joan, mar. to John Fulthorp
- Florence, mar. to Thomas Forster, of Ethelstone, Northumberland.

See *Tong's Visitation*, page 99, *Flower's Visitation*, page 347, and *Glover's Visitation*, page 379.

THE EAST WARD. *Appleby, 22 Martii,* 1664.

Wharton, of Kirkby Thore, (WA.)

ARMS.—*Sa, a maunch argent.* CREST.—*A bull's head.*

Johannes Wharton, armiger.

Johannes Wharton, armiger a° 14 H. VII.

John Wharton, of Kirby Thure, in com. Westmerland, Esq., died about the year 1600. — Cecelie, dau. of Sir Nicholas Thornborough, of Selshead, fn com. Lanc., Knt.

Frances, dau. and coheire of Reynold Hartley, of Appleby, in com. Westmerld., Esq., 1st wife. — Thomas Wharton, of Kirkby Thure, Esq., died circa ann. 1620. — Bridget, dau. of Robert Trasdale, of Dufton, in com. Westmorland, widow of Goffrey Wybridge, of Bolton, in com. Westmorland, 2nd wife.

3. Dorothy, died s.p.
4. Jane, wife of Thomas Lowther, of Rosetrees, in com. Cumb.

2. Mary, wife of Richard Lancaster, of Sockbridge, in com. Westmerland, Esq.

1. Anne, wife of Thomas Birbeck, of Weston, in co. Westm., after of Miles Philipson, of Brough, in com. Westm.

John Wharton, of Kirkby Thure, dyed in Novemb. a° D. 1648. — Katherine, dau. of Christopher Wyvill, son and heir apparent of Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, of Constable Burton, in co. Ebor. Bart.

2. Henry.
3. Richard. } died unmarried.

4. Christopher.
5. Bridget, wife of Arthur Emerson, of Kirkby Thure, in com. Westmerland.

5. Philip.
6. Thomas.

3. Henry.
4. Christopher. died unmarried

2. Stephen.

1. John Wharton, of Kirkby Thure, Esq., æt. 37 annor, 22 Martii, 1664. — Anne, dau. of Richd. Crakenthorpe, of Little Strickland, in com. Westmerland, gent.

1. Mary, wife of George Emerson, of Wardell, in Episc. Dunelm.

2. Isabell, died unmarried.

3. Jane.

4. Petronilla died unmar.

3. Anne.

2. Jane.

1. Bridget, æt. 13 ann., 22 Martii, 1664.

Certified by John Wharton, Esq.

Wharton, of Kirkby Thore (W.) and Gillingwood, Yorks.

C. 13, 116.
Norfolk, 72.

Arms.—*Sa, a maunch or.*

Humphrey Wharton, of Gillingwood, neer Richmond, in com. Ebor., died 1° January, a° 1635. = Agnes, dau. of.....Cleburne, of Cleburne, in com. Westmorland.

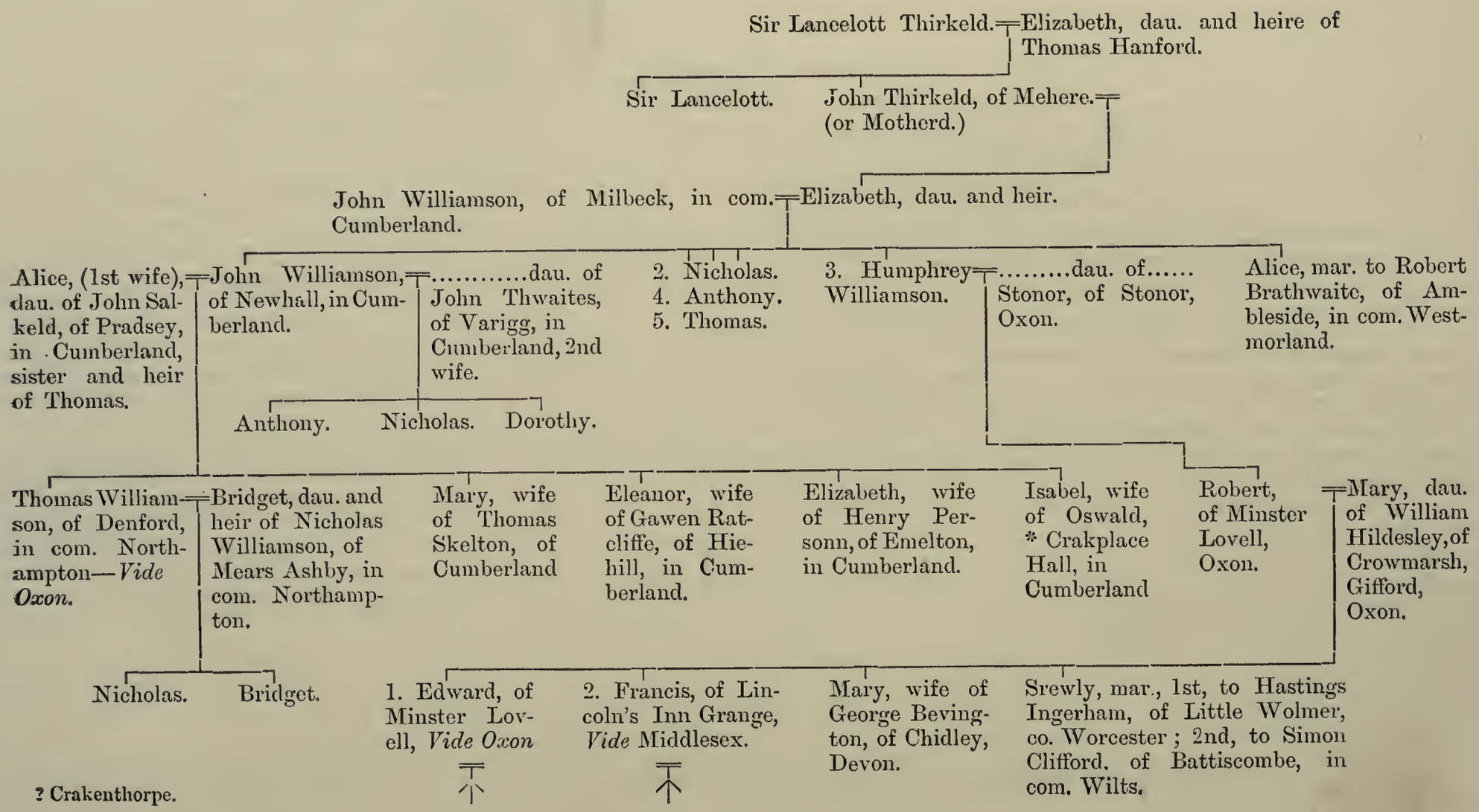
- 5. George Wharton, of Eppelby, in com. Ebor., mar. ..... dau. of.....Milbanke, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- 3. William, Batchelour of Divinity, diedwithout issue.
- 4. Philip.
- 2. Sir Anthony, Lt.-Col.to Henry Lord Percy, and Depy. Gov. of Oxford, in the time of Charles I. = Elizabeth dau. of... Wicliffe, of Gales, in com. Ebor.Esq.
- Thomas, of Gillingwood died Sept., 1641.[1] = Susanna, dau. of Sir Thomas Hayes, sometime Lord Mayor of London.
  - 2. Barbara, died unmarried.
  - 1. Martha, wife of Hugh Needham, of .....in com. Derby.
  - 2. Thomas Wharton, now in Virginia.
  - 1. Humphrey Wharton, of Gillingwood and of Kirkby Thore, in co. Westmerl. Esq., ætatis 44 ann., 1 Feb., 1669. = Mary, dau. of Christopher Brierley, of Pickhill, in co. Ebor., Esq,
    - 3. Christopher.
    - 4. Anthony.
    - 2. Robert, ætatis 19 ann., a° 1669.
    - 1. Humphrey, died unmar.
    - 1. Anne.
    - 2. Mary.
    - 3. Jane.
- 1. Hieronyma, (or Jemima) wife of Richard Hutton, of Hunwyke, in co. pal Durham, Esq.
  2. Elizabeth, wife of John Senhouse, of Alneburgh, in com. Cumbr., Esq.
- 3.(Philadelphia) wife of Robert Mitford, of Mitford Castle, in com. Cumbr., Esq.

Certified by Humphrey Wharton, Esq.

[1] Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir to Benjamin Lambert, of Calton, Co. York, is the wife given him in *Glover's Visitation of Yorkshire*, page 589, where see the earlier generations of this family.

Williamson. of Newhall, 1615.

Vide Coate and Creaste in North'ton.



? Crakenthorpe.

Wilson, of Dallam Tower, (W.)

ARMS.—*Arg., three wolves' heads couped sa, imbraced gules.* Respite given for proofe of these Armes, but no proofe made.

Vide F. 13, fo. 15[b] for a doquet of the grant and the crest.

Thomas Wilson, of Staveley Hall, in the Parish of Kendall, in com. Westmerland, obiit circa annum, 1625.

Thomas Wilson, of Kendall, died in 1656. — Dorothy, dau. of Henry Fisher, of Bradley Field, in com. Westmerland.

- 2. James.
- 3. Henry.
- 4. William.
- 5. George.
- Jane, dau. of Gawyn Brathwayt, of Ambleside, in com. Westmerland, 1st wife.
- Edward Wilson, of Dallam Tower, in the Parish of Beethome, in com. Westmerld., gent., æt. 46 annorum, 20 Martij, 1664. — Dorothy, dau. of Roger Kirkby, of Kirkby Hall, in Furnesse, in com. Lanc. Esqr. 2nd wife.
  - 2. Eleanor.
  - 1. Elizabeth.
  - Edward, æt. 14 anno, 20th Martij, 1664.
  - 2. Thomas, æt. 3 anno., 20th Martij, 1664.
  - 3. Roger, æt. 2 ann.
- 1. Jane, ye wife of Robert Rawlinson, of Cartmell, in co. Lanc[r]. Esqre.
- 2. Agnes, wife of Francis Benson, of Skautheyte-rigg, in com. Westmerld.
- 3. Dorothy, wife of Edward Christian, of the Isle of Man.
- 4. Helen, wife of Richard Tattum, of Tunstall, in com. Lancr. Clerke.

Certified by Edward Wilson.

Wilson, of Underlay, (W.)

Arms.—*A wolf salient in chief, a fleur-de-lis between two roundles,* no colors given.
Respite given for proofe of these armes, but no proofe made.

- Henry Wilson, of Underlay, in com. Westmerland, dyed a° 1641, unmarried.
- Edward Wilson, of Kirkby Loynsdale, in com. Westmerland.
  - Thomas Wilson, of Underlay, heire to Heire to Henry his Uncle, died circa ann. 1646. = Margaret, dau. of.....Fisher,
    - 2. Thomas.
    - 3. William.
    - 4. Phillip.
    - 1. Henry Wilson, of Underlay, in com. Westmerld. æt. 41 annor. 20 Martij, 1664. = Anne, dau. of Thomas Edmunds, of Worsbrough in com. Ebor.
      - 1. Henry, æt. 12 an., 20° Mart., 1664.
      - 2. Thomas.
      - 3. Edmunds.
      - 4. John.
    - 1. Agnes, wife of Thomas Booth of Deans-Bigging, in com. Westmerland.
    - 2. Ellen, wife of Miles Man, of Hutton Roofe, in com. Westmerland.
    - 3. Alice, wife of Thomas Warde, of Riagmayden, in com. Westmerland.
    - 4. Elizabeth, wife of Richard Rannson,[1] of Kendall, Clerke of y^e Peace, for the County of Westmerland.

[1] Or Raunson.

Certified by Henry Wilson.

Wolston or Wilson, of Over Staveley, (W.) 1615.

- Arthur Wolston, *alias* Wilson, of Over Staveley, in com. Westmerland. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Gilpin, of Ulthwait Hall, in Kendall.
  - 1. William Wolston *alias* Wilson. = Margaret, dau. of Rowland Thorneborough, of Hampsfield, in Cartmell, in co. Lanc.
    - 1. Edmond Wolston, *als.* Wilson. = Agnes, dau. and coheir of Miles Godmount, of Theses, (? The Ashes) in Staveley, in Kendal.
      - William, died s.p.
      - 4. Egyon Wolston *alias* Wilson. = Dorothy,[1] dau. and sole heir of Thomas Hall, of Rydland, in com. Gloucester, Esq.
        - Thomas.
        - Henry.
        - Genett
        - Anne.
    - 2. Henry.
    - 3. Thomas.
    - 4. Rowland
    - 5. Robert.
    - Miles.
    - Margaret.
    - Elizabeth.
  - 3. Henry, of Strickland, in Kendall.
  - 2. Reynald Wolston or Wilson, mar. ..... dau. and coh. of..... Newby.
    - Edmond Wolston or Wilson, of..... Hertford, mar..... dau. of.....Walton, of Suffolk.
      - Edward, died young.
    - 2. William.
    - 3. Thomas.
  - 4. Myles Wolston or Wilson, of Hewgill, in Kendal.
    - William, mar. .....dau. of ..... Hutton, in Westmerland.
      - Ann.
    - 2. Thomas.
    - 3. George.

[1] Dorothy, ye wife of Egyon Wolston, gave to her husband and to his heires for ever all the Manor of Rydland with the Appurtenances and other lands in Bristow in Somersetshire and Wiltshire, amounting to the Sum of lxx^li or thereabouts.

ALLERDALE ABOVE DARWENT. *Egremond*, 1 *Apr.*, 1665.

Wybergh, of Clifton and St. Bees.

ARMS.—*Quarterly, 1 and 4, Or, three bars sa, on a chief of the first, two mullets of the last ; 2 and 3 gu. a fesse dancettée between three cross crosslets fitchée or.*

William Wybergh, of Clifton, in com. Westmerland, temp. E. III. = Eleanor, dau. and heir of Gilbert Ingaine, of Clifton, in com. Westmerld.

Thomas Wybergh, of Clifton. = Anne, dau. of Hugh Lowther, of Lowther, in com. Westmerld., Esq.

Thomas Wybergh. of Clifton, in co. Westm., and St. Bees, in com. Cumbr., Esq. = ...Sister to Edmund Grindale, Archbishop of Canterbury.

- 3. Bridget, wife of Pickering Dalston, of Wampoll in com. Cumbriæ. gent
- 2. Mary, wife of Joseph Cleeter, of Millum in com. Cumb.
- 1. Anne, wife of John Chambers, of Raby Court, in com. Cumb., Esq.
- Thomas Wybergh, of Clifton, and St. Bees, Esq., died 22 Feb., 1647. = Matilda, dau. of Christopher Irton, of Cockermouth, in com. Cumbriæ
  - 6. John.
  - 7. Anthony mar. Anne, dau. of Thos. Broome, of Blackhill, in com. Cumbriæ.
  - 4. William.
  - 5. Redmaine died un.
  - 2. Richard, died young.
  - 3. Christopher, slayne in Ireland.
  - 1. Thomas Wybergh of Clifton and St. Bees, Esq. æt. 35 an. 5 April, A.D. 1665. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Salkeld, of Brayton, in com. Cumbriæ.
    - 2. William.
    - 3. Redmaine.
    - 1. Thomas Wybergh, æt. 3 an. and 10 mens., 1 April, A° Dni. 1665.
    - Isabell.
  - 1. Anne.
  - 3. Dorothy.
  - 4. Mary.
  - 2. Eleanor wife of John Nesbet, son and heire of Sir Alexander Nesbet, of West Nesbet in Scotland.

Certified by Thomas Wybergh, Esq.

LEATHE WARD. *Penrith, 27 Martij, 1665.*

Wyvill, of Johnby.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six.* 1 *and* 6. *Gules, three chevrons interlaced vair, arg. and gu. a chief or, a mullet arg. for difference.* 2. *Sa. three mallets arg. a crescent for difference.* 3. *Az. a chief indented or.* 4. *Az. a bend or, a label of* 3 *points arg.* 5. *Az. six annulets or,* 3, 2 *and* 1, *a cinquefoil for difference.*

CREST.—*A wyvern, wings elevated or, nowed vert.*

Sr Marmaduke Wyvill, of Constable Burton, in com. Ebor., Knt., and Bart., died circa annum 1620. ═ .....dau. of Christopher Danby, of Thorpe Park, in com. Ebor., Knt.

- 6. John Wyvill.
- 5. William Wyvill, a Councillor-at-law.
- 4. Francis Wyvill, Rector of the Church of Spenithorne, in com. Ebor.
- 3. Humph. Wyvill.
- 2. Marmaduke Wyvill, citizen of London.
- 1. Christopher Wyvill, son and heire, died in ye lifetime of his father. ═ Jane, dau. of Sr Robert Stapleton, of Wighell, in com. Ebor., Knt.
  - 4. Edw. Wyvell.
  - 3. Willm. Wyvill, of Johnby in com. Cumbr., dyed in ao 1657. ═ Mary, dau. of Leonard Musgrave, of Johnby, in co. Cumbr., Esqr., son and heire of Sr Willm. Musgrave, of Hayton, in com. Cumbr., Knt.
    - 1. Christopher Wyvill, of Johnby, gent., æt. 28 an. 27 Martij, 1665. ═ Frances. dau. of Sr Timothy Fetherston, of Kirk Oswald, in com. Cumbr. Knt.
    - 2. Leonard.
    - Winifride.
  - 2. Henry Wyvill, died unmarried.
  - 1. Sr Marmaduke Wyvill, Kt. and Bart., dyed circa annum 1652. ═ ↑
  - 1. Eliz., wife of ..... Bellingham, of .. .. in com. Lincoln.
  - 2. Oliva, wife of Cuthbert Collingwood of Eastlington, in com. Northumbriæ.
  - 3. Mary, wife of John Wilde, of Hunton, in com. Ebor., Esqr., after to Anth. Bulmer, second son to Sr Bertram Bulmer, Knt.
  - 4. Katherine, wife of John Wharton, of Kirby Thure, in com. Westmerld., Esqr.
  - Philippa, wife of Richard Sale, of Hopecarr in com. Lanc., gent.
- .....wife of Christophr Philipson, of Calgarth, in com. Westm., Esqr.
- .....wife of ..... Percy, of Malton, in com. Ebor.

Certified by Christopher Wyvill.

THE NAMES OF SUCH PERSONS RESIDING IN THE COUNTY OF WESTMERLAND, WHO WERE DISCLAYMED AT Ye SUMMER ASSIZES, Ao 1666.

The Middle and East and West Warde.

Askham	Thomas Sandford
Brampton	Christopher Dobson
Brampton and Thornthwayt	Christopher Teasdell
Cotflat	Thomas Birkbeck
Kirkby Thure	Robert Teasedell
Kirkby Stephen	Willm. Dobson
Morland	John Routlidge
Orton	Thos. Birkbeck
Ormeside	Robt. Barton
Little Strickland	Christ. Crakenthorpe
Thrimby	James Webster

Kendall and Lonsdale Ward.

Barbon and Mansergh	Willm. Garnet
Crosterthwayt and Lythe	Gerard Fetherstone Willm. Garnet
Hundholme	Alan Wilson
Holline	Olive Crosfeild
Holme House	John Foxcroft George Layprick
Killington	Robt. Hebblethwayt
Kirby	George Overend
Kirkby Kendall	John Towers Willm. Guy Thomas Sandes Rich. Ducket
Kirkby Lonsdale	Miles Man
Kentmire	Nathaniel Nicholson Christopher Gilpin Leonard Ayray
Langdale	Wm. Sotherthwayte Christopher Dawson (or Pawson)
Oxenholme	John Archer
Old Hutton and Holme Scales	Roger Bateman
Skeltmore	George Leyburne
Troutbeck	William Birket
Whitwell	FrancisThornborongh
Underbarrow & Bradley Field	Roger Bradley Randle Bateman

Archdeaconry of Richmond.

(FURNESS DEANERY.)

LIST OF SANDYS' WILLS, 1583 to 1720.

1583	Sande,	Francis,	Hawkshead
1590	Sandes,	John,	Stavely in Cartmell
1591	Sandys,	Oliver,	Hauckside
,,	Sande,	Anthony,	Estwait
1596	Sande,	William,	Cartmell
1612	Sands,	Grace,	Hawcole in par. of Dalton
1613	,,	William,	Graithwaite
1615	Sande,	John,	Cartmell
1620	Sandes,	Miles fil. Thos.	Graithwaite
1626	Sande,	Christopher,	Penybridge
1627	,,	Miles fil. John,	Hawkeshead
1634	Sands,	Christopher,	Do.
1645	Sande,	Oliver,	Hiewray
1649	,,	Francis,	Grysdall
1651	,,	Samuel,	Hawshead
1589	,,	Christopher, Gent.	Graithwaite
1662	Sandes,	Adam,	Booth
,,	Sands,	William,	Finsthwayt
,,	,,	Thomas,	Hawkeshead
1663	Sandys,	David,	Fieldhead in par. of Dalton
,,	Sands,	Reginald,	Satterthwait
,,	,,	Katherine,	Finstate
1664	Sandys,	Do.	Boweth
1666	Sandes,	Mabel,	Graythwaitfieldhead
,,	Sands,	John,	Graythwaite
1667	,,	William,	Bouth
1668	,,	Do.	Cartmell
1670	Sandys,	Solomon,	Eastwaite
1672	Sands,	Thomas,	Hauckehead
1673	Sandys,	Adam,	Furness Fells
1675	Sands,	Richard,	Cartmell
1679	Sands,	Edward,	Dalton
1681	,,	Samuel, Gent.	Hauxhead Hall
1702	Sandys,	Samuel,	Hawckesheade
1706	,,	Agnes,	Booth
1707	,,	Thomas,	Esthwaite
1716	,,	Miles, Esq.	Graithwaite
,,	,,	William, senr.	Ulverston
1717	Sands,	Samuel,	Ulverstone
,,	,,	Oliver,	Ulverston

"The Inventory of all such goode and chattelle as did apptaine vnto Willius Sande of Graithwt in ffourneisfelle in ye County of Lancaster gentleman late deceased pryzed the third day of June Año doi 1613 by Myles Sande son of John, Myles Sande son of Thomas of Graithwt head, James Tailor of the Thwaithead and Robert Ashburner of ye Stotparke Sworne." Another Inventory appraised by the same 3 June 1615

17 Nov. 1620 "I Myles Sandes of Graythw^t fieldhead in ffornesfells and Countie of Lancaster Husbandman" "vnto my sonne Wiłłm Sandes all my Tenement at Graythw^t and Causay"—"to my younger sonne Regnald Sandę" my Lands and Tenement lately purchased at Satterthw^t, paying "vnto my sonne in lawe John Addisoñe" £16—"to my sonne Thomas eldest doughter one Whyestirk"—"Margaret my wife my whole executrex"—"Davide Sandes, Myles Sandes sone of Wiłłm, Myles Sandę sone of John, and Christopher Walker," Supervisors—Witnesses "Davide Sandes and Myles Sandes soñe of Wiłłm" Proved 19 Jan. 1620-1 by said Ext^x

Inventory 21 Nov. 1620—Nett Amount £12 7s. 7d. Bond 19 Jan. 1620-1, of 100 marks, from Will Sandę of Gratwhayt in furnasfels, and David Sandę of the same, Yeomen, for the performance of the said Will by the said Ext^x

[*Myles fil. Thomas b^d in Hawkshead Ch. 19 Nov. 1620.*]

---

28 April 1626 "I Chroffer Sandę of Peny bridge in the County of Lanc."—"to Jonathan my sonne" £45 out of which £5 to be paid "to his Maist^r. Mr. John Charles of London" when said son attains 21—"vnto my Sonne Edwine" £45—"To my Daught^r Ester" £30—Said Edwin and Esther under 21—"to Mr Willan" 5s.—"to Joseph the son of Jo. Willson, to Chroffer the son of Wm Penington, and to Jenat the Daught^r of Wiłłm Tompson, to whome I was a wittness at there Baptisme," 2s. a piece —"my Daught^r Mary" residuary Legatee and sole Ext^x—"my trustie & welbeloved frendę Mr Willan, Mr Tho. Dodson, Tho. Penington, Row. Dodson, Tho. fell of Scathwait, and Wiłłia. Peny, eld^r," Supervisors—Witnesses "Wiłłm Peny, eld^r and Wiłłm Penington"—Endorsed Ap^r 1627

---

22 April 1627 "I Myles Sandę"—"to be buried in my pishe church yeard of Hawkeshead vpon the south syde of the Church neare the yewroote"—"vnto Elizabeth my wife two Kyne," "twentie ewes and theire lambes" &c.—"vnto my said soñe John Sandę a peire of bedd stockes," "a chaff bedd, a fether boulster" &c.—"vnto my two soñes John Sandę and David Sandę my plowgh and plowghgeare, equally to be devyded betwixt them"—Said wife and son John Ext^x· and Ex^or·—"Myles Sandys, David Sandę Henry Kirkby, and William Sande soñ of Myles," Supervisors—Witnesses "Henry Kirkby and Agnes Penington"—Proved by both 28 May 1627

Inventory 5 May 1627 [in which Testator is described as "Myles Sandę soñ of John"] £162

Bond from John Sandę of Graythwait co. Lanc. Yeo., Elizabeth Sandę of the same, Widow, and Henry Kirkbye of Satterthwait in same co., Yeo., for £100.

---

2 Dec. 1634 "I Christopher Sandys of ffouleyeate"—"to be buried in my p'ishe Church of Hawkeshead"—"vnto Adam Sandys my sonne all my messuage and tenem^t" &c. "at ffouleyeate afforesaid," "the widdowe estate of Agnes my wife" therein excepted, and he paying thereout "to my two daughters Elizabeth Sandys and Katherin Sandys" £5 a piece—to said two daughters "my greate Chiste in the bower" —"vnto my sonne Adam Sandys my plow and plowgeare, harrowes and all my trougeare and all my other Chistę and Arkę, and I will that Agnes my wife shall have the occupacon of one third pte of them during her naturall life"—Said Wife and Son Adam Ext^x and Ex^or "Mr Christofer Sandys and Mr Nathaniell Nicolson, James Keene and my brother Thomas Sandys," Supervisors—Witnesses William Braythwait, and Bryan Mackereth—Endorsed 1634

Inventory 2 Jan. 1634-5

Bond 8 Jan. 1634-5 [in which Testator described as "of ffouldyeat in Hawkesheadfield"] from Agnes Sandes the Relic^t, Adam Sandes the Son, James Keene of Tompson grounde, and Thomas Sandes of Roger ground co. Lanc., Yeo.

"I Mabell Sanndes of Cartmelfell ye Relict of David Sanndę of Graythw^t fieldhead in ffurnessfell late deceased"—to be buried "in my pish Church of Hawkeshead as neare my late husband as possibly may be"—"vnto my son Adam Sanndes" £20—"vnto my two daughters Esther and Rebecchah" 5s. each—"my other two daughters Anne Hodgeson, and Mary ye wife of George Tayler of Dayleparke," residuary Legatees, equally, and Ext^xes—"George Hutton of Thorpingsbie, and Thomas Knipe of Burblethwayte in Cartmelfell, Gentlemen," Supervisors, to whom 2s. a piece for their pains—Dated 7 Nov. 1664—Witnesses Agnes Wallas a markswoman, and Thomas Wells —No date of Probate

Inventory 27 March 1666 of the Goods, &c. of "Mabell Sanndes of Graythhw^t-ffieldhead late widdow deceased as prized by Myles Sanndes, Edwin Sanndes and John Harrison"

---

23 May 1663 Bond from George Tayler of Daleparke in the parish of Dalton in Furness fell co. Lancaster and Adam Sandys of the same, Yeomen, in the sum of £60.—The condition being that, whereas David Sandys late of Fieldhead in the parish of Dalton aforesaid did by his last Will and Testament give "vnto Christopher Mary and Jane Tayler ye naturall children of the above bounden George Tayler the some of thirty pounds," the said George shall well and truly educate and maintain the said children &c. and pay them their said legacy on their attaining the age of 21

Bond for £100, dated 10 Jan. 1673, from Thomas Dixon of Windermeere co. Westm^d, Gent., Miles Birket of ffurnesse-fells co. Lanc., Yeo., and James Jackson of the same, Yeo.—The condition being that the said Thomas Dixon well and truly pays to David Sandys son of Adam S. late of ffurnessefells dec^d all such filial part &c. due to him by the death &c. of the said father, when 21, and in the meantime well and truly educates and maintains him, &c.

Another Bond from the same, of the same amount, and of the same date, in which the said Thomas, Miles, and James are described as Administrators of the Goods &c. of Adam Sandys late of ffurnessefells dec^d—The condition being that they make a true and perfect Inventory of the said Goods &c. and exhibit the same at the Registry of Kyrby Kendall on or before the 25th of March next ensuing.

Inventory of the Goods &c. of John Sandes of Stavelay in Cartmell co. Lancaster dec^d appraised by William Harryson, Christopher Frostwat, Robert Barrowes and Thomas Barrowesof Stavelay in Cartmell aforesaid 1590—Amount £4 15s. 10d. Among debts owing by said John—"Imp^rmis to Jenet Sands [h]is Syster" 14s. 6d.

"The Inventorye of all and singuler ye goodę and cattellę of Willia Sande of ye pishe of Cartmell deceased p^rsed by theis iiij sworne men, William Bell, Nicholas Ward, Henry Wilson and Richard Roskell" 24 Feb. 39th Eliz^th £10 2s. 6d.

---

24 Feb. 1614 "I John Sandes of Allythwait in the pishe of Cartmell"—"to be buryed in my pish church yarde of Cartmell"—"my Messuage Landes and tenem^t in the said Allythwait vnto my sonne Edward Sandes vpon Condicon that he shall paye vnto Adam and Willm. my base begotten children" £5 a piece—"a Chamber to Willyam my base sonne duringe his naturall lyfe vizt. after the deathe of Henry Sandes his vnckle"—"all my goodę in this manner followinge vizt. a full third pte to my wife" and the residue "to Adam and William my base sonns"—"Anne my wife and Edward my sonne executors"—Witnesses "Rowland Wainhouse, Willm Punder, John Barrowe and Edward Barrowe"—Inventory 8 March 1614 £14 9s. —Among debts —"to Adam Sandes" 12s.—"to Peter Sandes beinge his chylde porcon" 20s.

2 March 1660 "I Thomas Sande of Roger ground in the County of Lancaster Shoomaker"—to be buried "at my pishe church of Hawkeshead"—Daughter Susana and Myles Strickland her husband—Son Samuel—"vnto the children of my daughter Isabell my grand children"—"my grand child Agnes dau. of Wiłłms Satterthwt" [daughter apparently of said Isabel]—Grandchild Thomas Sande—"vnto my gran...ld Elsabeth Knippe"—"to Isabell my wife"—"to my grand child Agnes Satterthwt"—"to my grand child Tho ffrearson"—"to my daughter Dina"—Witnessed by Thomas Stricklande and the mark of Robert Rigge—Endorsed 1662. *This Will is much mutilated.*

Bond from Isabel Sandes, the Relict, and Isabel the Daughter, of said Thomas Sandes, Robert Rigg of Roger ground, and Thomas Strickland and William Satterthwait both of Hawkshead, Yeomen, 19 (month illegible) 1662 for the due performance of the said Will by the said two Isabels &c.

Inventory 14 Feb. 1662 £38 7s. 6d.

---

28 April 1666 "I John Sande of Graythwaite field head beinge Aged" &c.—"vnto the three children of Samuell Sande late of Roger ground deceased that is to say John, Thomas and Samuell" 20s. a piece—"vnto my nephewe Myles Sande that Ten pounde which hee owes mee (vpon condicõon that hee pay mee the yearly vse due for the same dureing my life naturall) And if hee neglect or refuse soe to doe, then it is my mynde and I give the same vnto his two Sons David and John equally"—"vnto the two children of Edward Braithwaite of Satterthowe John and Margrett" 30s. between them—"to James Walker my nephewe" 10s. "out of that pounde which Myles Sande son of William of Graythwaite field head is now oweinge and in debtted vnto mee, and for the remainder of the sayd bond of xli I give the same vnto David and John children of the sayd Myles Sande my nephewe equally"—"the sayd Myles Sande my nephewe and his two sons David and John" residy. Legatees and Exors.—"John Braithwt and John Ashburner both of Sawrey-infra" Supervisors, to whom 12d. a piece—Witnesses Adam Rigge and George Rigge

Inventory 8 May 1666 by Samuel Sandys and John Ashburner £58 8s. 10d.

Bond 16 May 1666 from Miles Sands of Fieldhead in par, of Hawkshead, George Tayler of Dale Parke and Adam Sands of Graythwaite, of £100—The condition being that the above bounden Miles Sands well and truly executes &c. the said Will and educates maintains &c. David and John the children of him the said Miles Sands during their minorities

---

Inventory of the Goods &c. "of Wiłłm Sands of Staveley in Cartmell deceased" 7 Oct. 1668 by George Robinson, Thomas Barwicke, John Barrow, and Edward Robinson £37 18s. 8d. Bond of £100 from William Sands of Stauley in par of Cartmell, yeo. and Thomas Borriske of Stauley aforesd. Yeo. 20 Jan. 1668—The condition being that the above bounden William Sands well and truly administers all and singular the Goods &c. "which late were or did belong unto William Sande his late father, late of Walton aforsd decd" &c.

"I Adam Sandys of Boweth within the County of Lancaster gentleman"—Indenture of Feoffment, dated 26 Aug. 13th present reign (? 1662) of Messuages Lands Tenements &c. at Boweth aforesaid "which were estated vpon mee by my ffather vpon my first Mariage"—Feoffees to stand seised of same with other property "ffirst to the vse and behoofe of mee the said Adam Sandys" for life, remainder to "Catherine my wife" for life, remr. to "William Gardner my Nephew sonne of Margrett my Sister by Thomas Gardner late of Glasson and to the heires of his body lawfully to bee begotten," charged &c. remr. to Adam Rawlinson of Colton, Yeo., "another of my Nephewes and sonne of Anne my Sister" and his lawful heirs, with remr. to my own right heirs—"vnto my said

Nephew Adam Rawlinson" £300 conditionally—Said nephew William Gardner unmarried and under 21—vnto Christopher Widders my nephew £80—"vnto the said Wiłłm Gardner and Adam Rawlinson my Nephewes, the sayd John Rawlinson of Hullater, and William Towers of Abbott parke," my Messuage Lands &c. "at the Cowriddinge in ffurnesfells aforesaid" &c. &c. to find a preaching schoolmaster to officiate at the parish chapel of Colton—"vnto the said John Rawlinson of Hullater and John Rawlinson of Hauerthwaite" 20s. a piece—"vnto Mr. Bryan Willan" 20s.—"To Mr. Camellforde" 20s.—"to Mr. Lampitte" 20s.—"vnto my vnckle Sawrey my best horse or mare"—to John Dobson" 20s.—"to Anne Walker" 10s.—"if my Brother Willm. Sandys do come to Poverty to his extravigancy" then said nephew William Gardner to pay him £5 yearly for life—"vnto James Simpson of Kendall" £5—"to Thomas Lampitte" £5—Said wife Katherine and nephew William Gardner Extx. Exor. and residy. Legatees—"Robte Rawlinson, Esqr. Mathew Richardson, Esqr. Wiłłm Knipe, and John Sawrey, gentlemen," Supervisors, to whom 20s. a piece—Dated 17 May 1662—Witnesses "Wiłłm Dobson, William Towers, Joseph Penington, John Rawlinson" and another— Undated Schedule annexed—"to Mr. Johnathan Sandys"—"To Mr. Goselinge a cloake a Coate and a hood, to his wife (vidzt) Mrs. Katherine Sandys a Blacke mare"—Legacies to various other other people not called Relations—Witnesses "Wiłłm Towers, Roger Sawrey—Proved 18 7ber 1662

Bond of £2000 from Katherine Sandys of Booth in the par. of Hawkeshead, Widow, Roger Sawrey of Broughton, and John Goslinge of Booth aforesaid, Gent. 18 Sept. 1662 for the performance of the said Will by the said Katherine &c.

---

17 April 1675 "I Richard Sands of Staveley in Cartmell"—Messuage, Houses, Lands &c "vnto my sonne William Sandes" paying thereout, when he attains 22, "vnto my dauter Jennet" £4, and to my dauter Elesebeth" £4—also to said son "two p. of the best bedstockes and ye best Chist" &c.—"the Chist wich weare my mother to my dauter Jennet and the litel Chist to my dauter Elesebeth, my Wiff Agnes to have them during hir life"—Said Wife sole Extx.—"my Loving Brother William Sandes and my Brother Thomas Poule,"? Supervisors, to whom 6d. a piece—Witnesses John Barrow, by mark, and John Robinson

Inventory 14 May 1675 by William Sands and Thomas Poole £7 2s. 1d.

Bond of £30 from Agnes Sands, Widow, William Sands, and John Robinson, Yeomen all of Cartmell, 28 Oct. 1675—The condition being that the said Agnes well and truly pays to William, Jennett, and Elizabeth Sands, the children of the said Richard, all such filial parts, legacies, &c. due to them by the death &c. of their said father, when 21, and educates, and maintains them &c. in the meantime

Another Bond from same, of the same date and amount, for the performance of the said Will by the said Agnes &c. Another Bond of £200 from William Sands of Stavely in Cartmell and Robert Bulfell of the same, 17 Oct. 1691—The condition being "that, Whereas William Sands ye son of Richard Sands late of Stavely in Cartmel deceased, being of the Age of Seaventeen yeares and upwards, hath elected nōiated and chosen the above bounden William Sands his unkle to bee [his] Curator or Guardian," the said William duly performs that office.

---

29 Dec. 1587 "I Christofer Sannde of ye pish of Hawxhead"—"my body to be buried in ye said pish Church in ye north syde of ye new Chauncell"—"to Adam my sonn all my messuage, tenete, and farmolde, called Graythat and Consey wt all ye apptenance accordinge as it appeareth by indenture made at his day of mariadge betwixt Robt Dalston and Ann his daughter, vpon thone ptie, and me ye said Christofer and Adam my son, vpon thothr ptie"—also to said son "certaine wodde wc I bought of Wiłłm Walkr, Howsons, and other moe, wc wodde are all wtin ye boundes of Graithait, my wif Elyonr haveinge hir widowright of all ye prmises"—to him also "my lande wc lyeth beneath

Creake" and 'my lease of Hauxhead Church," paying out of the latter, "vnto my son David" 200 marks—to said son David "my lease of Lowson pke"—"to my sonn Christofer all my messuage, tenent$_e$ and farmolds at Ruseland w^t theire app^{r}tenance And also my interest in y^e force mill" &c. after said wife's decease, remainder if he dies under 21 and s.p., to said son David, with rem^r· to said son Adam—Other property to said wife and sons Adam and Christopher—"to my daughter Avys Ducket" £10—"Itm I will y^t y^e poore bastarde John Sannd$_e$ have fyve pound$_e$ to sett him forwarde and to his better maintenance"—"to Edward and cuthbert Dalton"—to said son David twenty nobles—Wife Elion^r and son Adam Ext^x· and Ex^{or}·—"y^e right reverend father in God Arch. of Yorke, m^r Myles Sannd$_e$ my brother, m^r myles Phillipson, and John Sawrey, of Plumpton," Supervisors—Proved 22 July 1589

Inventory of the Goods &c. of Christopher Sandes late of Graythwaite 17 April 1588 (*sic*) by Rowland Nicholsonne, Barnard Bensonne, Roger Sandes, and William Rowlinsonn £414 10s. 8d.

Bond of £1000 22 July 29 Elizth (*sic*) from Eleanor Sand$_e$ the Relict and Adam Sand$_e$ the Son

---

"The Inventorie of all such Good$_e$ Chattell$_e$ and Credditt$_e$ as did apptaine and belonge vnto Regnald Sand$_e$ of Satterthw^t deceased prised the 17th day of July Año Dom̃ 1663 by Robert Satterthw^t Tho. Strickland and George Stephensone" £10 2s. 2d. Adm^{on}· granted to Ellen the Relict—Bond of £20 from Ellen Sands of Satterthwaite, Widow, James Fisher of Ulverston co. Lanc.Yeo., and Thomas Sheth of Satterthwaite in the parish of Hawkshead, for the due administration by the said Ellen of the Goods of her said late husband, &c. dated 11 July 1663

Index of Pedigrees and Matches.

Pedigrees are in capitals. Minor pedigrees in small capitals. An asterisk denotes that issue of the match is given.

Acklloit, (—) and Nicholas Wiltshire, 6
Adams, Richard and Susan Curwen, 31
Agart, Thomas and Elizabeth Musgrave, 92
AGLIONBY, OF CARLISLE, 1.
,, (—) and Andrew Hilton, 61
,, (—) and Cuthbert Musgrave, 94
,, Edward and Margaret Middleton, 88-89.
,, John and Margaret Richmond, 111
,, Mary and John Sandford, 115
Alexander (—) and Margaret Middleton, 90
Allen, John and Elizabeth Dudley, 40
,, Phineas and Eleanor Lee, 79
,, William (Allennys) and Jane Ducket, 39
ALLYSONN, OF PARDSLEY HALL, 2.
Allonby, Peter and Joyce Highmore, 59
Ambrose, John and Dorothy Fleming, 47
Amcotts, Frances and William Bellingham, 5
Andrews, (—) and Richard Salkeld, 112
Anne, Margaret and Miles Philipson, 104
Anthony, Anne and Thomas Middleton, 87
Antrobus, Thomas and Mary Senhouse, 121
Appleby, Lucy and William Bird, 11
,, Thomas and Mary Highmore, 59
Aprice, Elizabeth and George Penruddock, 102
Apsley, Stephen and Margaret (or Catherine) Power, 6
Armorer, William and Elizabeth Ireton, 68
Armstrong, John and Catherine Graham, 54
,, Marian and Robert Forster, 51
Arundell, Thomas, Baron and Anne Philipson, 104
Ascough, *see* Askew
Ashton, Jane, and John Middleton, 90
,, Katherine, and Sir William Radcliffe, 4
,, Margaret and William Davenport, 4
,, Sir Ralph and Dorothy Bellingham, 9
,, Richard and Katherine Bellingham, 4
ASKOUGH, OF ABBOTS' HOLME, 3
,, OF LACRA, 3
,, Allen and Anne Brathwayte, 18
,, Bridget and William Pennington, 64
,, Elizabeth and William Uriell, 137
,, Henry and Elizabeth Lamplugh, 73
,, Sir Hugh and Bridget Huddlestone, 64
,, Walter and (—) Chamber, 26
Atkins, Richard and Mary Sandys, 117
Atkinson, Anne and Christopher Askough, 3
,, Stephen and Elizabeth Hetherington, 58
,, Thomas and Jane Chamber, 26
,, Thomas and Isabella Middleton, 88
,, William and Frances Machell, 87
Audley, Margaret and John Musgrave, 92
Austhwayt, Constance and Nicholas Stanley, 127
Aynesworth, Dorothy and Writhington Senhouse, 121
Backhouse, Dorothy and John Skelton, 126
Bainbrigg, William and Jane Dykes, 41
Balderstone, (—) and Randolph Langton, 76
Bamborough, (—) and John Lamplough, 74
Banester, Barbara and Edward Bellingham, 8
Banke, Henry and Alice Byndlose, 23
Barantyne, (—) and Anthony Huddlestone, 64
Bardolph, Anne and Humfry Dacre, 34
Bardsey, Elizabeth and Lancelot Salkeld, 113
Bardsley, (—) and (—) Fleming, 47
Barnaby, Nicholas and Katherine Bellingham, 5
Barnard, Richard and Mabel Levens, 80
Barnes, Richard and Agnes Kirkbride, 69
Barret, Joyce and Sir James Wilford, 127
Barrow, Leonard and Barbara Kirkbride, 70
Barton, Anne and Rowland Scaife, 120
,, Isabel and Richard Hilton, 61
,, John and Lucy Middleton, 89
,, Thomas and Alice Brathwayte, 18
Bartram, Elizabeth and John Bird, 11
Barwick, (—) and William Middleton, 88
,, George and Anne Blencow, 13
BARWIS, OF CUMBERLAND, 2
,, (—) and Albany Fetherston, 45
,, Ann and William Chamber, 26
,, Anthony and Grace Fleming, 47
,, Frances and John Orfeur, 96
,, Richard and Anne Pennington, 100
,, Robert and Anne (or Jane) Brisco, 21
,, William and Frances Salkeld, 114
Baxter, Richard and Elizabeth Richmond, 111
Baynes, (—) and (—) Denton, 37
BEAUCHAMP, 67
,, Joan and Henry Bird, 11
,, Thomas and Isabel Kirkbride, 69
Beaumont, (—) Richard Dacre, 34
Beck, Margaret and Hugh Machell, 87
,, Marian and Thomas Bellingham, 9
Beckonsall, Dorothy and Sir Edmund Huddleston, 65
Beeby, William and Elizabeth Eaglesfield, 42
Beest, John and Margaret Lancaster, 75
Beeston, Christopher and Jane Sandys, 116
Beilby, John and Barbara Lowther, 85
Bell, Peter and Bridget Fetherston, 45
Bell, Richard and Margaret Beauchamp, 67
,, Sibill and Fergus Graham, 54
Bellases, William and Martha Curwen, 33
BELLINGHAM OF BELLINGHAM, 4
,, OF LINCOLNSHIRE, 5
,, OF LYMISTER, SUSSEX, 6
,, OF ERRINGHAM, SUSSEX 7
,, OF NEW TIMBER, SUSSEX, 8
,, OF LEVENS, 9

Bellingham, (—) and James Leyborne, 81
,, (—) Richard Salkeld, 112
,, (—) Elizabeth Wyvill, 149
,, Anne and Richard Kirkby, 71
,, Dorothy and Anthony Ducket, 39
,, Elizabeth and John Lowther, 85
,, James and Agnes Curwen, 33
,, James and Barbara Dalston, 36
,, Jane and James Gage, 7
,, John and Mary Bellingham, 8
,, Mabel and Sir Richard Ducket, 39
,, Margaret and Sir Christopher Curwen, 32
,, Margaret and William Thwaites, 133
,, Marian and Sir Francis Ducket, 39
,, Mary and Christopher Crakenthorpe, 28
,, Roger and Mabel Middleton, 88-89
,, William and Elizabeth Thwaites, 133
BENSON, OF HUGILL, 10
,, Dorothy and Sir William Hutton, 66
,, Frances and Thomas Patrickson, 98
,, Francis and Agnes Wilson, 145
,, George and Elizabeth Brathwayte, 18
,, Isabel and William Curwen, 31
,, Jane and James Brathwayte, 18
Berkley, Thomas and Helen Huddleston, 65
Betham, Anne and Robert Middleton, 89
,, Elizabeth and Sir Richard Musgrave, 91
,, Margaret and Richard Musgrave, 92
Betsum, (—) and Hugh Lancaster, 75
Bevington, George and Mary Williamson, 144
Bewley, Eleanor and Christopher Richmond, 111
,, Judith and William Lawson, 77
Bimpson, Anne and John Senhouse, 121
BIRD, OF BROUGHAM, 11
BIRKBECK, OF HORNEBY, 12
,, (—) and Bridget Dalston, 36
,, Anne and Miles Philipson, 142
,, George and Winifred Hilton, 60
,, Thomas and Anne Wharton, 142
Birkby, Margery and Richard Orfeur, 96
BLENCOW, OF BLENCOW, 13
,, Anthony and Winifred Dudley, 40
Blenkinsop, (—) and Robert Hilton, 60
,, (—) and Margaret Salkeld, 112
,, (—) and Anne Skelton, 125
,, George and Jane Fetherston, 45
,, Robert and Elizabeth Kirkbride, 69
,, Thomas and Dorothy Fetherston, 45
Blennerhasset, Alan and Dorothy Aglionby, 1
,, Anne and (—) Tuke, 131
,, Frances and William Uriell, 137
,, Jane and John Lamplugh, 73, 74
,, Jane and Henry Rawling, 110
,, John and Jane Senhouse, 122
,, Margaret and Thomas Stanwix, 128
,, Matthew and Anne Swinburne, 131
Blundell, Frances and Christopher Philipson, 104
Bold, Bridget and John Fleming, 47
Bold, John and Anne Langton, 76
,, Robert and Anne Bellingham, 8
,, Sir Thomas and Bridget Norris, 47
Bollen, Jane and Thomas Fletcher, 49
Bonbon, Margaret and Richard Middleton, 88
Bonner, (—) and Amy Sandys, 116
Booth, Ralph and Teresa Howard, 63
,, Thomas and Agnes Wilson, 146
Borderigg, William and Catherine Fairer, 43
Borough, (—) and Julian Redman (*née* Leyborne), 81
,, William and Dorothy Bellingham, 9
Borrowdale, Dorothy and Robert Patrickson, 98
BOUCHE, OF COCKERMOUTH, 14
,, (—) and Sarah Pennington, 101
,, Anthony and Elizabeth Lowther, 83
,, Eleanor and Richard Swinburne, 131
Bourman, Mary and Emanuel Sandys, 118
Bowe, (—) and Jane Ratcliffe, (*née* Bouche), 14
Bowes, Elizabeth and Sir Thomas Dacres, 34
,, Sir William and Joan Greystoke, 56
,, Robert and Eleanor Musgrave, 91, 93
,, Talbot and (—) Warcop, 138
Bowman, Thomas and Elizabeth Penruddcck, 102
Bowyer, Joan and Richard Bellingham, 7
Boynton, Dorothy and Sir Henry Bellingham, 9
Boys, Richard and Margaret Bellingham, 6
,, Samuel and (—) Cromer, 6
BOYVILL, LORD OF MILLUM, 64
BRADLEY, OF BRADLEY and BEETHAM, 15
,, Jane and William Leyburne, 39, 81, 82
,, John and Margaret Bird, 11
,, John and Ann Brathwayte, 18
,, Mary and Thomas Leyborne, 81
BRANTHWAYT, OF CARLINGHILL, 16
BRATHWAYT, OF BURNESHEAD, WARCOP and AMBLESIDE, 18
,, (—) and Thomas Warwick, 139
,, Anne and John Bradley, 15
,, Barbara and Christopher Hilton, 61
,, Elizabeth and George Benson, 10
,, George and Winifred Fletcher, 49
,, Isabel and Thomas Briggs, 19
,, Isabel and Daniel Fleming, 47
,, Jane and Edward Wilson, 145
,, Mary and John Brisco, 21
,, Robert and Alice Williamson, 144
,, Thomas and Dorothy Byndlose, 23
,, Thomas and Elizabeth Dalston, 35
Bray, Margaret and William, Lord Sandys, 116, 118
,, Mary and William Sandys, 117
,, * Richard and Margaret Sandys, 116, 118
Brechin, John and Frances Scaife, 120
BRESBY, OF PENRITH, 17
,, William and Anne Vaux, 136
Bridges, Mary and William Huddleston, 64
Brierley, Mary and Humphrey Wharton, 143
BRIGGS, OF CALMIRE, 19
,, Agnes and Sir Richard Hutton, 67
,, Elizabeth and Christopher Philipson, 104
,, Ellen and William Porter, 107

Briggs, Isabel and Edward Stanley, 127
,, Thomas and Isabel Brathwayte, 18
BRISCO, 20
,, OF CROFTON, 21
,, (—) and Thomas Chamber, 26
,, (—) and Philippa Musgrave, 94
,, Dorothy and Sir John Ponsonby, 103
,, Jane and Robert Barwis, 2
,, John and Mary Brathwayte, 18
,, Leonard and Mabel Sandys, 116
,, Mary and Henry Fletcher, 50
,, Robert and Mabel Orfeur, 96
,, Susan and Richard Gilpin, 52
,, William and Elizabeth Senhouse, 122
* Brocas, (—) and Dorothy Skelton (*née* Leyborne), 81
,, Bridget and Henry Curwen, 30
Brockholes, Elizabeth and Nicholas Fisher, 48
Broke, Ralph and Anne Fetherston, 45
Bromfield, Elizabeth and Henry Dalton, 122
Brookes, John and Lucy Huddleston, 65
Broome, Anne and Anthony Wybergh, 148
Brotherick, Mary and James Stanwix, 128
BROUGHAM, OF SKALE, 22
,, (—) and William Vaux, 136
,, Dorothy and John Carleton, 24
,, Isabel and Thomas Carleton, 24
,, Jane and Edward Aglionby, 1
,, Thomas and Mary Fleming, 47
Broughton, Ann and John Fleming, 46
,, Isabel and Sir John Pennington, 100
,, Margaret and Richard Ireton, 68
Browne (—) and Elizabeth Leyborne, 81
,, Sir Anthony, Viscount Montacute and Maude Dacre, 34
,, Ciceley and William Robins, 116
,, Richard and Sith Brisco, 20
,, Robert and Cicely Sandys, 116
,, Susan and William Brisco, 21
Bulkeley, Catherine and Sir Edwin Sandys, 117
,, Mary and Sir Edwin Sandys, 117
Bulmer, Anthony and Mary Wilde (*née* Wyvill) 149
,, Bridget and James Leyborne, 81
Burcott, (—) and Richard Stanley, 127
Burdet, Elizabeth and Anthony Hutton, 66
,, Lettice and Richard Skelton, 125
Burgh, Anne and Christopher Philipson, 105
Burnand, Nathaniel and Margaret Gilpin, 52
Burnishead, Christian and Robert Bellingham, 4
BURRELL, OF HOWTELL, 19
Burton, (—) and (—) Scroggs, 127
,, Elizabeth and Robert Branthwayt, 16
Busfield, Abraham and Margaret Scaife, 120
,, John and Sarah Scaife, 120
Buskell, Margaret and Sir Henry Curwen, 33
BYNDLOSE, OF BARWICK HALL, 23
,, Agnes and William Fleming, 47
,, Bridget and Edward Middleton, 90
,, Dorothy and Thomas Brathwayt, 18
,, George and Frances Salkeld, 114
Byrom, Henry and Elizabeth Langton, 76
,, Mary and Edward Winstanley, 76
,, Thomas and Mary Langton, 76
Byron, Sir John and Cicely Byndlose (*née* West) 23

Calvert, (—) and Edward Branthwayt, 16
,, Bridget and Edward Birkbeck, 12
Camerton, (—) and John Curwen, 29
Campbell, Archibald, Earl of Argyll and (—) Graham, 54
Cancefield, (—) and (—) Fleming, 46
Cape, Elizabeth and Henry Askough, 3
CARLETON, OF CARLETON, 24
,, Thomas and Barbara Lowther, 84
,, Sir William and Dorothy Dalston, 36
Carlisle, (—) and Thomas Dalston, 36
,, Anne and William Graham, 54
,, Mabel and Robert Brisco, 21
,, Mabel and Thomas Carleton, 24
Carnaby, Reginald and Susan Graham, 54
,, Richard and Winifred Fetherston, 45
,, Ursula and Thomas Musgrave, 91
,, William and Jane Byndlose, 23
Carrell, (—) and Sir Philip Howard, 63
Carter, Anne and Robert Branthwayt, 16
,, William and Elizabeth Fleming, 47
Cartmell, Susanna and Thomas Godsalve, 53
CARUS, OF ASTHWAITE, 25
,, Anne and John Richardson, 104
,, Catherine and John Leyborne, 81, 82
,, Catherine and Rowland Philipson, 104, 105
,, Christopher and Anne Philipson, 104
,, Elizabeth and Nicholas Curwen, 33
,, Margaret and Christopher Sandys, 116
,, Mary and (—) Kighley, 90
,, William and Isabella Leyborne, 81
Catherall, Katherine and John Bradley, 15
Cavendish, Elizabeth and William Sandys, 118
,, Richard and Anne Sandys, 118
Cawbe, John and Anne Middleton, 89
Cawell, (—) and Mary Towry, 135
,, Mary and Daniel Davison, 135
Chaloner, Marianna and Richard Brathwayt, 18
CHAMBER, OF WOLSTID CASTLE, 26
,, John & Agnes or Anne Middleton, 88, 89
Chambers, (—) and Christopher Askough, 3
,, Abraham and Barbara Askough, 3
,, John and Mary Osmunderlaw, 97
,, John and Anne Wybergh, 148
,, Mary and Michael Studholme, 97
Charnells, Joyce and Robert Penruddock, 102
Charnock, Dorothy and Sir Francis Byndlose, 23
Chator, Elizabeth and Christopher Richmond, 111
,, Sir William and Frances Bellingham, 9
Cheney, Parnell and Richard Bellingham, 8
Cholmondeley, Edward and Eleanor Langton, 76
Chorleton, William and Bridget Graham, 55
Christian, Edward and Dorothy Wilson, 145
Clapham, Nicholas and Alice Middleton, 88, 89
Clarke, Agnes and John Bird, 11
Clarke, Bartholomew and Frances Towry, 135
Clayton, John and Isabel Langton, 76
CLEBORNE, OF HAYCLOSE, 27
,, (—) and Grace Bellingham, 9
,, (—) and Sir Gerard Lowther, 85
,, Agnes and Humphrey Wharton, 143
,, Eleanor and Richard Kirkbride, 69, 70
,, Richard and Eleanor Lancaster, 75
,, *Robert and Emon Kirkbride, 69
,, Thomas and Frances Lowther, 85
Cleator, Joseph and Mary Wybergh, 148
Clifford, (—) and John Huddleston, 64
,, Dorothy and Hugh Lowther, 84
,, Henry, Earl of Cumberland and Anne Dacre, 34
Clifton Hester and Myles Sandys, 116
Clifford, Isabel and Sir Ralph Greystoke, 34, 56

Clifford, Johanna and Richard Musgrave, 91, 92
,, Maude and Edmond Dudley, 40
,, Simon and Srewly Ingerham, 144
,, Thomas, Lord and Jane Dacres, 34
Clothall, Isabella and Sir John Wiltshire, 6
,, John and Joan Power, 6
Cock, Ann and George Penruddock, 102
Cogan, Mary and Sir Christopher Musgrave, 93
Coldale, Barbara and Robert Brisco, 21
,, Eleanor and Robert Brisco, 21
,, John and Margaret Kirkbride, 69
Cole, Mary and John Middleton, 90
Colepeper, (—) and Mary Dacre, 34
,, Margaret and William Sandys, 117
,, Mary and Sir Samuel Sandys, 117
Collingwood, Cuthbert and Olive Wyvill, 149
,, Elizabeth and John Burrell, 19
,, George and Agnes Fleming, 47
,, Robert and Martha Hilton, 60
Collyson, (—) and Thomas Carleton, 24
,, Frances and Edward Fairfax, 44
Colt, Bridget and Myles Sandys, 116
Colville, Mary and Robert Scaife, 120
Comber, (—) and (—) Sandys, 118
Comberton, Anthony and Ellen Bradley, 15
Condale, (—) and Jane Lee, 79
Constable, (—) and Sir Ralph Pigot, 56
,, (—) and (—) Middleton, 90
,, Elizabeth and Sir Thomas Carleton, 24
,, Marmaduke and Elizabeth Strelley, 24
,, Susan and Alan Bellingham, 9
Conquest, Sir Edmond and Elizabeth Sandys, 117
Conyers, (—) and (—) Redman, 81
,, Alice and Henry Wharton, 141
,, Christopher and Anne Dacre, 34
,, William, Lord and Christian Lancaster, 75
Cooke, Elizabeth and Sir Myles Sandys, 117
Copley, Isabel and Joseph Pennington, 64
Copton, (—) and Anne Sandys, 116
,, Anne and Sir Richard Weston, 116
Corham, George and Elizabeth Philipson, 104
Cotton, Bridget and Sir John Huddleston, 65
,, *Francis and Elizabeth Bellingham, 7
,, Sir Thomas and (—) Howard, 63
Covell, Alice and Richard Orfeur, 96
CRAKENTHORPE, OF NEWBIGGIN, 28
,, (—) and John Vaux, 136
,, Anne and Alexander Fetherston, 45
,, Anne and John Wharton, 142
,, Barbara and Sir Richard Fletcher, 49
,, Christopher and Mary Bellingham, 9
,, Dorothy and John Philipson, 105
,, Grace and Thomas Sandford, 115
,, Jane and Roger Bird, 11
,, Jane and Sir John Musgrave, 91, 92
,, John and Isabella Musgrave, 92
,, Oswald and Isabel Williamson, 144
,, Richard and Mary Dalston, 36
,, Richard and Elizabeth Fairer, 43
Crakenthorpe, Robert and Elizabeth Lancaster, 46
Craigill, Thomas and Alice Hetherington, 58
Cranfield, Susan and William Brisco, 21
Creshawe, Hugh and Beatrice Fetherston, 45
Crispe, Peter and James Fletcher, 50
Croft, Alice and Geoffrey Middleton, 89
,, Mary and John Leyborne, 82
Crofton, John and Margaret Whinno, 20, 21
,, Margaret and Isold Brisco, 20
Crofts, Edward and Anne Stanley, 127
,, Mary and William Lascelles, 81
Cromer, (—) and Samuel Boys, 6
Crosby, William and Ellen Ponsonby, 103
Crosland, Sir Jordan and Bridget Fleming, 47
Crosse, Alice and Geoffrey Middleton, 89
CURWEN, OF CAMERTON, 29, 30
,, OF HELSINGTON, 31
,, OF WORKINGTON, 32, 33
Curray, Edward and Margaret Eaglesfield, 42
Curwen, (—) and Jane Musgrave, 94
,, (—) and Thomas Salkeld, 112
,, (—) and Christopher Sandys, 116
,, Agnes and Sir James Bellingham, 9
,, Allianor and Sir James Leyborne, 81
,, Catherine and Anthony Patrickson, 98
,, Catherine and Arthur Forster, 51
,, Christopher and Margaret Bellingham, 4
,, Christopher and Elizabeth Huddleston, 64 n.
,, Christopher and Anne Porter, 108
,, Elizabeth and Sir William Musgrave, 91, 93
,, Elizabeth and Richard Skelton, 124
,, Sir Henry and Catherine Dalston, 35
,, Sir Henry and Agnes Wharton, 141
,, Isabel and Sir John Lamplugh, 73, 74
,, Isabel and Edward Stanley, 127
,, Jane and Christopher Musgrave, 91,93
,, Lucy and Sir John Lowther, 84
,, Mary and Sir Henry Widdrington, 25
,, Mabel and William Sandford, 115
,, Magdalen and James Ducket, 39
,, *Nicholas and Elizabeth Carus, 25
,, Nicholas and Margaret Fleming, 47
,, Nicholas and Anne Musgrave, 93
,, Sir Richard and Anne Musgrave, 91
,, Thomas and Joyce Dykes, 41
,, Thomas and Anne Huddleston, 64n.
Cuthbert, (—) and Mary Vaux, 136
Cutler, Margaret and Robert Lowther, 85

Dabridgecourt, George and Frances Leyborne, 81
DACRE, 34
,, (—) and Thomas Musgrave, 92
,, Francis and Dorothy Radcliff, 109
,, Jane and Richard Denton, 38
Dacres, (—) and John Richmond, 111
,, Alice and Anthony Ducket, 39
,, Elizabeth and Lord William Howard, 63
,, Elizabeth and Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, 81
,, Mary and Thomas Fetherston, 45
,, Thomas and Dorothy Brathwayte, 18
,, Thomas, Lord and Elizabeth Leyborne, 81

DALSTON, OF DALSTON, 35
,, OF ACORNBANK, 36
,, *(—) and Elizabeth Kirkbride, 69
,, (—) and Cuthbert Musgrave, 94
,, Barbara and James Bellingham, 9
,, Catherine and Sir Henry Curwen, 33
,, Catherine and Sir Henry Fletcher 49
,, Catherine and Lancelot Skelton, 125
,, Christopher and Bridget Fletcher, 49
,, Sir Christopher and Anne Hutton, 66
,, Dorothy and Sir William Carleton, 24
,, Elizabeth and Sir Thomas Brathwayte, 18
,, Elizabeth and Anthony Ducket, 39
,, Frances and Thomas Warwick, 139
,, Jane, and Sir Richard Musgrave, 91
,, Jane and Francis Sandys, 116
,, Sir John and (—) Tyrrell, 33
,, John and Anne Highmore 59
,, John and Frances Warcop, 138
,, Margaret and John Richmond, 111
,, Mary and Richard Crakenthorp, 28
,, Mungo and Anne Uriell, 137
,, Pickering and Bridget Wybergh, 148
,, Richard and Dorothy Skelton, 125
,, Susan and Edward Nevinson, 95
,, Thomas and Anne Nevinson, 95
,, William and Anne Fairer, 43
Dalton, Alexander and Mary Stanwix, 128
,, Elizabeth and Patrick Senhouse, 122
,, Henry and Elizabeth Bromfield, 122
,, Milicent and Christopher Byndlose. 23
,, Robert and Elizabeth Middleton, 90
Danby, (—) and Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, 149
Darcy, (—) and Frances Crakenthorpe, 28
,, John, Lord and Joan Greystoke, 56
Davenport, William and Margaret Ashton, 4
,, Sir William and Catherine Radcliffe (*née* Bellingham), 4
Davison, Daniel and Mary Cawell (*née* Towry), 135
Dawbury, Margaret and John Carleton, 24
Delabere, Kinard and Ellinor Huddleston, 64
Delamore, Isabel and William Vaux, 136
Delavall, Barbara and Sir William Carleton, 24
,, Jane and Thomas Dykes, 41
,, Mary and Edward Lee, 79
Delhengh, John and Katherine Lancaster, 75
Delves, Jane and John Bellingham, 7
DENTON, OF CARDEW, 37
,, OF WARNEL-DENTON, 38
,, George and Catherine Graham. 55
,, Henry and Anne Byndlose, 23
,, *Henry and Mary Lamplugh, 74
Derwentwater, (—) Hugh Lowther, 84
,, (—) Sir John Radcliff, 109
,, Anne and William Dacre, 34
Devenish, Anne and Ralph Bellingham, 6
Distington, Jane and William Dykes, 41
Dixon, Henry and Jennet Hodgson. 62
Dockwray, (—) and Robert Philipson, 104
,, Alice and Sir Robert Byndlose, 23
,, Roger and Jennet Lamplugh, 74
Dodding, Beatrice and William Pennington, 101
,, Miles and Margaret Sandys, 116
Dodson, (—) and Abigail Fetherston, 45
Dodson, Abigail and Thomas Dykes, 45
Dodsworth, John and Frances Lowther, 85
Dormer, Dorothy and Sir Henry Huddleston, 65
,, Ellen, and Edward Bellingham, 8
,, John and Ellen Hynd, 8
Douglas, (—) and William, Lord Dacre, 34
,, Archibald, Earl of, and Mary Graham, 54
,, Mary, Countess of, and Sir James Hamilton, 54
Douthwayt, Humphrey and Frances Threlkeld, 132
DUCKET, OF GRAYRIGG, 39
,, (—) and (—) Levens, 80
,, (—) and Richard Salkeld, 112
,, Alice and John Fleming, 47
,, Alice and William Stanley, 127
,, Anthony and Dorothy Bellingham, 4
,, Anthony and Elizabeth Dalston, 36
,, Anthony and Elizabeth Leyborne, 81
,, Sir Francis and Marian Bellingham, 9
,, James and Margaret Curwen, 33
,, Katherine and Alan Bellingham, 9
,, Sir Richard and Mabel Bellingham, 4
,, Richard and Agnes Fleming, 47
,, Richard and Elinor Harrington, 57
,, Robert and Isabel Dykes, 41
,, Robert and Elizabeth Middleton, 89
,, Thomas and Elizabeth Middleton. 88
DUDLEY, OF YANWITH, 40
,, (—) and Sir John Huddleston, 65
,, (—) and Gerard Lowther, 84
,, Alice and Sir John Radcliff, 109
,, Christopher and Agnes Fleming, 47
,, Dorothy and Bernard Kirkbride, 70
,, Elizabeth and Thomas Sutton, 40
,, Lucy and Albany Fetherston, 45
,, Margaret (or Dorothy) and Sir John Musgrave, 91
,, Richard and Dorothy Sandford, 115
DYKES OF WARTHALL, 41
,, Isabel and Robert Brisco, 20, 21
,, Jane and Richard Orfeur, 96
,, Leonard and Grace Salkeld, 114
,, Thomas and Abigail Dodson (*née* Fetherston), 45
,, Thomas and Joan Lancaster, 75.
,, Thomas and Isabel Pennington, 100
,, William and Christian Salkeld, 112

EAGLESFIELD, OF ALWARBY, 42
,, (—) and Agnes Salkeld, 112
,, (—) and Thomas Senhouse, 122
,, Dorothy and Thomas Senhouse, 121
,, Elizabeth and William Porter, 107
,, Henry and Elizabeth Orfeur, 96
,, Margaret and Sir John Lamplugh, 73, 74
Eden, Margary and John Threlkeld, 132
Edmunds, Anne, and Henry Wilson, 146
Eglionby, see Aglionby
Elderton, (—) and (—) Fenwick, 118
,, Thomas and Margaret Musgrave, 91, 92
,, Thomas and Isabel Thwaites, 133
Eldom, (—) and Joane Wakeman, 4
,, Joane and John Bellingham, 4

Ellerker, Julia and Sir Simon Musgrave, 91, 93
Ellerton, (—) and John Hilton, 60
Elliott, (—) and (—) Sandys, 118
,, Nichola and Gerard Carleton, 24
,, Walter and Katherine Forster, 51
Ellis, Robert and Susan Brisco, 21
Eltoft, Mary and Robert Byndlose, 23
Emmerson, Arthur and Isabel Hodgson, 62
,, Arthur and Bridget Wharton, 142
,, George and Mary Wharton, 142
,, Leonard and Elizabeth Porter, 108
Engaine, Eleanor and William Wybergh, 148
English, (—) and Anthony Penruddock, 102
,, Doctor and Jane Higgs, 117
,, Idonia and Edmund Sandford, 115
,, John and Idonia Morvill, 115
Erskine (—) and Patrick Graham, Earl of Monteith, 54
Everard, Mary and Richard Bellingham, 8
Eveleigh, Margaret and Sir Edwin Sandys, 117
Evers, (—) and Col. Thomas Howard, 63
,, Jane and Richard Bellingham, 5
Ewers, Ralph and Eleanor Greystoke, 56

FAIRER, OF WARCOP-TOWER, 43
,, Isabel and John Hilton, 61
,, William and Mary Hilton, 61
FAIRFAX, OF BOLTON, 44
,, Grace and Robert Highmore, 59
,, Grace and Thomas Stanwix, 128
,, Judith and Thomas Eaglesfield, 42
,, Mary and Henry Curwen, 33
,, Mary and John Salkeld, 114
,, William and Mabel Curwen, 33
Falconbridge, Walter, Lord and (—) Lancaster, 75
Fallowfield, Catherine and Henry Brougham, 22
,, Lucy and John Dalston, 36
,, Richard and Eleanor Lowther, 85
Farington, Thomas and Mabel Preston (*née* Benson), 10
Fell, John and Dorothy Simpson, 123
Felton, Anne and William Sandys, 118
*Fenner, Thomas, and Mary Bellingham, 7, 8
Fenwick, (—) and Sir John Huddleston, 64
,, (—) and John Radcliff, 109
,, Eleanor and Sir Thomas Lamplugh, 73, 74
,, *Robert and Julia Sandys, 118
Fernes, (—) Tower Allysonn, 2
Feron, (—) Tower Allysonn, 2
Ferrers, Elizabeth and John Lord Greystoke, 34, 56
FETHERSTON, OF KIRK OSWALD, 45
,, Albany and Lucy Dudley, 40
,, Alexander and Anne Lowther, 85
,, Dorothy and John Stanley, 127
,, Frances and Christopher Wyvill, 149
,, Jane and Bernard Kirkbride, 70
,, Ralph and (—) Howard, 63
,, Richard and Katherine Graham, 55
,, Sir Timothy and Bridget Patrickson, 99
Fetherstonhaugh, (—) Maude Salkeld, 112
Fillioll, (—) and Sir Hugh Lowther, 84
,, Felice and William Musgrave, 91, 92
,, Margaret and Nicholas Musgrave, 91, 92
FISHER, OF STAINE-BANK GREEN, 48
,, Dorothy and Thomas Wilson, 145
,, Hugh and Elizabeth Philipson, 105
,, Jane and Anthony Bouche, 14
,, Margaret and Thomas Wilson, 146
Fitzherbert, Richard and Jane Langton, 76
Fitzhugh, (—) and Thomas Lord Dacres, 34
,, (—) and Sir John Huddleston, 64
,, Elizabeth and Ralph Lord Greystoke, 34, 56
,, Elizabeth and Thomas Lord Dacre, 34
,, George, Lord and Katherine Dacres, 34
,, Katherine and Sir Thomas Nevell, 34
Fitzwilliam, Elizabeth and Thomas Musgrave, 91
,, Elizabeth and Sir Richard Musgrave, 92
*Fleetwood, John and Joane Langton, 76
FLEMING, OF RYDALE, 46, 47
,, Agnes and Richard Ducket, 39
,, Anthony and (—) Middleton, 90
,, Daniel and Isabella Brathwayte, 18
,, Daniel and Barbara Fletcher, 49
,, Dorothy & Andrew Huddleston, 65
,, Eleanor and Sir John Lowther, 85
,, Hugh and Joane Huddleston, 64
,, Isabel and John Thwaites, 133
,, John and Alice Ducket, 39
,, Katherine and Richard Kirkby, 71
,, Margaret and Thomas Stanley, 127
,, Mary and John Brougham, 22
,, Mary and John Senhouse, 121
,, William and Anne Byndlose, 23
FLETCHER, OF HUTTON, 49
,, OF TALLANTIRE, 50
,, (—) and Michael Bouche, 14
,, (—) and Francis Richmond, 111
,, (—) and Margaret Towry, 135
,, Anne and Henry Skelton, 33
,, Barbara and Daniel Fleming, 47
,, Barbara and John Salkeld, 114
,, Barbara and John Skelton, 125
,, Bridget and Christopher Dalston, 36
,, Bridget and John Patrickson, 99
,, Sir George and Mary Graham, (*née* Johnston), 54
,, H. (—) Mary Brisco, 21
,, Henry and Anne Curwen, 33
,, Henry and Eleanor Senhouse, 122
,, Isabel and Richard Lowther, 83
,, Jane and George Hilton, 61
,, Jane and Anthony Patrickson, 93
,, Jane and Francis Richmond, 99
,, Jane and Richard Urieil, 137
,, Mary and Sir John Lowther, 85
,, Sir Richard and Barbara Crakenthorp, 28
,, Sir Richard and Margaret Richmond, 111
,, Winifred and George Brathwait, 18
Foljambe, Troth and Sir Edward Bellingham, 8
FORSTER, OF STANEGARTHSIDE, 51
,, Catherine and Sir John Lamplugh, 73, 74
,, Isabel and Gawen Brathwayte, 18
,, Thomas and Florence Wharton, 141
Fortescue, Edward and Isabel Huddleston, 65
Fothergill, George and Julia Skelton, 125
Frankland, Elizabeth and Sir Christopher Musgrave, 93

Frescheville, (—) and Thomas Highmore, 59
,, Joyce and Thomas Dykes, 41
,, Margaret and Leonard Dykes, 41
Frodingham, Catherine and William Vaux, 136
Fulthorp, John and Joan Wharton, 141
Fynes, Sir Richard and Jane Dacres, 34
,, Robert and Philippa Dacres, 34

Gage, James and Jane Bellingham (*née* Delves), 7
Gannock, (—) and Katherine Bellingham, 5
Gardiner, Elizabeth and John Dudley, 40
Garnet, Bryan and Catherine Hilton, 60
Garth, Richard and Margaret Richmond, 111
,, Thomas and Elizabeth Musgrave, 91
Gascoigne, Anne and Sir Thomas Fairfax, 44
Gay, Thomas and Barbara Bellingham, 8
Gent, Henry and Dorothy Dalston' 35
,, Thomas and Mary Dalston, 35
Gerard, Anne and Francis Howard, 63
,, Isabel and Sir Richard Langton, 76
,, Margery and William Sandys, 118
Gibson, Anne and Henry Bird, 11
,, John and Joan Middleton, 88, 89
,, Thomas and Jane Stanwix, 128
Gifford, John and Elizabeth Bellingham, 8
Gill, John and Margaret Hodgson, 62
GILPIN, OF SCALEBY, 52
,, (—) and Alan Bellingham, 9
,, Elizabeth and Arthur Wolston (*alias* Wilson), 147
,, George and Catherine Philipson, 105
,, Richard and Susan Brisco, 21
Girlington, John and Margaret Ducket, 39
Godmands (—) and Lawrence Levens, 80
Godmount, Agnes and Edmond Wolston (*alias* Wilson), 147
GODSALVE, OE RIGMADEN, 53
Golding, Thomas and Dorothy Towry, 135
Goldsborough, George and Elizabeth Fetherston 45
Goodyere, Sir Henry and Frances Lowther, 84
Goring, George and Mary Bellingham (*née* Everard), 8
Gosling, John and Eliza Fletcher, 50
Gospatrick, Emme and William Bird, 11
Gourley, Anne and Robert Philipson, 105
GRAHAM, OF NETHERBY, 54
,, OF NUNNERY, 55
,, Catherine and George Denton, 37
,, Catherine and Richard Fetherston, 45
,, Sir George and Mary Johnston, 49
,, Mary, Countess of Douglas and Sir James Hamilton, 54
,, Mary and Sir George Fletcher, 49
,, Mary and Peter Hodgson, 62
,, William and Mary Kirkbride (*née* Hodgson), 62, 70
Granson, Joan and Oliver or Lewis Middleton, 88, 89
Graund, Margaret and Sir John Wiltshire, 6
Gray. *See* Grey.
Grayson, John and Elizabeth Hodgson, 62
Greene, (—) and Anthony Huddleston, 65
,, Jennet and Edward Fisher, 48
Gregory, Anne and Richard Tolson, 134
Grey, (—) and William Dacre, 34
,, (—) and John Graham, 54
,, Edward, Lord Powis and Margaret Dudley 40
,, Elizabeth and Sir Robert Greystoke, 34,56
Grey, Jane and Ferdinand Huddleston, 65
,, *Sir Thomas and Margaret Greystoke, 56
GREYSTOKE, 56
,, Baron, 34
,, Elizabeth and Thomas Lord Dacre, 34
Griffith, Sir Henry and Dorothy Bellingham, 9
Grimstone, Catherine and John Radcliff, 109
Grindale, (—) Thomas Wybergh, 148
,, Robert and Helen Patrickson, 98
Gurling, Julian and Henry Bellingham, 8

Haggerston, Thomas and Margaret Howard, 63
Hall, Dorothy and Egyon Wolston (*alias* Wilson) 147
,, Henry and Mary Thorp (*née* Towry), 135
Halton, Margaret and Henry Lowther, 83
Hamerton, (—) and Elizabeth Middleton, 89
,, John and Elizabeth Middleton, 88
Hamilton, Sir James and Mary Countess of Douglas (*née* Grahme) 54
Hammond, Margaret and Henry Sandys, 117
Hanbury, Mary and Miles Sandys, 117
Hancastle, Thomas and Janet Beauchamp, 67
*Hanford, Elizabeth and Sir Lancelot Thirkeld, 144
Hare, Alice and Sir George Fletcher, 49
,, Elizabeth and Sir John Lowther, 85
Harman, (—) and Henry Allysonn, 2
HARRINGTON, OF WOLLAX, 57
,, (—) and Humfry Dacre, 34
,, Anne and Lancelot Lancaster, 75
,, Edmund and Katherine Skelton, 125
,, Eleanor and Richard Ducket, 39
,, James and Grace Lancaster, 75
,, Robert and Christian Lancaster, 46
,, Thomas and Anne Porter, 107
Harrison, Agnes and Robert Byndlose, 23
,, Catherine and Matthew Taylor, 62
,, John and Catherine Hodgson, 62
,, Margaret and Sir Richard Musgrave, 93
,, Mary and Thomas Musgrave, 93
,, Matthew and Helen Levens, 80
,, Richard and Jane Fleming, 47
,, Robert and Margaret Bird, 11
Hartley, Frances and Thomas Wharton, 142
,, Hugh and Agnes Scaife, 120
,, Jane and Thomas Hilton, 60
Harvey, Bridget and Sir Robert Tirwhitt, 6
,, Sir Nicholas and Bridget Wingfield (*née* Wiltshire), 6
Harwood, (—) and Elizabeth Towry, 135
Hastings, Henry and Dorothy Huddleston, 65
Hawdon, Cuthbert and Catherine Gilpin, 52
Hawksworth, (—) and Anne Towry, 135
Hayes, Susanna and Thomas Wharton. 143
Heber, Thomas and Anne Lowther, 83
Henly, Walter and Elizabeth Bellingham, 7
*Herbert, Sir Edward, Earl of Pembroke and Mary Stanley, 127
Herden, Jane and Robert Morley, 4
Heron, (—) and Thomas Howard, 63
,, (—) and Thomas Salkeld, 112
,, Sir Cuthbert and Elizabeth Graham, 54
,, John and Margaret Musgrave, 91, 93
HETHERINGTON, OF WALTON, 58

Hewet, Thomas and Cicely Kirkbride, 69
Hexeter, Daniel and Isabel Simpson, 123
,, Joseph and Margaret Stanley, 127
Hickson, Anne and George Porter, 108
Higgs, Jane, and Doctor English, 117
,, John and Jane Sandys, 117
HIGHMORE, OF ARMATHWAITE, 59
,, (—) and Christopher Thelkeld, 132
,, Elizabeth and Edward Penruddock, 102
Hildesley, Mary and Robert Williamson, 144
Hill, Anne and John Bellingham, 7
HILTON, OF HILTON BEACON, 60
,, OF BURTON, 61
,, Christopher and Barbara Brathwait, 18
,, John and Isabel Fairer, 43
,, Mary and William Fairer, 43
,, Thomas and Elizabeth Sandford, 115
Hinde, Ellen and John Dormer, 8
Hobman, Francis and Jane Towry, 135
Hodgkin, Jane and John Godsalve, 53
HODGSON, OF BASCODYKE, 62
,, Audrey and Francis Steele, 129
,, John and Elizabeth Lancaster, 75
Holbeach, Thomas and Elizabeth Stanwix, 128
Holland, Leonard and Joane Bellingham, 6
,, Mary, Countess of Huntingdon and Thomas Musgrave, 92
,, Thomas, Earl of Huntingdon, and Mary Vaux,
Holme, Rowland and Elizabeth Vaux, 136
Holt, (—) and Mary Byndlose, 23
Hotham, (—) and Thomas Bellingham, 5
HOWARD, OF CORBY CASTLE, 63
,, Elizabeth and William Orfeur, 96
,, Thomas, Duke of Norfolk and Elizabeth Dacres (*née* Leyborne) 81
Hoy, John and Barbara Burrell, 19
HUDDLESTON, OF MILLUM, 64, 65
,, OF SAWTON, CO. CAMBRIDGE, 65
,, Andrew and Dorothy Fleming, 47
,, Andrew and Katherine Lawson, 77
,, Ann and Sir Thomas Curwen, 32
,, Anne and Thomas Stanley, 127
,, Ellen and Richard Skelton, 126
,, Joane and Hugh Fleming, 47
,, Magdalen and Christopher Richmond, 111
,, Margaret and Lancelot Salkeld, 113
,, Mary and John Pennington, 100
,, Mary and Christopher Philipson, 104
,, Mary and John Senhouse, 122
,, Thomas and Elizabeth Dacres, 34
Hudson, Charles and Jane Patrickson, 99
Humfrey, Richard and Mary Sandys, 117
Hungate, (—) and Sir William Howard, 63
Hunter, James and (—) Chamber, 26
,, William and Susan Bird, 11
Hutchinson, Edward and Frances Musgrave, 93
,, Margaret and William Bird, 11
HUTTON, OF GALLE, 66
,, OF PENRITH, 67
,, (—) and Mungo Musgrave, 94
,, (—) and William Wolston (*als.* Wilson) 147
,, Anne and Sir Christopher Dalston, 36
Hutton, Anne and Thomas Sandford, 115
,, Cuthbert and Elizabeth Bellingham, 4
,, Elizabeth and Anthony Fleming, 47
,, Grace and Thomas Fairfax, 44
,, John and Catherine Skelton, 125
,, Julia and Sir Philip Musgrave, 93
,, Mary and Andrew Huddleston, 64
,, Sir Richard and Agnes Briggs, 19
,, Richard and Jemima Wharton, 143
Hyde, Sir Nicholas and Bridget Sandys, 117

Ingaine, Eleanor and William Wybergh, 148
Ingerham, Hastings and Srewly Williamson, 144
,, Srewly and Simon Clifford, 144
Ingleby, Sir William and Agnes Bellingham, 9
IRETON, OF IRETON, 68
,, (—) and Henry Swinburne, 131
,, Christopher and Grace Highmore, 59
,, Elizabeth and Henry Salkeld, 114
,, John and Anne Lamplugh, 74
,, John and Anne Ponsonby, 103
,, Lawson and Elizabeth Dykes, 41
,, Mary and John Skelton, 124
,, Matilda and Thomas Wybergh, 148
Ivers, Ralph and Eleanor Greystoke, 56
Iveson, Thomas and Agnes Hodgson, 62

Jackson, (—) and Margaret Bird, 11
,, (—) and Henry Curwen, 31
,, John and Muriel Layton, 78
,, Margaret and Richard Bresby, 17
,, Thomas and Susan Bird, 11
James, Anne and George Towry, 135
,, Sarah and Wilfrid Lawson, 77
Jenkinson, Robert and Margaret Swinburne, 131
Jennings, Mary and William Sandys, 118
Jobson, Walter and Anne Byndlose, 23
Johnson, Alexander and Mary Bellingham, 9
Johnston, Mary and Sir George Graham, 49, 54
Jopson, (—) and Nicholas Fisher, 48

Keene, William and Katherine Levens, 80
Kendal, (—) and Dorothy Sandys, 117
Kighley, (—) and Ellen Pennington, 100
,, Sir Henry and Mary Middleton (*née* Carus) 25, 90
,, Mary (*née* Carus) and Edward Middleton, 90
KIRKBRIDE, 69
,, OF ELLERTON, 70
,, (—) and (—) Cleborne, 27
,, Bernard and Jane Fetherston, 45
,, Emma and Robert Cleburne, 27
,, Isabel and Adam Bird, 11
,, Mary and William Graham, 55, 62
KIRKBY, OF KIRKBY, 71
,, (—) and (—) Fleming, 47
,, (—) and Geoffrey Middleton, 88
,, Alice and William Fleming, 47
,, Anne and William Thwaites, 133
,, Bridget and Christopher Philipson, 104
,, Dorothy and Edward Wilson, 145
,, Jane and John Lamplugh, 73
,, Jane and Anthony Patrickson, 98
,, Margaret and William Hetherington, 58
,, Richard and Anne Bellingham, 4
,, Roger and Agnes Lowther, 85

Kirkham, (—) and Gervase Middleton, 89
,, Margaret and Geoffrey Middleton, 88
Kitson, Lucy and Robert Westby, 81, 82
,, Thomas and Lucy Leyborne, 81, 82
Knipe, Samuel and Mary Philipson, 104

Lambton, William and Jane Curwen, 33
LAMPLUGH, OF LAMPLUGH, 72, 73
,, OF LAMPLUGH HALL, 74
,, Anne and John Ireton, 68
,, Anne and William Orfeur, 96
,, Catherine and Anthony Curwen, 30
,, Eleanor and Richard Tolson, 134
,, Frances and William Porter, 107
,, John and Margaret Pennington, 100
,, Margaret and William Fleming, 47
,, Margaret and Richard Orfeur, 96
,, Margaret and Thomas Leyborne 100
,, Thomas and Agnes Brathwayte, 18
,, Thomas and Alice Curwen, 32
LANCASTER, OF HOWGILL CASTLE, 46
,, OF SOCKBRIDGE, 75
,, (—) and Thomas Birbeck, 12
,, (—) and Hugh Lowther, 84
,, (—) and (—) Middleton, 90
,, (—) and Thomas Skelton, 124
,, Anne and John Warcop, 138
,, Barbara and Robert Highmore, 59
,, Christopher and Eleanor Musgrave, 91, 92
,, Elizabeth and William Hutton, 66
,, Frances and Sir Christopher Lowther, 73
,, Grace and James Harrington, 57
,, Isabel and Sir Thomas Fleming, 46
,, Jane and Thomas Dykes, 41
,, Joan and Thomas Carleton, 24
,, *Lancelot and Margaret Rokeby, 57
,, Lancelot and Anne Harrington, 57
,, Margaret and Thomas Carleton, 24
,, Richard and Mary Wharton, 142
,, Roger and Jane Bellingham, 4
LANGTON, BARON OF NEWTON, 76
Larkham, George and Dorothy Fletcher, 50
Lascelles, (—) and George Denton, 38
,, Dorothy and Thomas Leyborne, 81, 82
,, Margaret and Thomas Middleton, 88, 89
,, Margaret and James Pickering, 106
,, Mary and John Leyborne, 81
,, William and Mary Crofts, 81
Latus, Anne and Robert Philipson, 104
,, *Ralph and Anne Huddleston, 64
Launder, Jane & Cuthbert Musgrave, 91, 92, 94
Lawe, James and Fortune Burrell, 19
Lawrence, Robert and Anne Bradley, 15
LAWSON, OF ISELL, 77
,, Frances and Richard Brathwayte, 18
,, Judith and Miles Pennington, 101
Laythes, Edward and (—) Chamber, 26
,, Thomas and Jane Bouche, 14
,, Thomas and Grace Salkeld, 114
LAYTON, OF DALEMAIN, 78 *bis.*
,, (—) Edward Cleborne, 27
,, Anne and Thomas Carleton, 24
,, Anne and Leonard Dykes, 41
Layton, Anne and Edward Warcop, 138
,, Elizabeth and John Vaux, 136
Leake, Isabel and Thomas Stanley, 127
LEE, OF CLYBERON HALL, 79
,, Agnes and Robert Penruddock, 102
,, Bridget and Henry Patrickson, 99
,, Elizabeth and William Dykes, 41
,, *John and (—) Harrington, 57
,, John and Mary Penruddock, 102
,, Mary and Cuthbert Musgrave, 102
Leigh, Elizabeth and Richard Brisco, 21
Leke, Elizabeth and James Bellingham, 9
LEVENS, OF LEVENS, &c., 80
Lewknor, Dorothy and Henry Bellingham, 4
,, John & Anne Bellingham (*née* Hill), 7
LEYBORNE, OF CUNSWICK, 81, 82
,, (—) & Nicholas Harrington, 57
,, (—) and Thomas Lancaster, 75
,, Agnes and Sir Henry Bellingham, 4
,, Anne and Leonard Langton, 76
,, Catherine and Sir Henry Bellingham, 4
,, Catherine and Richard Ducket, 39
,, Elizabeth and Thomas Lord Dacre, 34
,, Elizabeth and Anthony Ducket, 39
,, Isabel and William Carus, 25
,, Isabel and Sir Thomas Le Fleming, 46
,, James and Isabel Bellingham, 4
,, Jane and Sir Francis Ducket, 39
,, Jane and William Vaux, 136
,, Jennet and Robert Philipson, 104
,, Thomas and Margaret Lamplugh, 100
,, William and Jane Bradley, 15, 39
Lightfoot, Robert and Elizabeth Chamber, 26
Lister, Thomas and Catherine Fletcher, 49
Littledale, Anne and Tower Allysonn, 2
Littleton, Edward and Amy Sandys, 117
Lloyd, Sibill and Christopher Lowther, 86
Lockey, Agnes and William Levens, 80
Lodington, Alice and John Bellingham, 5
Loftus, Francis and Anne Dykes, 41
Longh, Margaret and Joseph Senhouse, 121
,, Thomas and Elizabeth Nevinson, 95
Lougher, Lettice and Thomas Denton, 38
Lovell, Thomas and Alice Huddleston, 65
Lownd, John and Mabel Bellingham, 4
LOWTHER, OF COCKERMOUTH, 83
,, OF LOWTHER, 84, 85
,, OF COLBY-LATHE, 86
,, (—) and Mary Kirkbride, 68
,, (—) and Thomas Porter, 107
,, (—) and Thomas Wharton, 141
,, Agnes and Thomas Penruddock, 102
,, Ann and Sir Thomas Curwen, 32
,, Anne and Alexander Fetherston, 45
,, Anne and Thomas Wybergh, 148
,, Barbara and Thomas Carleton, 24
,, Bartholomew and (—) Brisco, 21
,, Sir Christopher and Frances Lancaster, 73
,, Elizabeth and Anthony Bouche, 14
,, Elizabeth and William Lancaster, 75
,, Elizabeth and Richard Orfeur, 96
,, Frances and John Lamplugh, 73

Lowther, Gerard and Grace Bellingham (*née* Cleborne), 9
,, Sir Hugh and Mabel Lancaster, 75
,, Jane and John Fleming, 47
,, Janet and Thomas Stanwix, 128
,, Joan and Christopher Lancaster, 75
,, John and Elizabeth Bellingham, 9
,, Sir John and Eleanor Fleming, 47
,, Sir John and Mary Fletcher, 49
,, Lancelot and Joan Fleming, 47
,, Lancelot and Dorothy Patrickson, 99
,, Mabel and Christopher Dalston, 36
,, Margaret and John Richmund, 111
,, Richard and Frances Middleton, 90
,, Richard and Isabel Fletcher, 49
,, Thomas and Jane Wharton, 142
Lowthian, Thomas and Mary Graham, 55
Lucy, (—) and Sir Hugh Lowther, 84
,, (—) and William Senhouse, 121
,, Katherine and Thomas Lord Dacres, 34
Lumley, George and Joan Thornton, 56
Luther, (—) and Alice Sandys, 118
Lyvock, Alice and Thomas Hetherington, 58

Macguire, (—) Barbara Salkeld, 114
MACHELL, OF CRAKENTHORPE, 87
,, Guy, and (—) Brisco, 21
,, Hugh, and (—) Richmund, 111
Mallory, William and Alice Bellingham, 9
Man, Anne and Anthony Sandys, 116
,, Miles and Ellen Wilson, 146
Manny, Ann and Richard Bellingham, 8
Mansergh, John and Joan Middleton, 88, 89
,, John and Alice Middleton, 88, 89
Maplett, (—) and Richard Nevinson, 95
,, Anne and Christopher Richmond, 111
,, Bridget and Richard Kirkbride, 70
Markham, Jerome and Isabel Bellingham, 5
Marley, (—) and Richard Bellingham, 5
,, (—) Thomas Dacre, 34
Marshall, Margaret and Christopher Hilton, 61
Martin, John and Dorothy Gilpin, 52
Martindale, (—) and William Bird, 11
,, George, and Mary Musgrave, 91
,, John and Mary Musgrave, 93
,, Margaret and Thomas Dykes, 41
Marwood, Henry and Dorothy Bellingham, 9
Mason, Richard and Alice Uriell, 137
Massey, Richard and Anne Middleton, 90
Mattison, Joane and Thomas Bird, 11
Maxwell, (—) and Hugh Lord Dacre, 34
Metcalfe, (—) and John Middleton, 88, 89
,, Anthony and Frances Porter, 108
Michell, Joan and Francis Sandys, 118
MIDDLETON, OF KIRKBY-LONSDALE, 87
,, OF MIDDLETON HALL, 88, 89, 90
,, (—) and Anthony Fleming, 47
,, (—) and Sir Christopher Lowther, 86
,, Anne and Richard Ireton, 68
,, Charles and Dorothy Byndlose, 23
,, Edward and Bridget Byndlose, 23
,, Edward and Mary Carus, 25
,, Elizabeth and Thomas Ducket, 39
Middleton, Frances and Richard Lowther, 83, 84
,, Mabel and Sir Roger Bellingham 4
,, Margaret and Edmond Lancaster, 75
,, Margaret (*née* Thornhill) and William Musgrave, 91, 92
,, Mary and Sir Henry Kighly, 25
,, Richard and Anne Bellingham, 9
,, Thomas and Isabel Musgrave, 39, 91, 92
,, William and Jane Dudley, 40
Millbanke, (—) and George Wharton, 143
Miller, John and Agnes Ducket, 39
Millum, Joan and Sir John Huddleston, 64
Mitford, Robert and Philadelphia Wharton, 143
Mohun, Elizabeth and Rowland Philipson, 105
Monkers, (—) and Richard Kirkbride, 69
Montgomerie, (—) and Walter Grahme, 54
Moore, (—) and Alexander Middleton, 89
,, Alice and Thomas Denton, 38
,, Dorothy and William Middleton, 90
,, Isabel and Alexander Middleton, 88
Moresby, Anne and James Pickering, 106
Morgan, (—) and Julian Hilton, 60
Morley, Jane and Richard Bellingham, 4
,, John and Margaret Middleton, 88, 89
,, Robert and Jane Herdden, 4
Morton, Elizabeth and William Burrell, 19
Morvill, (—) and (—) Vaux, 34
,, Idonia and John English, 115
Moulton, (—) and Maude Vaux, 34
,, Maude, and Randolph Dacre, 34
Mounsey, Thomas and Elizabeth Layton, 78
Mowbray (—) and Thomas Dacre, 34
Muschamp, Agmondesham and Mary Bellingham, 8
MUSGRAVE, OF HARTLEY, 91
,, OF EDEN HALL, 92, 93
,, OF CROOKDYKE, 94
,, (—) and Anthony Hutton, 66
,, (—) and Thomas Sandford, 115
,, Anne and John Brisco, 21
,, Anne and Nicholas Curwen, 33
,, Bridget and William Orfeur, 96
,, Catherine and Thomas Fetherston, 45
,, Catherine and Richard Graham, 54
,, Catherine and George Graham, 55
,, Christopher and Jane Curwen, 33
,, Cuthbert and Mary Lee, 192
,, Dorothy & Richard Wrottesley, 40
,, Sir Edward and Mary Graham, 54
,, Eleanor and Christopher Lancaster, 75
,, Eleanor and Sir Christopher Lowther, 85
,, Elizabeth and Edward Aglionby, 1
,, Elizabeth and John Lamplugh, 73
,, George and Anne Layton, 78
,, Isabel and Thomas Middleton, 39, 88, 89
,, Jane and Sir Wilfrid Lawson, 77
,, Sir John and Dorothy Dudley, 40
,, Julian and Henry Denton, 37

Musgrave, Julian and John Skelton, 125
,, Leonard and Winifrid Hilton, 61
,, Mabel and John Swinburne, 131
,, Mary and Lancelot Simpson, 123
,, Mary and William Wyvill, 149
,, Sir Richard and Jane Sandys (*née* Dalton), 35
,, *Richard and Grace Fairfax, 44
,, Simon and Susan Hutton, 66
,, Thomas and Alice Beauchamp, 67
Myres, Thomas and Eleanor Brisco, 21

Nattison (?) Joane and Thomas Bird, 11
Needham, Hugh and Martha Wharton, 143
Nesbit, John and Eleanor Wybergh, 148
Nevill, Elizabeth and Thomas, Lord Dacres, 34
,, Isabel and William Huddleston, 64, 65
,, John, Lord Latimer and Elizabeth Musgrave, 91
,, Margaret and Richard Huddleston, 64
,, Philippa and Thomas, Lord Dacres, 34
,, Sir Thomas and Katherine Fitzhugh, 34
NEVINSON, OF NEWBY STONES, 95
,, Edward and Susan Dalston, 36
,, Elizabeth and Sir Edwin Sandys, 117
Newby, (—) and Frances Lowther, 83
,, (—) and Reynold Wolston, (or Wilson), 147
Newton, Sarah and Adam Carleton, 24
Nichinson, Daniel and Bridget Pennington, 101
Nicholls, Henry and Martha Levens, 80
,, Rowland and Mary Warwick, 139
Nicholson, Ambrose and Frances Stanwix, 128
,, Christopher and Anne Carus, 25
,, Christopher and Judith Towry, 135
,, Joseph and Mary Brisco, 21
,, Talbot and Mary Bird, 11
Normanvill, (—) and (—) Middleton, 90
Norris, Bridget and Thomas Bold, 47

Oakley, Luke and Mary Forster, 51
Ogle, (—) and Nicholas Bellingham, 4
,, Lucy and Richard Bird, 11
,, Sir Robert and Elizabeth Thornton, 56
Oglethorpe, Elizabeth and Henry Denton, 38
Oliver, Robert and Alice Bellingham, 5
Orbell, (—) and Thomas Fairfax, 44
ORFEUR, OF HIGH CLOSE AND PLUMLAND HALL, 96
,, Cuthbert and Mabel Porter, 108
,, Elizabeth and Thomas Sandford, 115
,, Jane and William Brisco, 21
Orford, Elizabeth and William Sandys, 116
Orington, (—) and William Musgrave, 94
Orrell, Anne and John Threlkeld, 132
Orton, Susan and William Curwen, 31
Osbaldeston, Anne and Edward Langton, 76
,, John and Ellen Bradley, 15
Osmotherley, Mabel and William Orfeur, 96
,, William and Eleanor Kirkbride, 69
OSMUNDERLAW, OF LANGRIGG, 97
,, John and Dorothy Salkeld 114
,, *William and Gunilda Boyvill, 64

Pallady, Frances and Thomas Stanwix, 128
Palmer, Anne and John Bellingham, 6
Parke, Elizabeth and Myles Sandys, 117
Parr, (—) and William Harrington, 57
,, Isabel and Humphrey Dacres, 34
,, Margaret and Thomas Radcliff, 109
PATRICKSON, OF STOCKHOW, 98
,, OF CASWELLHOW, 99
,, Barbara and John Aglionby, 1
,, Bridget and Sir Timothy Fetherston, 45
,, John and Bridget Fletcher, 49
,, Joseph and Catherine Salkeld, 114
Patterson, John and Bridget Huddleston, 65
Pattinson, Simon and Elizabeth Bird, 11
,, Joan and Thomas Bird, 11
Paul, Thomas and Sarah Lee, 79
Peacock, (—) and Frances Howard, 63
Pearce, Hester and Lancelot Lowther, 86
Pearson, Barbara and John Scott, 131
,, Henry and Elizabeth Williamson, 144
,, James and Barbara Swinburne, 131
,, Margaret and Christopher Bird, 11
PENNINGTON, OF MUNCASTER, 100
,, OF SEATON, 101
,, (—) and Anne Crakenthorp, 28
,, Ann and Sir Christopher Curwen, 32
,, Bridget and William Huddleston, 65
,, Isabel and Thomas Dykes, 41
,, Isabel and John Lamplugh, 73
,, John and Mary Huddleston, 64n.
,, Margaret and John Lamplugh, 74
,, Margaret and Thomas Leyborne, 81
,, Miles and Judith Lawson, 77
,, Sarah and Henry Bouche, 14
,, *William and Bridget Ascough, (*née* Huddleston) 64
,, William and Joan Wharton, 141
Pennyman, Thomas and Frances Lowther, 85
PENRUDDOCK, OF ARKLEBY, 102
,, (—) and Cuthbert Musgrave 94
,, Elizabeth and Gawen Braithwayt, 18
Perechay, Mary and Christopher Philipson, 105
Percy, (—) and (—) Wyvill, 149
Perry, (—) and Robert Byndlose, 23
Person, Henry and Elizabeth Williamson, 144
Philips, Arthur and Bridget Leyborne, 81
,, Jane and Thomas Dalston, 36
PHILIPSON, OF TWATTERDEN HALL and OF CONISHEAD, CO. LANCASTER, 104
,, OF CALGARTH, 105
,, Christopher and Mary Huddleston, 65
,, Christopher and (—) Wyvill, 149
,, John and Dorothy Crakenthorpe, 28
,, Myles and Barbara Sandys, 116
,, Myles and Anne Birbeck, 12
,, Rowland and Katherine Carus, 25
PICKERING, OF THIRKELD, 106
,, (—) and Henry Crakenthorpe, 28
,, Anne and Sir Robert Bellingham, 4
,, Anne and Sir Roger Bellingham, 4
,, Frances and Cyprian Hilton, 61

Pickering, Margaret and Hugh Lamplugh, 73
Pigot, Sir Ralph and (—) Constable, 56
,, Sir Ralph and Anne Greystoke, 56
Plantaganet, Alice, daur. of Richard, Earl of Cambridge, and Sir Thomas Musgrave, 91
PONSONBY, 103
,, Anne and John Senhouse, 122
,, John and Dorothy Brisco, 21
Poole, Ellen and Henry Birkbeck, 12
PORTER, OF ALWARDBY, 107
,, OF WERY HALL, 108
,, Anne and Christopher Curwen, 30
,, Anne and Thomas Harrington, 57
,, Joseph and Anne Salkeld, 113
,, William and Frances Lamplugh, 74
Potter, John and Clare Patrickson, 98
Poultney, (—) and Robert Branthwayt, 16
POWER, OF THACKHAM, SUSSEX, 6
Pratt, David and Katherine Levens, 80
Preston, Anne and Thomas Carus, 25
,, Anne and Sir Francis Howard, 63
,, Elizabeth and George Hilton, 60
,, Elizabeth and Ralph Lamplugh, 72
,, Helen and Sir James Leyborne, 81
,, John and Mabel Benson, 10
,, John and Helen Curwen, 32
,, Katherine and Sir Thomas Carus, 25
,, Leonard and Joan Middleton, 88, 89
,, Mabel and Thomas Farrington, 10
,, Richard and Jacomina Middleton, 88, 89
Price, Elizabeth and George Penruddock, 102
Prickley, Joyce and John Huddleston, 64

Quilter, (—) and Amy Bonner (*née* Sandys), 116

RADCLIFFE, OF DERWENTWATER, 109
,, (—) and Richard Warcop, 138
,, Alice and Edward Musgrave, 92
,, Katharine and Sir William Devenport, 4
,, Sir William and Katherine Ashton (*née* Bellingham), 4
Ranson, Richard and Elizabeth Wilson, 146
Rapine, Mary and Robert Chamber, 26
Ratcliffe, (—) and John Pennington, 100
,, Anne and Leonard Dykes, 41
,, Lady Anne and Sir Thomas Wharton 141
,, Gawen and Eleanor Williamson, 144
,, Francis and Jane Bouche, 14
,, Jane and (—) Bowe, 14
,, John and Alice Dudley, 40
RAWLING, OF COCKERMOUTH, 110
Rawlins, John and Agnes Bird, 11
Rawlinson, Anne and Christopher Crakenthorp, 28
,, Robert and Jane Wilson, 145
,, Margaret and William Sandys, 116, 118
Rayner, Elizabeth and Arthur Scaife, 120
Reading, Jane and John Bird, 11
Redman, (—) and Richard Ducket, 39
,, (—) and (—) Conyers, 81
,, (—) and Julian Leyborne, 81
,, (—) and Arthur Middleton, 89
Redhead, Edward and Catherine Burrell, 19
Redman, John and Barbara Towry, 135
,, Julian and (—) Borough, 81
Redman, Mabel and Symon Brisco, 21
,, Margaret and Arthur Middleton, 89
,, Richard and Margaret Middleton, 89
Reed, (—) and John Allyson, 2
Relfe, Elizabeth and Hugh Simpson, 123
Reveley, Elizabeth and John Burrell, 19
Richardson, John and Anne Carus, 104
RICHMUND, OF HIGHHEAD CASTLE, 111
,, Francis and Jane Fletcher, 99
,, Jane and Thomas Patrickson, 99
,, John and Margaret Lowther, 84
,, Margaret and John Aglionby, 1
,, Margaret and Sir Richard Fletcher, 49
Ridley, Nicholas and Mary Musgrave, 91
,, Richard and Mary Musgrave, 91
Rigg, Margaret and William Bird, 11
Rigmaden, Jane and Anthony Fleming, 47
,, Jane and Thurston Tildesley, 76
,, Thomas and Jane Langton, 76
Robins, William and Cicely Browne, 116
Robinson, Anne and Christopher Blencow, 13
,, Dorothy and George Towry, 135
,, Thomas and Catherine Curwen, 31
Rocking, Christopher and Agnes Levens, 80
Rodes, of Chipping and (—) Bradley, 15
,, John and Anne Benson, 10
*Rokeby, Margaret and Lancelot Lancaster, 57, 75
Roos, (—) and Randolph Dacre, 34
,, John and Elizabeth Middleton, 88, 89
,, Margaret and Thomas Musgrave, 91, 92
,, Margaret and George Sandys, 116
,, Robert and Margaret Lancaster, 75
,, Thomas and Anne Thornborough, 116
Roper, Bridget and Sir Robert Huddleston, 65
Rossegyl, Christian and Hugh Salkeld, 112
Routledge, John and Maudlin Graham, 55
Rowlandson, Thomas and Anne Levens, 80

Sale, Richard and Philippa Wyvill, 149
SALKELD, OF CORBY AND THRYMBY, 112
,, OF GAWBARROW, 113
,, OF THREPLAND, 114
,, (—) and John Aglionby, 1
,, Alice and John Williamson, 144
,, Anne and Joseph Porter, 108
,, Anne and Rowland Vaux, 136
,, Catherine and Joseph Patrickson, 99
,, Christian and William Dykes, 41
,, Christian and Thomas Lancaster, 75
,, Elizabeth and John Swinburne, 131
,, Frances and William Patrickson, 98
,, Frances and Christopher Warwick 139
,, Frances and Richard Warwick, 139
,, Francis and Dorothy Brathwayte, 18
,, George and Dorothy Fletcher, 50
,, George and Ellen Osmunderlaw, 97
,, Grace and Leonard Dykes, 41
,, Janet and John Brisco, 21
,, John, (—) Fletcher, 50
,, Lancelot and Margaret Huddleston 64

Salkeld, Margaret and Humphrey Threlkeld, 132
,, Mary and Thomas Wybergh, 148
,, Maude and Nicholas Fetherstone, 45
,, Richard and Agnes Bellingham, 9
,, Thomas and Thomasine Bellingham, 9
Salvayne, Elizabeth (Salvin) and John Skelton, 125
* ,, Thomas and Mary Greystoke, 56
Sander, Margaret and William Godsalve, 53
Sanders, Mary and James Ducket, 39
Sanderson, Dorothy and James Bird, 11
SANDFORD, OF ASKHAM, 115
,, (—) and Sir Henry Blencow, 13
,, Anne and William Layton, 78
,, Dorothy and Alan Bellingham, 9
,, Dorothy and Richard Dudley, 40
,, Elizabeth and Robert Highmore, 59
,, Elizabeth and Thomas Hilton, 60
,, Frances and Lancelot Machell, 87
,, Joan and William Thwaites, 133
,, John and Mary Aglionby, 1
,, John and Margaret Musgrave, 91
,, John and Mary Musgrave, 92
,, Thomas and Elizabeth Orfeur, 96
SANDYS, 116
,, OF WILBARTON, ISLE OF ELY AND OF NORTHBOURNE, KENT, 117
,, OF HARWICH, ESSEX; & SOUTH PETHERTON, SOMERSET; 118
,, EXTRACTS RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF; FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF ST. BEES, 119
,, WILLS, 151-4
,, (—) and George Fletcher, 50
,, Anne and Richard Brathwayt, 18
,, Barbara and Miles Philipson, 104-105
,, Christopher and Margaret Carus, 24
,, Dorothy and Henry Ponsonby, 103
,, Elizabeth and Christopher Curwen, 29
,, Francis and Jane Dalston, 35
,, Jane and Sir Richard Musgrave, 35
,, Mabel and Leonard Brisco, 21
Saunderson, Helen and Richard Uriell, 137
,, John and Isabel Kirkbride, 70
Savage, Elizabeth and Thomas Langton, 76
,, Roger and Bridget Sandys, 117
Savile, Margaret and Henry Tolson, 134
Sawrey, John and Jane Carus, 25
SCAIFE, OF WINTON, 120
Scott, Anne and Henry Bird, 11
,, John and Barbara Pearson, 131
,, Katherine and John Fairer, 43
Scrase, (—) and Richard Bellingham, 8
,, (—) and (—) Dawtry, 8
Scrimshire, Edward and Catherine Sandys, 117
Scroggs, (—) and Thomas Stanley, 127
Scroope, Elizabeth and Gilbert Talbot, 56
,, Henry, 7th Baron and Mary or Mabel (but rather Margaret) Dacre, 34
,, *John, Lord and Elizabeth Greystoke, 56
,, Lord and (—) Dacres, 34
,, Lord and Maude Greystoke, 56
Selby, (—) and Jane Chamber, 26
,, Isabella and Sir Patrick Curwen, Bart., 33
*Sems, Elizabeth, and (—) Middleton, 89
SENHOUSE, OF SEASCALE, 121
,, OF ALNEBROUGH, 122
,, (—) and William Brisco, 21
,, (—) and Dorothy Vaux, 136
,, (—) and Mary Vaux, 136
,, Anne and Christopher Curwen, 30
,, *Elizabeth and (—) Middleton, 88, 89
,, John and Mary Fleming, 47
,, John and (—) Skelton, 125
,, John and Elizabeth Wharton, 143
,, Margaret and John Stanley 127
,, Thomas & Eleanor Lamplugh, 74
Sewell, (—) and Percival Kirkbride, 69
Sexton, Mary and John Hilton, 61
Seymour, (—) and John Huddleston, 64
Shadford, Anthony and Mary Lee, 79
Sharke, Isabel and Robert Chamber, 26
Shaw, William and Mary Philipson, 105
Shelley, Henry and Jane Bellingham, 8
,, Jane and Edward Bellingham, 7
,, John and Anne Bellingham, 7
,, Margaret and Thomas Bellingham, 7
Sheppard, Margaret and Robert Scaife, 120
Sherborne, Catherine and William Pennington, 64
,, Elizabeth and Sir Thomas Fairfax, 44
,, Grace and Thomas Bradley, 15
,, Mary and Thomas Fleetwood, 76
,, Richard and Jane Leyborne, 81, 82
Shipton, (—) and Isabel Lancaster, 75
Shirley, Ralph and Jane Bellingham, 6
SIMPSON, OF ALLERTHWAYT, 123
,, John and Mabel Richmund, 111
,, John and Mary Skelton, 125
,, Richard and Jane Vaux, 136
Sisson, Ellinor and Joseph Huddleston, 64
SKELTON, OF ARMATHWAYTE, 124, 125
,, OF HIGH HOUSE, 126
,, (—) and (—) Harrington, 57
,, * (—) and Dorothy Leyborne, 81
,, Anne and George Porter, 108
,, Clement and Grace Brisco, 21
,, Eleanor and Robert Sandys, 116
,, Frances and Peter Senhouse, 122
,, Frances and Thomas Warwick, 139
,, Henry and Anne Fletcher, (*née* Curwen) 33
,, Henry and Mary Porter, 108
,, John and Julia Musgrave, 93
,, Katherine and Robert Brisco, 21
,, Katherine and Richard Salkeld, 112
,, Mary and John Vaux, 136
,, Stephen and (—) Brisco, 21
,, Thomas and Mary Lamplugh, 74
,, Thomas and Mary Williamson, 144
,, William (or John) and Julian Musgrave, 91
Skillicorne, Richard and Isabel Langton, 76
Sleddall, Elizabeth and Lancelot Machell, 87
Slee, Mary and Henry Brougham, 22
Slingar, Joseph and Susan Towry, 135
Smith, Lionel and Margery Middleton, 89
,, Roger and Elizabeth Carus, 25
Somers, Elizabeth and William Graham, 55
Somerset, Countess of and George Middleton, 88
Sotheby, (—) and William Towry, 135
Southcote, Anne and Sir Edwin Sandys, 117
Southworth, Ellinor and Cuthbert Huddleston, 65
,, Jane and Ralph Langton, 76

Southworth, Sir John and Ellen Langton, 76
Spensley, William and Sarah Scaife, 120
Springett, Sir Thomas and Mary Bellingham, 7
Stafford, Thomas and Ann Bellingham, 4
Stainton, Helen and William Carleton, 24
Stamper, Anne and Bernard Hutton, 66
Standish, Edward and Elizabeth Howard, 63
Stangar, Thomas and Anne Simpson, 123
STANLEY, OF DALEGARTH, 127
,, (—) and (—) Fleming, 47
,, Edward and Anne Briggs, 19
,, Elizabeth and Thomas Langton, 76
,, John and Dorothy Fetherston, 45
,, Sir William, Lord Monteagle and Anne Leyborne, 81
Stanton, Thomas and Troth Bellingham, 5
STANWIX, OF CARLISLE, 128
STAPLETON, (—) and Richard Musgrave, 91
,, Alianore and Sir Thomas Wharton, 141
,, Anne and John Ireton, 68]
,, Isabel and John Lamplugh, 73,74
,, Jane and Sir John Huddleston, 64
,, Jane and Thomas Musgrave, 91, 92
,, Jane and Christopher Wyvill,149
,, Joan and Thomas Salkeld, 112
,, John and Elizabeth Lawson, 77
,, Mary and Henry Musgrave, 92
Steed, Cicely and William Sandys, 117
,, John and Hester Sandys, 117
,, William and Hester Sandys, 117
STEELE, OF KENDALL, 129
STOCKDALE, OF BARBON, 130
Stonor, (—) and Humphrey Williamson, 144
Strangwayes, Thomas and Anne Dacres, 34
Strelley, Elizabeth and Marmaduke Constable, 24
Strickland, (—) and William Sandys, 116
,, Agnes and Sir Thomas Curwen, 32
,, Alice and Sir William Webb, 140
,, Dorothy and John Fleming, 47
,, Joan and Thomas Middleton, 89
,, Margaret and Sir William Lancaster, 75
,, Margaret and Sir Robert Lowther, 84
,, Milcha and William Lawson, 77
,, Walter and Elizabeth Pennington, 100
Studholme, Michael and Mary Chambers, (*née* Osmunderlaw), 97
Sutton, Thomas and Elizabeth Dudley, (*née* Gardiner), 40
SWINBURNE, OF NEWTHWAYT, 131
,, (—) and William Fletcher, 49
,, (—) and Elizabeth Musgrave, 94
,, (—) and Cuthbert Osmunderlaw, 97
,, Margaret and Thomas Curwen, 29
,, Margaret and Richard Orfeur, 96
,, Richard and Helen Bouche, 14
Symes, William and Margaret Chamber, 26

Talbot, Anne and Sir Thomas Wharton, 141
,, (Elizabeth) and William, Lord Dacre, 34
,, Gilbert and Elizabeth Scroope, (*née* Greystoke), 56
,, Thomas and Elizabeth Bradley, 15
Tatham, Richard and Helen Wilson, 145
Taubman, or Tubman, (—) and Thomas Allyson, 2
Taylboys, Jane, Lady, 34
Taylor, (—) and Richard Bellingham, 8
,, (—) and (—) Levens, 80
,, Matthew and Catherine Harrison, (*née* Hodgson), 62
,, Nicholas and Isabel Patrickson, 98
Teasdale, Bridget and Geoffrey Wybridge, 142
,, Christopher and Anne Curwen, 30
,, Christopher and Anne Lowther, 86
,, Joane and Henry Bird, 11
Tempest, Thomas and Elizabeth Brathwayt, 18
Temple, Sir Thomas and Hester Sandys, 117
Thirkeld, (—) and George Kirkbride, 69
,, Elizabeth and John Williamson, 144
,, Isabel and John Williamson, 18
,, *Sir Lancelot and Elizabeth Hanford, 144
,, Sara and Thomas Dudley, 40
Thirlwall, Richard and Frances Carleton, 24
Thirleway, Robert and Ellen Fetherston, 45
Thomlinson, Elizabeth and William Layborne, 81
Thompson, Grace and Hugh Askough, 3
Thoriton or Thornton, Margaret and William Musgrave, 91, 92
Thornborough, Anne and Thomas Roos, 116
,, Anne and Thomas Warcop, 138
,, Cicely and John Wharton, 142
,, Jane and Anthony Porter, 107
,, Margaret and William Wolston, (*als.* Wilson), 147
,, Rawlin or Roland and Eleanor Musgrave, 91, 92
,, William and Thomasin Bellingham, 4
,, William and Etheldred Carus,25
Thornbury, Elizabeth and Robert Sandford, 115
Thornhill or Thornton, Margaret and (—) Middleton, 91, 92
*Thornton, Roger and Elizabeth Greystoke, 56
Thornworth, Catherine and Sir George Dalston, 35
Thorp, (—) and Mary Towry, 135
,, Mary and Henry Hall, 135
THRELKELD, OF MELMERBY, 132
,, (—) and Sir Hugh Lowther, 84
,, Joane and John Bird, 11
,, Winifred and William Pickering, 106
THWAITES, OF THWAITES, 133
,, (—) and Christopher Curwen, 29
,, (—) and (—) Fleming, 47
,, (—) and John Williamson, 144
,, Dorothy and Richard Skelton, 126
,, John and Elizabeth Cleborne, 27
,, Katherine and William Dykes, 41
,, William and Joan Sandford, 115
Thweng, Marmaduke and Lucy Lancaster, 75
Tichborne, Richard and Julian Fenwick, 118
Tiffyn, William and Barbara Dalston, 36
Tildersley, Thurstan and Jane Rigmaden (*née* Langton) 76
Tilioll, (—) and Sir Hugh Lowther, 84
,, Felice and William Musgrave, 91, 92
,, Margaret and Nicholas Musgrave, 91, 92
Timperon, Margaret and Hugh Salkeld, 112
Tindall, Joane and William Bird, 11
Tiptofte, Joyce and Edmond Dudley, 40

Tirwhitt, Sir Robert and Bridget Harvey, (*née* Wiltshire), 6
Tod, John and Margaret Levens, 80
Tolhurst, Elizabeth and John Senhouse, 122
TOLSON, OF BRIDEKIRK, 134
,, Catherine and Sir John Dalston, 35
,, Catherine and Richard Eaglesfield, 42
,, Jane and William Fairfax, 44
,, Mary and William Osmunderlaw, 97
Tomlinson, Robert and Elizabeth Graham, 55
Tompson, Henry and Elizabeth Blencow, 13
Townson, Isabel and William Godsalve, 53
TOWRY, OF CROGLYN HALL, 135
Trotter, Edward and Mary Lowther, 85
Tuke, (—) and Anne Blennerhasset, 131
Tunstall, (—) and John (or James) Bellingham, 4
,, (—) and William Layton, 78
,, Anne and Isaac Gilpin, 52
,, Anne and George Middleton, 89
,, Anne and John Middleton, 90
,, Elizabeth and Sir Robert Bellingham, 4, 5
,, Mary and Edward Lee, 79
,, Nicholas and Eleanor Fairer, 43
Turner, (—) and Frances Lancaster, 75
,, Solomon and Jane Richmund, 111
Tyrrell, (—) and Sir John Dalston, 33
,, Catherine and Sir John Dalston, 35
,, Elizabeth and Ralph, Lord Greystoke, 56

URIELL, OF COCKERMOUTH, 137
URSWICK, 46

Vachell, Lettice and Thomas Denton, 38
Vanley, Jane and Richard Godsalve, 53
Vaughan, Blanch and Ralph Bellingham, 6
VAULX, OF CATERLYN, 136
Vaux, (—) and (—) Morvyle, 34
,, (—) and Sir William Hutton, 66
,, (—) and Thomas Stanwix, 128
,, Jane and Sir Richard Salkeld, 112
,, John and Mary Richmund, 111
,, John and Elizabeth Layton, 78
,, Mabel and Christopher Richmund, 111
,, Mary and William Graham, 55
,, Mary and Thomas Holland, Earl of Huntingdon, 92
,, Mary and Thomas Salkeld, 113
,, Maude and (—) Moulton, 34
Vere, Anne and Malise Graham, Earl of Monteith, 54

Wakeman, Joane and (—) Eldom, 4
Walker, (—) and Eleanor Lowther, 83
,, Elizabeth, and James Ducket, 39
,, Thomas and (—) Stanley, 127
,, William and Barbara Fairer, 43
Waller, (—) and George Sandys, 116
Walleys, Jane and Peter Hodgson, 62
Walton, (—) and Edmond Wolston (*alias* Wilson), 147
Wandesford, Sir Christopher and Eleanor Lowther, 85
,, Isabel and Thomas Layton, 78
WARCOP, OF SMARDALE, 138
,, Agnes and Thomas Wharton, 141
,, Elizabeth and Nicholas Leyborne, 81
Warcop, Elizabeth and Edmund Sandford, 115
,, Frances and Sir John Dalston, 35
,, Margaret and William Lancaster, 75
,, Robert and Agnes Musgrave, 91
,, Thomalin and Mary Musgrave, 91, 92
Ward, (—) and (—) Levens, 80
,, Alice and Richard Lamplugh, 73
,, Henry and Anne Philipson, 105
,, Joan and Sir Edward Musgrave, 91, 92
,, Thomas and Jennet Philipson, 104
,, Thomas and Alice Wilson, 146
Warffe, John and Alice Middleton, 88
Warton, Catherine and Eldred Curwen, 33
WARWYKE, OF WARWYKE, 139
,, (—) and Anne Salkeld, 112
,, Thomas and Dorothy Brathwayte, 18
,, Thomas and Frances Dalston, 36
,, Thomas and Frances Skelton, 125
Washington, Randall and Ellin Carus, 25
,, Thomas and Anne Ducket, 39
Wastling, (—) and Thomas Bellingham, 5
Waterhouse, Mary and Lancelot Fletcher, 50
Watson, Alexander and Catherine Vaux, 136
Watwood, Eleanor and Robert Lee, 79
Waverton, Agnes and William Dykes, 41
Weaver, William and Dorothy Leyborne, 81
WEB, OF WESTMORLAND, 140
Welbury, Eleanor and William Lowther, 83
Welby, (—) and Sir Gerard Lowther, 85
Welles, Lord and Maude Greystoke, 56
Welshman, Sir James and (—) Chamber, 26
Wenman, Sir Richard and Isabel Huddleston (*née* Williams), 65
Wentworth, Thomas and Agnes Bellingham, 9
West, Cicely and Sir Francis Byndlose, 23
Westby, Robert and Lucy Kitson (*née* Leyborne), 81, 82
WESTMORLAND DISCLAIMERS, 150
Weston, John and Julian Sandys, 118
,, Sir Richard and Anne Copton (*née* Sandys), 116
Wetherell, Agnes and Rowland Hodgson, 62
Wettenhall, Bridget and John Bellingham, 6
Whaley, Mary and Richard Bellingham, 8
WHARTON, OF WHARTON, 141
,, OF KIRKBY THORE, 142
,, OF KIRKBY THORE AND GILLINGHAM, YORKS, 143
,, Agnes or Anne and Sir Richard Musgrave, 91, 92
,, Elizabeth and John Senhouse, 122
,, Frances and Sir Richard Musgrave, 91, 93
,, Henry and Elizabeth Musgrave, 91, 92
,, Jane and Thomas Bird, 11
Wharton, John and Anne Lancaster, 75
,, John (? Wraton) and Joan Middleton, 88, 89
,, John and Katherine Wyvill, 149
,, Mary and Miles Philipson, 104
Whelpdale, (—) and Anne Brathwayte, 18
,, John and Anne Dalston, 36
Whetstone, Bernard and Margaret Bellingham, 8
Whinno, Margaret and Sir John Crofton, 20
White, Henry and Elizabeth Fenwick, 118
Whitfield, (—) and Richard Kirkbride, 69
,, Francis and Margaret Musgrave, 93
,, Katherine and Lancelot Threlkeld, 132
,, Mathew and Margaret Lancaster, 46

Whitfield, Robert and Dorothy Fetherston, 45
Whittington, John and Mabel Ducket, 39
,, Ursula and William Levens, 80
,, William and Katherine Middleton 89
Widall, Henry and Anne Lamplugh, 74
Widdrington, Dorothy and Sir Charles Howard, 63
,, Henry and Mary Curwen, 33
,, Martha and Thomas Sandford, 115
,, Mary and Sir Francis Howard, 63
Wilberforce, (—) and Anne Lamplugh, 73
Wilde, John and Mary Wyvill, 149
,, Mary and Anthony Bulmer, 149
Wilford, Cicely and Edwin Sandys, 116
,, Sir James and Joyce Barret, 127
,, Joyce and Thomas Stanley, 127
,, Sir Thomas and Elizabeth Sandys, 117
Williams, Isabel and Richard Huddleston, 65
WILLIAMSON, OF NEWHALL, 144
,, Alice and Robert Brathwayt,
,, John and Isabel Therkeld, 18
Willoughby, (—) and Sir James Bellingham, 9
WILSON, OF DALLAM TOWER, 145
,, OF UNDERLEY, 146
,, John and Elizabeth Brisco, 21
,, John and Mary Chamber, 26
,, Margaret and William Carus, 25
,, Philip and Mary Orfeur, 96
WILTSHIRE, OF HEYDEN, ESSEX, 6
,, Jane and Thomas Bellingham, 7, 8
Winder, Mabel, and James Bird, 11
,, Margaret and Edward Chamber, 26
Windsor, Margery and John Ducket, 39
,, Sir Thomas and Mary Dacre, 34
Wingfield, Bridget and Sir Nicholas Harvey, 6
,, Richard and Bridget Wiltshire, 6
Winstanley, Edward and Mary Byrom (*née* Langton, 76
Winter, John and Anne Howard, 63
Wintershull, Robert and Jane Sandys, 116
Wiseman, Henry and Elizabeth Carus, 82
,, Sir William and Jane Huddleston, 65
Witherington, Sir Henry and Mary Curwen, 25
,, William and Katherine Middleton, 88
WOLSTON, OR WILSON, OF OVER STAVELEY, 147
Wood, Bridget and George Hilton, 60
,, Elizabeth and Edward Bellingham, 8
Wraton, John (?Wharton) and Joan Middleton, 88, 89
Wright, Elizabeth and Humphrey Levens, 80
Wrightington, Sir Edward, 121
Wrottesley, Richard and Dorothy Musgrave (*née* Dudley), 40, 91
Wyatt, Francis and William Patrickson, 99
,, Sir Francis and Margaret Sandys, 117
WYBERGH, OF CLIFTON & ST. BEES, 148
,, (—) and Ann Lowther, 84
,, Agnes and Thomas Carleton, 24
,, Dorothy and Henry Fetherston, 45
Wybridge, Bridget and Thomas Wharton, 142
,, Geoffrey and Bridget Teasdale, 142
,, Thomas and Mary Salkeld, 114
Wycliffe, Elizabeth and Sir Anthony Wharton, 143
Wylde, George and Frances Huddleston, 65
WYVILL, OF JOHNBY, 149
,, Christopher and Francis Fetherston, 45
,, Elizabeth and Christopher Philipson, 105
,, Grace and Edwin Sandys, 116
,, Katherine and John Wharton, 142
Young, (—) and William Towry, 135
,, Lady Anne and Sir Richard Hutton, 67
,, Elizabeth and Michael Steele, 129

RETURN TO → CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
202 Main Library

LOAN PERIOD 1 HOME USE	2	3
4	5	6

ALL BOOKS MAY BE RECALLED AFTER 7 DAYS
1-month loans may be renewed by calling 642-3405
1-year loans may be recharged by bringing the books to the Circulation Desk
Renewals and recharges may be made 4 days prior to due date

DUE AS STAMPED BELOW

NOV 18 1984
12-18-1984
12-18-1985
REC. CIR. JAN 15 '85

LIBRARY USE ONLY
MAR 01 1988
CIRCULATION DEPT

RECEIVED BY
MAR 01 1988
CIRCULATION DEPT.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY
BERKELEY, CA 94720
FORM NO. DD6, 60m, 1/83

GENERAL LIBRARY - U.C. BERKELEY

B000571548